

# Microwaves & RF

THE HIGH SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

## News

Technologies advance  
at 2002 MTT-S

## Design Feature

EM simulator sets  
new speed records

## Product Technology

Multilayer techniques  
shrink power dividers

# Simulator Solves Large 3D Puzzles

CST

#BXNPGNX \*\*\*\*\*AUTO\*\*3-DIGIT 543  
535579017 RF 001 100 SCK 424



JOE LORITZ, ENGINEER  
CST  
2001 WILSON AV  
GREEN BAY

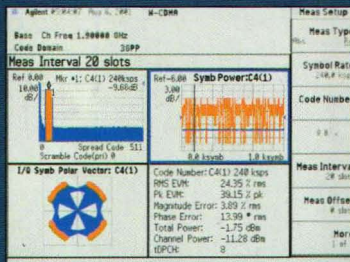
WI 54303-4115

MTT-S Preview  
Radar & Antennas  
Issue



TODAY'S FREE SEMINAR  
WIRELESS COMMS:  
COPING WITH THE COMPLEXITIES  
OF DIGITAL MODULATION  
PLACE:  
WHEREVER YOU ARE

good information,  
right under your nose



Symbol EVM measurements over multiple slots can reveal low-frequency problems such as phase noise, which produces a distinctive constellation (lower left).

At the wireless dream: Communication anytime, anywhere. Digital modulation makes it all possible, but it also pitches complications into every stage of development—sometimes to the point that the simple goal of just finishing the project can start to seem anything but. So we're working with standards committees and engineers like you to make things easier in areas such as device characterization, receiver sensitivity and modulation quality.

As an example, we've found that two types of EVM measurements can help you improve modulation quality in transmitters. *Composite EVM* checks the quality of a multichannel signal—for any channel configuration—enabling evaluation of W-CDMA downlink signals with different loading.

Meanwhile, *symbol EVM* determines the error rate for a specific code channel at the symbol level, even when multiple codes are present. At low spreading factors (SFs)—and therefore high data rates—chip modulation errors have a significant effect on symbol EVM. However, at high SFs these errors have little effect on symbol EVM. This can help baseband engineers evaluate symbol quality and analyze how specific impairments affect the quality of channels at different data rates.

Sharing this kind of information is just one of the ways Agilent can help you conquer the complexities of digital modulation—and make the dream a bit more of a reality.

For more, please visit [www.agilent.com/find/testrf](http://www.agilent.com/find/testrf), where you can register for FREE Webcasts and download hints about testing base stations, mobile stations and multiport components.

[www.agilent.com/find/testrf](http://www.agilent.com/find/testrf)

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7701  
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7704



Agilent Technologies

dreams made real

Albania 355-42-23-519 • Algeria 213-2-606-450 • Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Bahrain 973-723-050 • Belarus 375-172-174-491 • Belgium 32-2404-8340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533549 • Croatia 385-12-331-06 • Czech Republic 42-02-333-21-707  
Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-246330 • Greece 30-1756-40-45 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889 • Hungary 36-1302-5006 • India 91-11-582-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222  
Israel 972-3-6892-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-3331-6111 • Jordan 962-462-4907 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114 • Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-68-8846 • Morocco 212-231-22-70  
Netherlands 599-31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27 Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 48-22-608-4555 • Portugal 351-21-2222512 • PRC 1-800-910-0189 • Qatar 974-439-900  
Romania 40-1-204-03-00 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-42-86 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100 Slovakia 42-1769-258-111 • Slovenia 386-61-189-52-71 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-508-48686  
Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47866 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123 Turkey 90-12-466-8212 • UK 44-7004-696666 • Ukraine 7-380-44-235-43-55 • United Arab Emirates 971-4-282-7577 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871  
\*0.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. \*\*DM 0,24/min ©2002 Agilent Technologies ADEP3471209/MRF

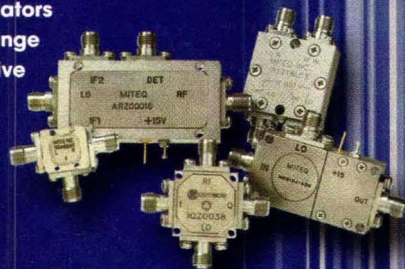
Enter No. 200 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# microwave Components

## MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



## FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 40 GHz

- Free-running VCOs/DROs
- Phase-locked cavity oscillators
- Phase-locked coaxial resonators
- Synthesizers for SATCOM
- Fast-tuning communication synthesizers



## AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature compensated
- Cryogenic



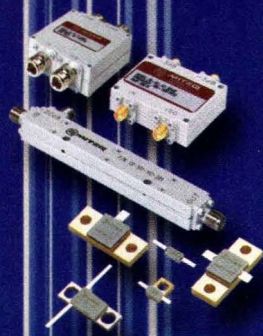
## INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- PIN diode switches
- Ultra-miniature switch matrices
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



## PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS

- Power resistors and terminations
- Power dividers
- Attenuators
- Directional couplers
- 90 degree hybrids



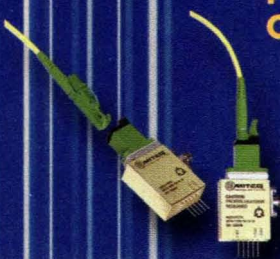
## IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- Frequency discriminators
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- I/Q processors
- Digital DLVAs



## FIBEROPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiberoptic links
- Fiberoptic transmitters
- Fiberoptic receivers
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise & limiting amplifiers
- 10 & 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers



[miteq.com](http://miteq.com)



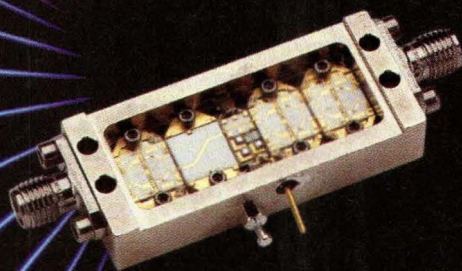
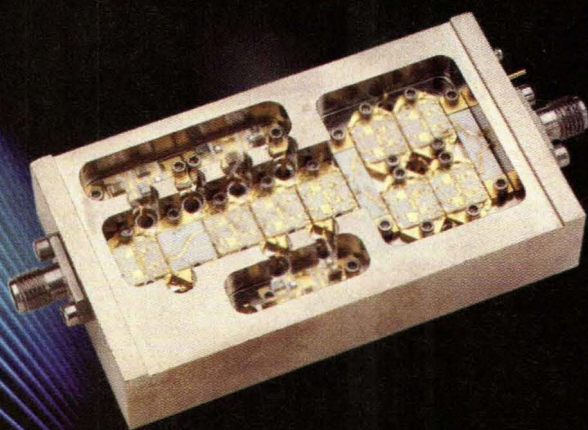
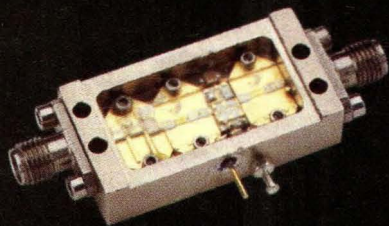
100 Davids Drive  
Hauppauge, NY 11788  
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1812  
Enter No. 222 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# AMPLIFIERS

for every application



**JCA**  
TECHNOLOGY

**DELIVERY IN 2-4 WEEKS ARO**

4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012  
(805) 445-9888 Fax: (805) 987-6990  
email: jca@jcatech.com • www.jcatech.com  
Enter No. 214 at www.mwrf.com

## ULTRA BROAD BAND

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA018-203	0.5-18.0	20	5.0	2.5	7	17	2.0:1	250
JCA018-204	0.5-18.0	25	4.0	2.5	10	20	2.0:1	300
JCA218-506	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	15	25	2.0:1	400
JCA218-507	2.0-18.0	35	5.0	2.5	18	28	2.0:1	450
<b>JCA218-407</b>	2.0-18.0	30	5.0	2.5	<b>21</b>	31	2.0:1	500

## MULTI OCTAVE AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA04-403	0.5-4.0	27	5.0	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA08-417	0.5-8.0	32	4.5	1.5	17	27	2.0:1	550
JCA28-305	2.0-8.0	22	5.0	1.0	20	30	2.0:1	550
JCA212-603	2.0-12.0	32	5.0	3.0	14	24	2.0:1	550
JCA618-406	6.0-18.0	20	6.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	600
JCA618-507	6.0-18.0	25	6.0	2.0	27	37	2.0:1	800

## MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-P01	1.35-1.85	35	4.0	1.0	33	41	2.0:1	1000
JCA34-P02	3.1-3.5	40	4.5	1.0	37	45	2.0:1	2200
JCA56-P01	5.9-6.4	30	5.0	1.0	34	42	2.0:1	1200
JCA812-P03	8.0-12.0	40	5.0	1.5	33	40	2.0:1	1700
JCA1218-P02	12.0-18.0	22	4.0	2.0	25	35	2.0:1	700

## LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-3001	1.0-2.0	40	0.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA24-3001	2.0-4.0	32	1.2	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA48-3001	4.0-8.0	40	1.3	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA812-3001	8.0-12.0	32	1.8	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1218-800	12.0-18.0	45	2.0	1.0	10	20	2.0:1	250

## NARROW BAND LNA'S

Model	Freq. Range GHz	Gain dB min	N/F dB max	Gain Flat +/-dB	1 dB Comp. pt. dBm min	3rd Order ICP typ	VSWR In/Out max	DC Current mA
JCA12-1000	1.2-1.6	25	0.75	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA23-302	2.2-2.3	30	0.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	80
JCA34-301	3.7-4.2	30	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	90
JCA56-401	5.4-5.9	40	1.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	120
JCA78-300	7.25-7.75	27	1.2	0.5	13	23	2.0:1	120
JCA910-3000	9.0-9.5	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA910-3001	9.5-10.0	25	1.2	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1112-3000	11.7-12.2	27	1.1	0.5	13	23	1.5:1	150
JCA1213-3001	12.2-12.7	25	1.1	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA1415-3001	14.4-15.4	35	1.4	1.0	14	24	2.0:1	200
JCA1819-3001	18.1-18.6	25	1.8	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200
JCA2021-3001	20.2-21.2	25	2.0	0.5	10	20	2.0:1	200

### Features:

- Removable SMA Connectors
- Competitive Pricing
- Compact Size

### Options:

- Alternate Gain, Noise, Power, VSWR levels if required
- Temperature Compensation
- Gain Control



# ONE SIMPLE SOLUTION

***www.digikey.com***

***#1 for Access Speed***

***#1 for Ease of Navigation***

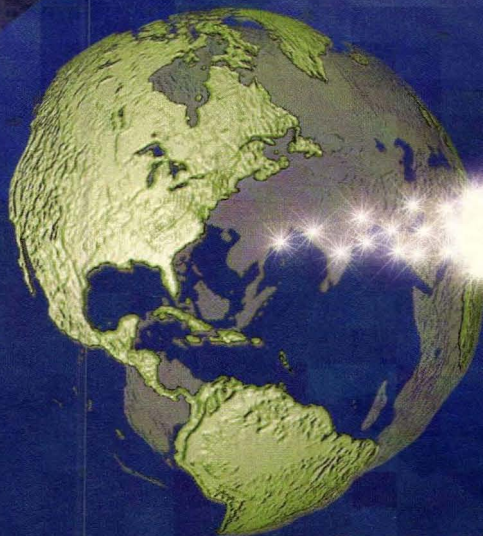
***#1 for Organization of Site***

***#1 for Product Search Engine***

***#1 for Value of Overall Content***

***#1 for Product Ordering Mechanism***

Based on Distributor Evaluation Study, Beacon Technology Partners, LLC, 2001



**WWW.  
Digi-Key<sup>®</sup>  
.COM**

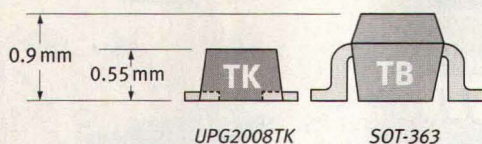
**1-800-DIGI-KEY  
www.digikey.com**



# We took a little OFF THE TOP and LOWERED the EARS.



## INTRODUCING THE WORLD'S SMALLEST GaAs MMIC SWITCH

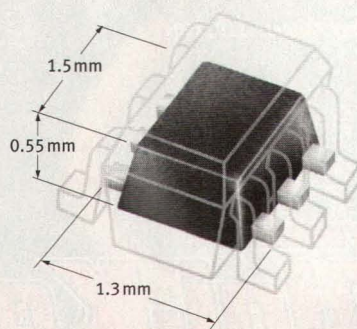


**Meet the UPG2008TK.** Its footprint is less than half that of a standard SOT-363 switch. Plus its leads are flat and recessed into the base of its package, giving it that

### GaAs MMIC SPDT Switches

Part Number	Insertion Loss @ 1.0 GHz	P <sub>1dB</sub> Power Handling	Control Voltage	Package	100K Price	Description
UPG2008TK	0.4 dB	+25 dBm @ 1.0 dB	2.8 V	TK	45¢	World's Smallest
UPG2009TB	0.25 dB	+34 dBm @ 0.1 dB	2.8 V	TB	78¢	High Power, No Compromises
UPG2006TB	0.35 dB	+20 dBm @ 1.0 dB	1.8 V	TB	54¢	Low Voltage, Great Specs
UPG158TB	0.3 dB	+25 dBm @ 0.1 dB	3 V	TB	39¢	Good Specs, Great Price
UPG152TA	0.4 dB	+30 dBm @ 1.0 dB	3 V	TA	29¢	Low Cost 3V Switch

Applications for CEL's NEC switches include: Bluetooth, PCMCIA Cards, Cordless Phones, Digital Cellular, PCS, WLAN, and WLL.



NEC's new TK package has a 50% smaller footprint than the TB (SOT-363) package switches.

super low profile your miniaturized portable products demand. Optimized for transmit/receive switching, antenna

diversity switching, and power level control, the UPG2008TK is the latest in our growing family of GaAs MMIC SPDT switches.

See them all on our web site at:

**[www.cel.com/spdt.asp](http://www.cel.com/spdt.asp)**

Visit us at MTT-s Seattle  
**BOOTH 1539**  
June 3 thru 7

**NEC**

**CEL**

California Eastern Laboratories ■ Santa Clara, California ■ 408 988-3500

DISTRIBUTORS: Arrow (800) 525-6666 Repton Electronics (888) 737-8766

Mouser Electronics (800) 346-6873 Electro Sonic (800) 567-6642 (CANADA)

Enter No. 205 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Microwaves & RF

MAY 2002 • VOL. 41 • NO. 5

A Penton  
Publication

Visit us at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

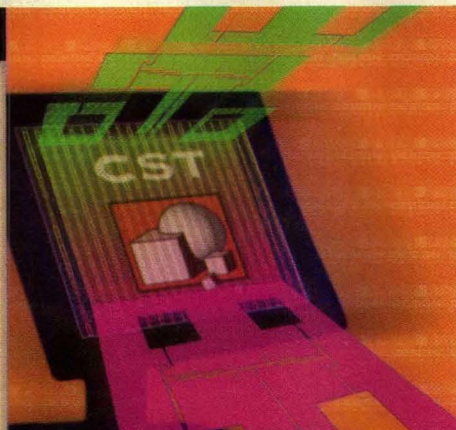
## Departments

- 13  
Feedback
- 17  
Editorial
- 23  
The Front End
- 68  
Editor's Choice
- 70  
Financial News
- 73  
Company News
- 74  
People
- 76  
Educational  
Meetings
- 78  
R&D Roundup
- 140  
Application Notes
- 189  
New Products
- 195  
Infocenter
- 196  
Looking Back
- 196  
Next Month

## COVER STORY

### 144 Open Architecture Solves Large 3D Puzzles

Version 2.0 of CST's Design Studio modeling environment allows the seamless interaction of any number of solvers and simulation tools, as well as models and test data.



## News

- 33 Seattle Is Home To 50th MTT-S Show
- 63 Crosstalk: Mike Snyder, President of KDI

## Design

- 81 EM Approach Sets New Speed Records
- 99 Base-Station Antennas Offer Dual Polarization
- 106 Scanning Technique Sorts Skin Permittivity
- 117 TD-SCDMA Tx's Hone Base-Station Efficiency
- 129 Dual-Band Cellular PA Strives For Efficiency

## Product Technology

- 156 Demodulator Extends Range Of Telemetry Systems
- 159 Compact Components Handle High Power
- 162 WDM Couplers Cut Optical Losses
- 164 Digitizer Family Characterizes High-Speed Signals
- 166 Waveform Analysis Is Forte Of Digital Storage Scope
- 168 VCO-Core Chip Solves Module Size, Cost Problems
- 171 Waveguide Components Form V-Band Links
- 174 LCP Material Now Suits High-Frequency Circuits
- 176 Vector Modulators Deliver Fast Phase/Amplitude Changes
- 180 DDS Module Shaves Spurious Noise

 Penton



#### SUBSCRIPTION ASSISTANCE AND INFORMATION:

Microwaves & RF (ISSN 0745-2993) is published monthly, except semi-monthly in December. Subscription rates for US are \$80 for 1 year (\$105 in Canada, \$140 for International). Published by Penton Media, Inc., The Penton Building, 1300 E. 9th St., Cleveland, OH 44114-1503. Periodicals Postage Paid at Cleveland, OH and at additional mailing offices.

Canada Post International Publications Mail (Canadian Distribution Sales Agreement Number 344311). CAN. GST #R126431964. Mail your subscription requests to: MICROWAVES & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076. POSTMASTER: Please send change of address to: MICROWAVES & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076



# CELERITEK IS DELIVERING!

## STABLE VSAT MMIC AMPLIFIER SOLUTIONS!

### **CMM1430-KU: 1W Power Amplifier**

Operating Frequency, GHz	13.75 to 14.50
Linear Gain, dB (Typ.)	34.5
Saturated Output Power, dBm (Typ.)	32.3
Power Added Efficiency, % (Typ.)	25
Operating Temperature, °C	-40 to +70

### **CMM1433-KU: 2W Power Amplifier**

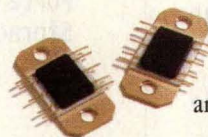
Operating Frequency, GHz	13.75 to 14.50
Linear Gain, dB (Typ.)	36.5
Saturated Output Power, dBm (Typ.)	34.0
Power Added Efficiency, % (Typ.)	21
Operating Temperature, °C	-40 to +70

### LOOKING FOR LOW COST AND PERFORMANCE CONSISTENCY? LOOK NO FURTHER!

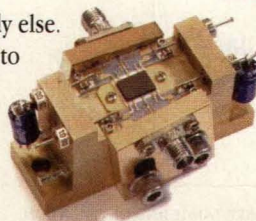
Let's face the facts. MMIC Amplifiers are the heart of your Ku-band VSAT subsystem designs. If you don't have the right amplifier, you'll get a whole lot of stress you don't need.

At Celeritek, we build MMIC amplifiers like nobody else. Our amplifiers are unconditionally stable and are built to offer simple, cost-effective solutions you demand.

- ☐ **1 & 2 WATT POWER AMPLIFIERS**
- ☐ **50 OHM INTERNAL MATCHING**
- ☐ **UNCONDITIONAL STABILITY**
- ☐ **EXCELLENT THERMAL PERFORMANCE**
- ☐ **IN-HOUSE PHEMT GaAs FOUNDRY**
- ☐ **ON-WAFER RF & 100% DC TESTING**
- ☐ **SAMPLES AVAILABLE IN TEST FIXTURE**
- ☐ **APPLICATION SUPPORT**



*Gold-plated  
copper/moly composite  
base offers excellent  
thermal dissipation.*



*Our evaluation  
test fixture makes  
your life simple.*

Consistency, quality and low-cost solutions are now yours. You no longer have to accept poor performance and high prices. With Celeritek's in-house, high-volume, pHEMT GaAs foundry, on-wafer RF testing, and 100% DC testing at final assembly, consistency in quality and performance are guaranteed.

Celeritek's excellent application support and customer service can also assist you in achieving stress-free design solutions.

Give us a call or e-mail us with your requirements.

We've got just what you're looking for – and  
**Celeritek is delivering today!**

## **CELERITEK**

*Solutions for broadband wireless & optical communications.*

3236 Scott Boulevard, Santa Clara, CA 95054 USA

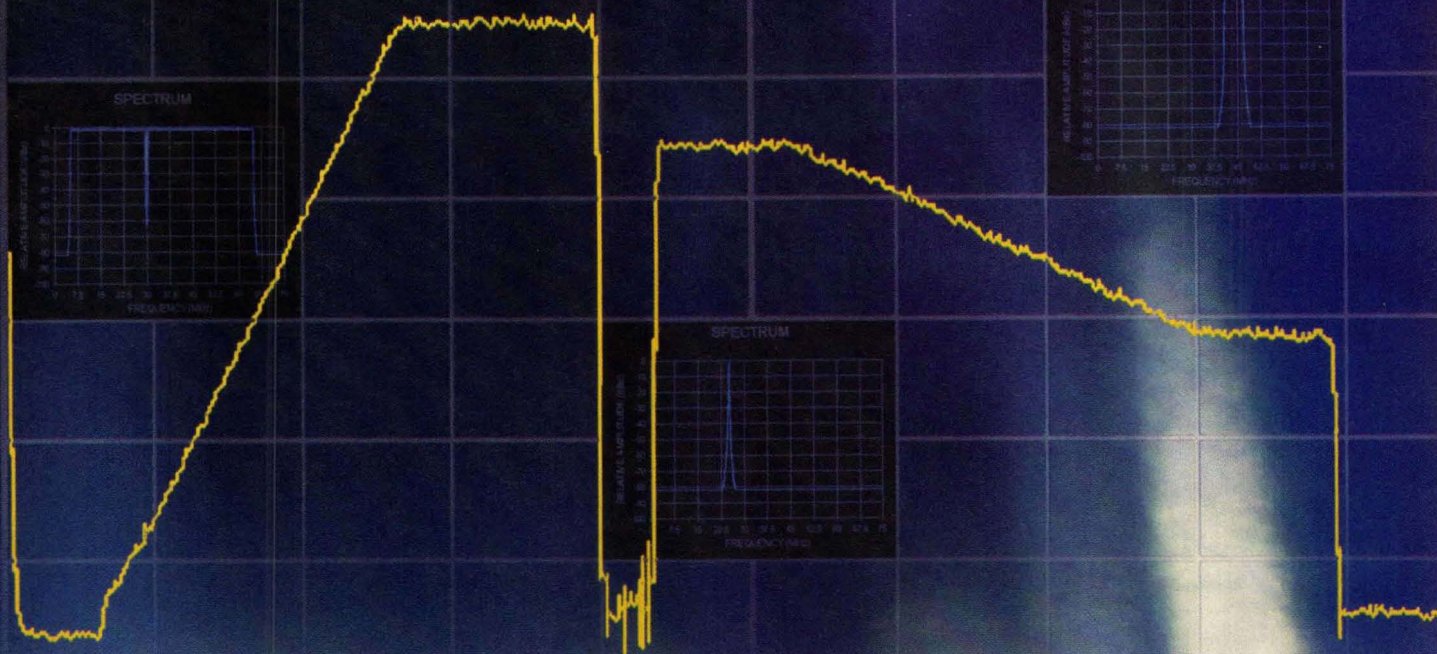
Phone: (408) 986-5060 • Fax: (408) 986-5095

e-mail: ku-amps@celeritek.com • [www.celeritek.com](http://www.celeritek.com)

Enter No. **307** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Shaped to meet *your needs*...



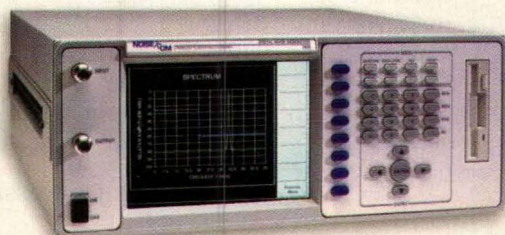
## Simulate Real-World Operating Conditions with Custom Noise and Interference Signals

Introducing Noise Com's flexible, programmable  
*DNG7500 Digital Noise Generator*.

The Noise Com *DNG7500* generates programmable, user-specified, pseudo-noise and CW signal spectrums for RF, Microwave, and fiber-optic equipment testing. It provides the user with complete programmability of start and stop frequencies, brick-wall filters, tilt, and notch (stop-band) filtering—all with programmable frequency, bandwidth, and depth. Everything you need to precisely emulate real-world noise and interference conditions.

- Easily create custom waveforms using the DNG's proprietary GUI Interface.
- Accepts spectral parameters of noise and signals.
- Converts spectral parameters into a waveform file.
- Edit and save the file on the DNG's built-in hard drive.
- Custom frequency converters up to 40 GHz.

Take control of your test and measurement needs.  
Call Noise Com for more information on the *DNG7500 Digital Noise Generator* or other Noise Com products.



*DNG7500 Digital Noise Generator*

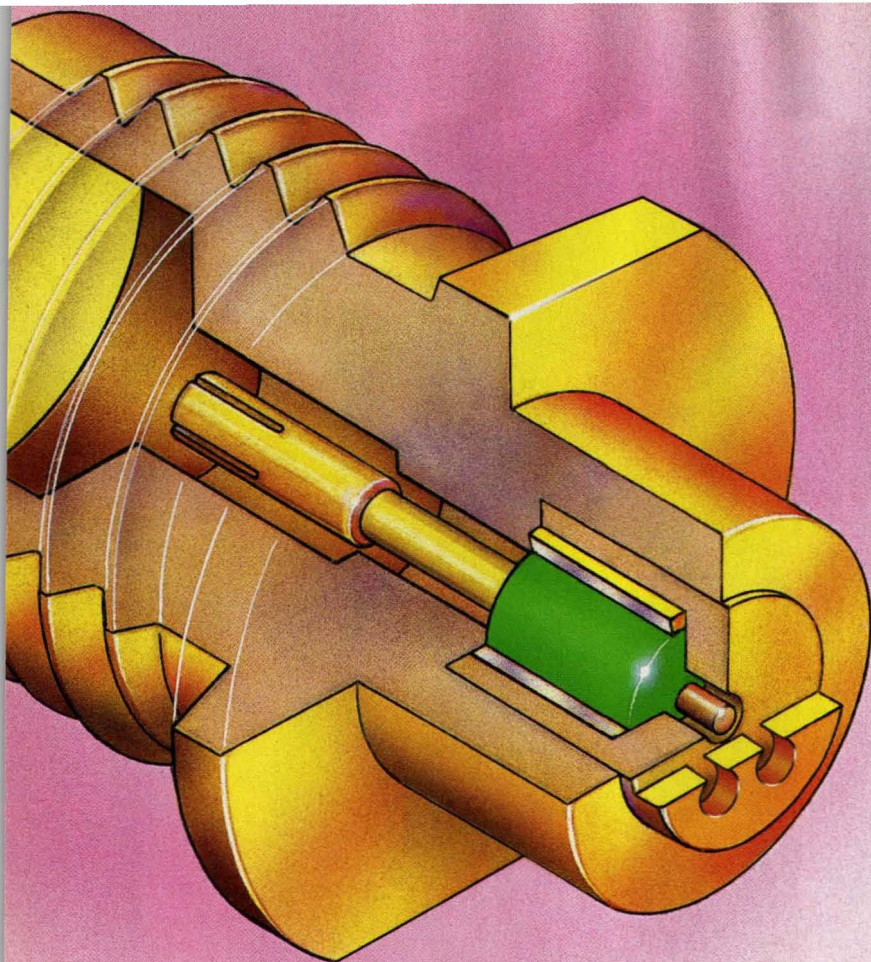
**NOISE/COM**  
A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY

Noise Com  
E. 64 Midland Ave.  
Paramus, NJ 07652

Phone: (201) 261-8797  
Fax: (201) 261-8339  
Email: [info@noisecom.com](mailto:info@noisecom.com)  
Web site: [www.noisecom.com](http://www.noisecom.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2300  
Enter No. 224 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

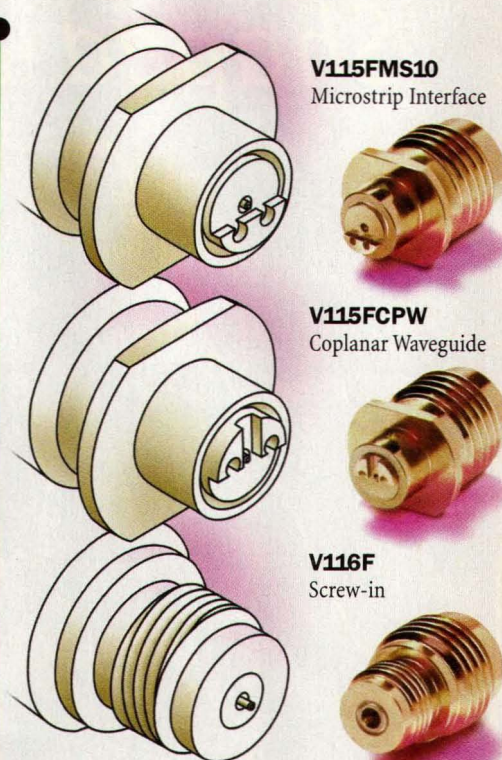




## How Can A Tiny, Hermetically-Sealed Glass Bead Give You A Big, High-Frequency Advantage?

### Integrated V Connectors

©2002 Anritsu Company Sales Offices: United States and Canada, 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe +44-1582-433433, Japan 81(03)3446-1111, Asia-Pacific 65-2822400, South America 55(21)527-6922, <http://www.us.anritsu.com>



Introducing a new standard for millimeter wave and broadband applications: the Integrated V Connector® series. Three innovative designs that deliver a high-frequency hermetic connection – with a return loss better than 15 dB through 65GHz – and make assembly simple, virtually eliminating the time and cost previously associated with precision holes and difficult soldering.

Our engineers have integrated a hermetic glass bead into the V Connector. They've also incorporated a Ground Lip\* on the V115 models that insures proper Microstrip or CPW ground connections. And, if you're looking for more versatility of microcircuit launch design, our screw-in version is the perfect solution.

Just think, no more worries about bead installation or if you've achieved a truly hermetic and low loss connection. You can be confident that your system has the finest broadband coaxial connections available.

For more information call 1-800-ANRITSU or visit [www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/IntegratedV](http://www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/IntegratedV). The new Integrated V Connectors from Anritsu. Sometimes small changes can make a big difference.

\*Patents pending

# Anritsu

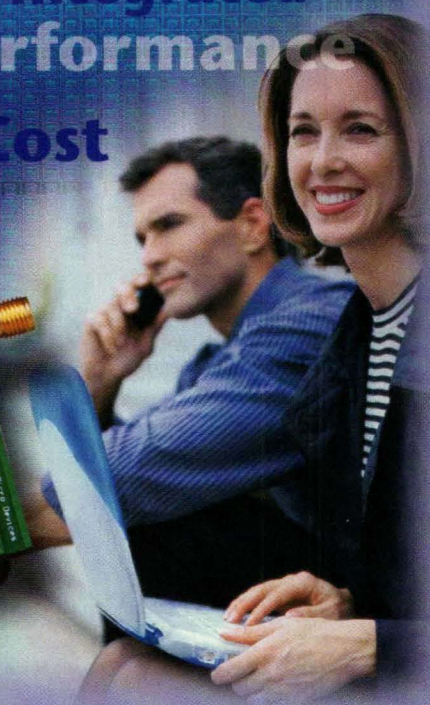
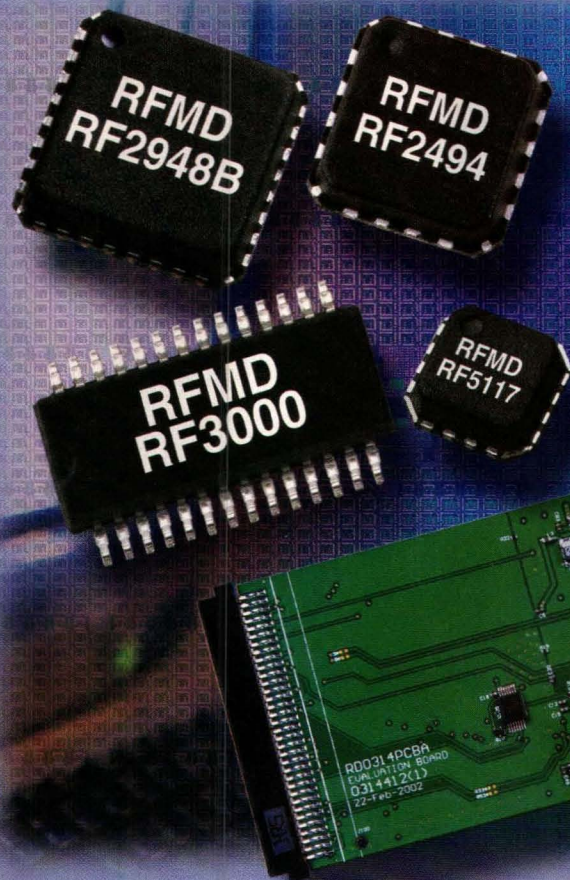
Discover What's Possible™

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1831  
Enter No. 202 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



Optimum Technology Matching®

## Highly Integrated High Performance Low-Cost WLAN



## We have your next wireless LAN solution.

Introducing RF Micro Devices' complete wireless LAN physical layer solution designed to meet IEEE 802.11b specifications. This chip set includes four low-cost devices that come in small packages, providing a high degree of flexibility and versatile layout options for applications with limited board space.

RF Micro Devices – leader in wireless technology and proven world-class component supplier.

### RF2494

#### HIGH FREQUENCY LNA/MIXER

- Single 2.7V to 3.6V power supply
- 2400 MHz to 2500 MHz operation
- Two gain settings: 28 dB or 12 dB
- 4.5 dB cascaded NF, high gain mode
- 20mA DC current consumption
- Small 4mm x 4mm package

### RF2948B

#### HIGHLY INTEGRATED RF/IF TRANSCEIVER

- 45 MHz to 500 MHz IF quad demodulator
- On-chip variable baseband filters
- Quadrature modulator and upconverter
- 2.4 GHz PA driver
- Small 5mm x 5mm package

### RF5117

#### LINEAR POWER AMPLIFIER

- Single 3.3V power supply
- +30 dBm saturated output power
- High linearity provides added margin
- +21 dBm output @ <170mA
- Small 3mm x 3mm package

### RF3000

#### BASEBAND PROCESSOR

- Complete baseband processor
- IEEE 802.11b compliant
- Patent-pending equalizer architecture
- RSSI, AGC and diversity
- Small 28-pin package

### RD0314 REFERENCE DESIGN\*

- IEEE 802.11b compliant PHY
- Complete physical layer solution
- PCMCIA card size
- Schematics & layouts available
- USB design available - RD0313\*
- PCMCIA design available - RD0312\*

\*To qualified customers

For sales or technical support,  
contact **336.678.5570** or  
**callcenter@rfmd.com**.

**RF**   
**MICRO-DEVICES**

Providing Communication Solutions™

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1521

RF Radio Wireless LAN Bluetooth™ Infrastructure Wireless Handsets CATV PCS Systems

Enter No. 315 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

[www.rfmd.com](http://www.rfmd.com)

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified

RF MICRO DEVICES®, RFMD®, Optimum Technology Matching® and Providing Communication Solutions™ are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. BLUETOOTH is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., U.S.A. and licensed for use by RF Micro Devices, Inc. © 2002 RF Micro Devices, Inc.

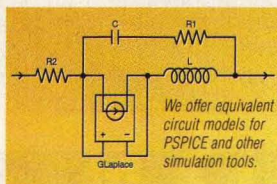




# These models will get you simulated

For an exciting collection of models with great curves, check out the Coilcraft web site.

You'll find equivalent circuits for all of our surface mount RF inductors, LC filters and power magnetics.



Choose PSPICE models that describe performance from DC up to 1.8 GHz, models for non-PSPICE software packages, or S-parameter

files with data from 30 kHz up to 6 GHz.

Unlike the "ideal" or theoretical models published by most other manufacturers, ours are based on empirical mea-

surements. So they're as close as you can get to a component's true performance without actually building the circuit.

Start simulating yourself. Ask for our CD catalog with all of the models. Or download them at [www.coilcraft.com/models](http://www.coilcraft.com/models).

[www.coilcraft.com/models](http://www.coilcraft.com/models)



## Coilcraft™

Cary IL 60013 800/322-2645 [www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #526  
Enter No. 248 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



High linearity: IP3 up to 45dBm

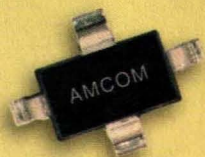
High efficiency: 50%

Low thermal resistance

DC-6.5GHz Broadband

Surface mount package  
(Tape and reel available)

## Watch It Perform.



### High Frequency GaAs Power FETs Free Samples

#### Typical Performance

Part no.	Freq.(GHz)	Gss	P1dB	IP3	Eff@P1dB
AM006MX-QG	DC-6.5	14dB	23dBm	35dBm	46%
AM012MX-QG	DC-6.5	14dB	26dBm	38dBm	46%
AM024MX-QG	DC-6.5	13dB	29dBm	41dBm	46%
AM036MX-QG	DC-6.5	12dB	31dBm	43dBm	46%
AM048MX-QG	DC-6.5	11.5dB	32dBm	44dBm	46%
AM072MX-QG	DC-6.5	11dB	33dBm	45dBm	46%

measured at 3.5 GHz,  $V_d=5$  V,  $I_{ds}=0.5$  Idss

When designing your next generation wireless, military or satellite systems, the super-efficient, ultra-linear, GaAs Fet power transistors from AMCOM are precisely what you need. Produced in large quantities, they provide repeatable performance at an unmatched cost.

As low as **\$2.99**

To speed your RF microwave circuit design, give us your requirements, and we will loan you an evaluation kit that contains a recommended device and a fully functional test fixture.

To order free samples or for more information call us today at: **1-301-353-8400**.

22300 Comsat Drive, Clarksburg, MD 20871

tel: 301-353-8400 • fax: 301-353-8401

email: [info@amcomusa.com](mailto:info@amcomusa.com) • [www.amcomusa.com](http://www.amcomusa.com)

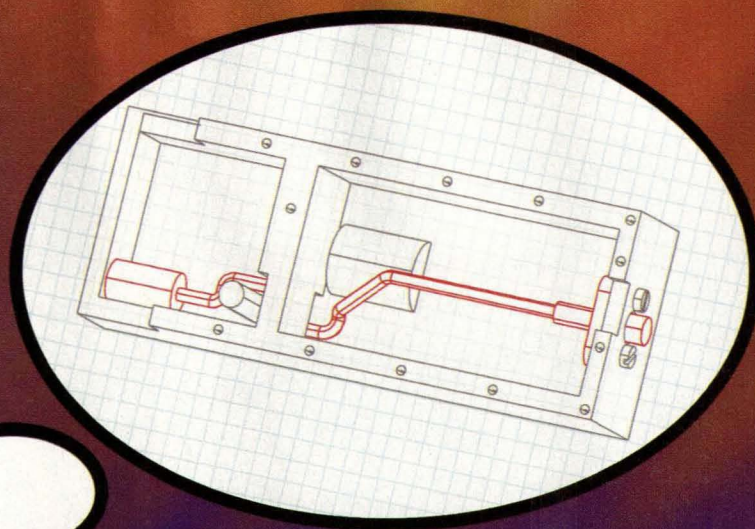
SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1024  
Enter No. **201** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



**Amcom**  
COMMUNICATIONS

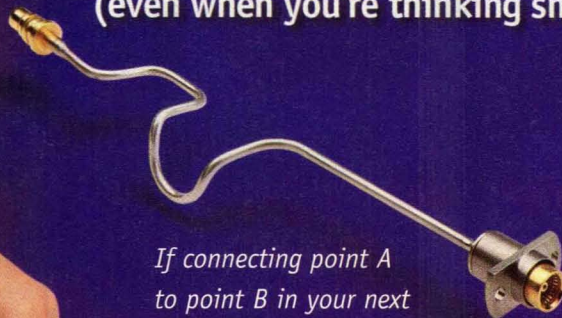
The RF Power House





# If you can dream it, TRU can engineer it

(even when you're thinking small)



*If connecting point A to point B in your next design requires innovative thinking, there's only one place to turn. At TRU, we're constantly building on our reputation for precision engineered interconnects. And with the introduction of robust subminiature designs, your dream of a perfectly engineered high frequency connection is now a reality. We now offer SMA, SMB/SMC, BMA, MCX, 1.0/2.3, and K (2.9mm) interconnections with the same quality of attachment, plating, and launching you've come to expect from TRU. Visit our Web site or call 800-COAX-TRU for more details.*



**[www.tru-con.com](http://www.tru-con.com)**

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1507  
Enter No. 229 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## Windows Program

►► IN JANUARY 1993 you published my article on using thermistors to temperature compensate RF circuits. A Windows program has been written to run the algorithm and calculate the resistor values. The program is posted at [www.Qfilter.com](http://www.Qfilter.com) on the "Circuit Design" page. It is free and is easier than grinding through the equations by hand.

**Greg Adams**  
IEEE

## Article Additions

►► I WOULD LIKE to make some additions to the February article "System Automates Accelerated Life Tests" (p. 128).

In the third paragraph, the second sentence would more accurately read "In addition, as many as 24, 48, or 96 devices can be accommodated with their

AARTS DC tester" instead of reading "Up to 96 bias channels are available for power connections."

After the fourth paragraph, a paragraph could be inserted that says, "In addition to the three temperature life-test capability, the AARTS provides a semiconductor parameter analyzer, which allows the operator to perform DUT design characterization. This enables the operator to characterize the DUT more fully, using many voltage and current-stimulus options in the SPA. The analyzer drives one channel at a time, but may be multiplexed into any of the available channels."

**Barney McComas**  
Marketing Communications Specialist  
Maxwell Technologies, Inc.  
San Diego, CA

## Anniversary Issue

►► I HAVE READ your August 2001 issue. The cover story on HP and the Spe-

cial Section on 40 years of *Microwaves & RF* were great. The various company names brought back memories and a wonder as to what happened to some of these firms. It would be interesting to read an article (or chart) that shows where these companies (and others) are today (if they still exist).

**Tony Pizzirusso**  
Senior Component Engineer  
Ericsson Amplifier Technologies



## PLEASE COMMENT

*Microwaves & RF* welcomes mail from its readers. Letters should be typewritten and must include the writer's name and address. The magazine reserves the right to edit letters appearing in "Feedback." Address letters to:

**Jack Browne**  
Publisher/Editor  
*Microwaves & RF*  
Penton Media, Inc.  
611 Route 46 West  
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604

## - FEATURED PRODUCT -

# Comblaine Filters in 10 days

**Order online and save  
an additional 5%!**



Series Number	: 315
Select any Fo	: from 1000MHz to 6000MHz
Insertion Loss @ Fo	: <2dB
-1dBc passband	: 1.5%Fo minimum
Response	: 5 pole Chebyshev design
Prototype Price	: <\$400.00
Shipment	: 2 weeks after receipt of order



## RF and Microwave Filters to 18GHz

# TTE®

## www.tte.com

TTE, Inc, Los Angeles, CA • 800.776.7614 / 310.478.8224 • FAX 800.473.2791 / 310.445.2791

## America's Filter Specialist Since 1956

● Enter NO. 415 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 1322



WORLD'S WIDEST SELECTION

# VCOs

12.5 to 4000MHz from \$11<sup>95</sup> ea. (qty. 5)

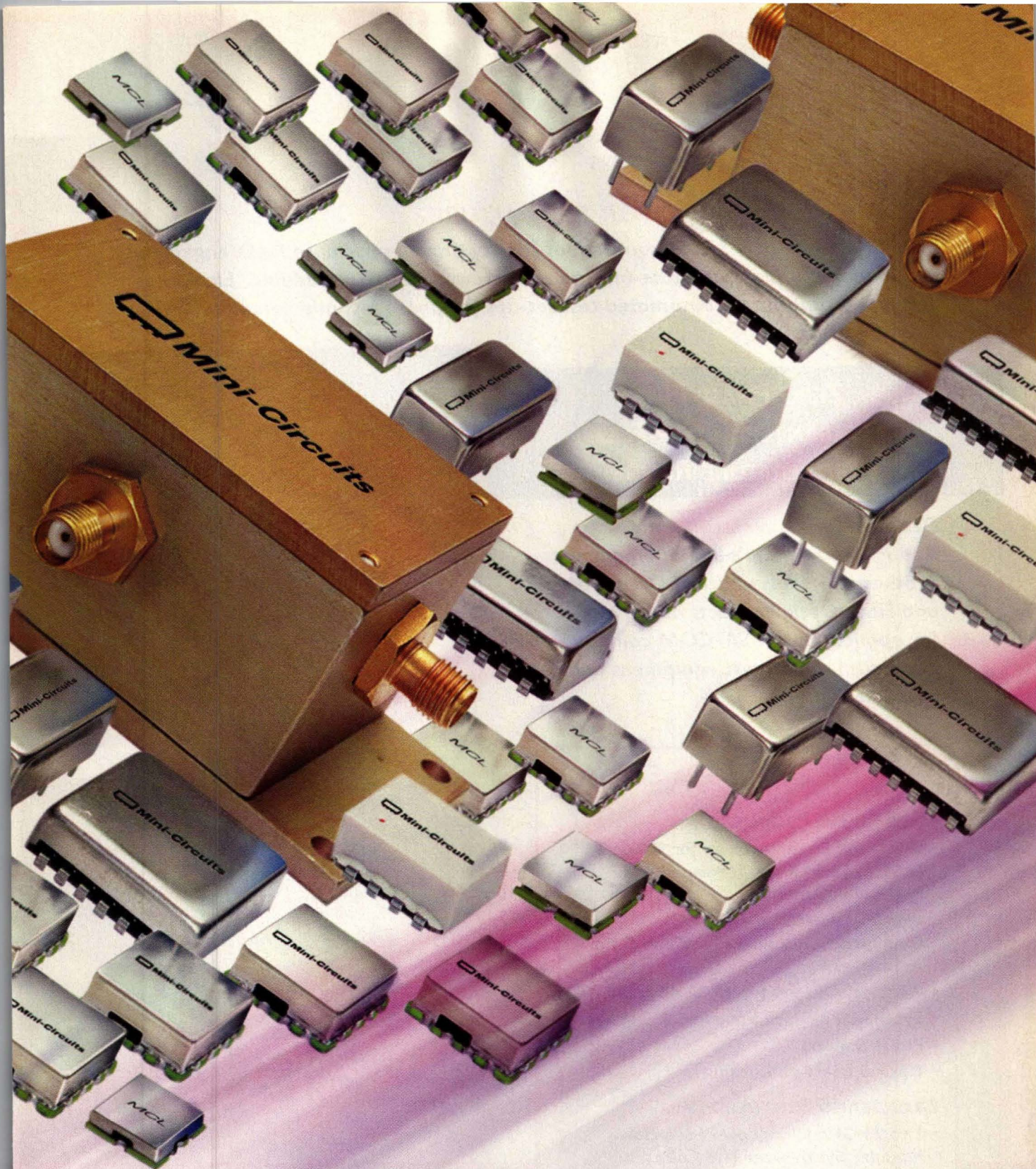
Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged coaxial voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow to broad to octave band widths. Select linear tuning, low phase noise, and 5V models optimized for PLLs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature SM packages as small as 0.370" square for a variety of designs and applications. You can quickly find the model you need using "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the *actual measured performance data* displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our lightning fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. Give the competition *real competition*...specify Mini-Circuits VCOs!

**New 2001 VCO Handbook...FREE!**

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**







 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

US 253 INT'L 254

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 341 Rev A

**MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031**



# Elcom

Technologies

## INNOVATIVE DESIGNS FOR THE FUTURE

Elcom's modern new 32,000 square foot facility provides in-house R&D, engineering and manufacturing of its state-of-the-art Microwave and RF products. Elcom has developed proprietary automated test set-ups for phase hits and complete environmental testing.

### ZERO PHASE HITS GUARANTEED OVER FULL TEMPERATURE RANGE

Designed for **Commercial and Military Applications**, Elcom's line of Frequency Synthesizers, Phase Locked Oscillators and Fiber Optic Products are suited for applications in SATCOM converters, digital radios, test equipment and instrumentation.



### NEW PRODUCTS FROM ELCOM

#### FIBER OPTIC PRODUCTS

- Clock and Data Recovery for OC-192 (9.55 to 12.5 GHz); Threshold and Phase Adjustment
- OC-192, OC-768 Low Jitter Clock Generators, including Phase and Gain Adjustment
- RZ Clock Drivers (up to 30 dBm OC-192)
- Synthesized Clock Encoders & Decoders
- Phase Shifters
- Optical Injection Locking

#### BROADBAND SYNTHESIZER

- 1 to 26 GHz Ultra Low Phase Noise Modular Synthesizer (-154 dBc)
- Ultra Fast Switching (up to 200 nanosec)
- Small Size

#### CUSTOM MODULES

- Phase Locked Block converter up to 38 GHz
- Digital Phase Shifters up to 26 GHz
- Digital Attenuators up to 26 GHz
- Integrated Assemblies



**Elcom**  
Technologies

11 Volvo Drive • Rockleigh, NJ 07647  
(201) 767-8030 • Fax (201) 767-6266

[www.elcom-tech.com](http://www.elcom-tech.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #567

Enter No. 210 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## Searching For Hope At The MTT-S

Next month, thousands of high-frequency engineers will converge on the Seattle Convention Center as part of that annual ritual known as the Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S). For many, it is a chance to renew old acquaintances and make new contacts. Still, beyond the value of its technical presentations and workshops, the MTT-S serves an important function as a form of "yardstick" of the microwave industry and its relative economic health.

A glance at the MTT-S technical program (see p. 33) will reveal some of the technologies making an impact, most noticeably the presence of silicon germanium (SiGe) across a wide range of technical sessions.

IBM Microelectronics deserves a great deal of credit for advancing this semiconductor technology from what was once a very low-breakdown-voltage laboratory curiosity to what is now an increasingly important semiconductor process for a growing number of application areas. In a session on cellular transceivers, for example, IBM's researchers are present with several papers that demonstrate the capabilities of SiGe bipolar complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (BiCMOS). In a session on high-speed optical integrated circuits (ICs), where indium phosphide (InP) was once dominant, SiGe was also present. Even CMOS was represented in that session as part of a presentation on 10-Gb/s (OC-192) devices.

The presence of SiGe technology could be found in a large number of presentations among the MTT-S program, including in designs for wireless data devices, receivers (Rx's), and frequency converters, 40-GHz fiber-optic devices, and even in a 36-GHz dual-modulus prescaler. The technology has even advanced to the point where several papers, including presentations from IBM and the Georgia Institute of Technology, describe the design and fabrication of SiGe heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) power amplifiers (PAs).

Yet, SiGe was not the only "emerging" technology to be found in the MTT-S program. A session on microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) features six presentations on switches, with another session detailing MEMS phase shifters and MEMS tunable capacitors. In a session on sensors, researchers from the Clemson University describe resonant-circuit sensors for remote gas sensing based on RF carbon nanotube technology.

The MTT-S will serve as a "sounding board" on which of these applications makes sense and which offer the greatest opportunities. Often, it is the exchanges of information at an event such as this that can trigger business growth.



*The MTT-S serves an important function as a form of "yardstick" of the microwave industry and its relative economic health.*

*Jack Browne*  
Publisher/Editor

## Microwave Tuning Solutions

Sprague-Goodman has passive and active tuning devices to meet microwave designers' needs. A wide variety of tuning elements is offered to work with waveguides, cavities, and dielectric resonators at frequencies too high to use variable capacitors and inductors.

### Sapphire PISTONCAP®

- Q to 4000 at 250 MHz
- 2 configurations and 6 mounting styles suitable for all RF structures
- Operating temp: -55° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.3-1.2 pF to 0.8-8.0 pF

### AIRTRIM® Air Dielectric Multiturn Trimmers

- Q: > 5000 at 100 MHz
- 9 mounting styles including surface mount
- Operating temp: -65° to +125°C
- Cap ranges: 0.35-3.5 pF to 2.0-16.0 pF

### Microwave Tuning Elements

#### Metallic tuning elements

- 2 to 33 GHz

#### Dielectric tuning elements

- Alumina, quartz, sapphire
- 6 to 100 GHz

#### Dielectric resonator tuners

- 2 to 18 GHz

#### LC tuning elements

- 5 to 11 GHz

#### Resistive tuning elements

- 1 to 18 GHz

### Silicon Tuning Varactors

#### Super Hyperabrupt

- UHF - Wireless (4V, 6V, 8V)
- VHF - Wireless (10V)

#### Hyperabrupt

- Microwave (20V)

#### Abrupt (20V)

Economical SOT-23 and High Performance Surface Mount Packages

For information on these and our other quality products, visit our website, or phone, fax or write today.

**SPRAGUE  
GOODMAN**

1700 Shames Drive, Westbury, NY 11590  
Tel: 516-334-8700 • Fax: 516-334-8771

[www.spraguegoodman.com](http://www.spraguegoodman.com)

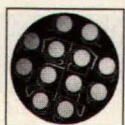
● Enter NO. 420 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)  
Visit us at IEEE-MTT-S Booth# 1123



# One Stop Service!

...for materials and processing  
of antenna circuits!

## Materials...

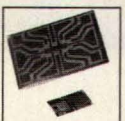


**NorCLAD™** PPO based laminate material. dK: 2.55. Dissipation: .0011 @ 3 GHz. NorCLAD costs 10% to 50% less than materials of comparable performance.



**POLYGUIDE™** Low cost, low loss substrate used in construction of high performance commercial microwave antenna products. dK: 2.32 ...similar to other popular laminates. Dissipation: .0002...superior to other comparable constructions. Ideal for moderate temperature commercial applications.

Antenna Design by Seavey Engineering. Material and process by Polyflon.



**CuFlon™** Pure PTFE substrate electroplated with copper. Dissipation: .00045 (measured from 1 GHz to 18 GHz). dK: 2.1.

## Services...

- **Circuit Processing** Expert fabrication of high performance circuit boards and panels up to 24"x58", from .003" to .125" thick. Plus, quick turn around of your design.
- **Plating** In-house capability to copper plate directly to the surface of PTFE and other dielectrics.
- **Machining** An array of CNC, custom machining or forming. Our experience in molding, plating, and machining PTFE and other high performance plastics is unsurpassed in the industry.

**Only Polyflon can do it all!**

# POLYFLON

**CRANE®** POLYFLON

Polyflon Company,  
One Willard Road, Norwalk, CT 06851  
Tel: (203) 840-7555, Fax: (203) 840-7585  
Modem: (203) 840-7584, Email: info@polyflon.com  
Internet: http://www.polyflon.com

POLYFLON, NorCLAD, POLYGUIDE and CuFlon are registered trademarks of Polyflon Company.

# Microwaves & RF

A Penton Publication

## HIGH-SPEED ELECTRONICS GROUP

Group Publisher Craig Roth, (201) 393-6225 • [croth@penton.com](mailto:croth@penton.com)  
Publisher/Editor Jack Browne, (201) 393-6293 • [jbrowne@penton.com](mailto:jbrowne@penton.com)  
Managing Editor Peter Stavenick, (201) 393-6028 • [pstavenick@penton.com](mailto:pstavenick@penton.com)  
Associate Managing Editor John Curley, (201) 393-6250 • [jcurley@penton.com](mailto:jcurley@penton.com)  
Special Projects Editor Alan ("Pete") Conrad  
Copy Editor Mitchell Gang • [mgang@penton.com](mailto:mgang@penton.com)  
Editorial Assistant Dawn Prior • [dprior@penton.com](mailto:dprior@penton.com)  
Contributing Editors Andrew Landrie, Allen Podell

## MANUFACTURING GROUP

Director Of Manufacturing Ilene Weiner  
Group Production Director Mike McCabe  
Customer Service Representative  
Dorothy Sowa, (201) 393-6083, FAX: (201) 393-0410  
Production Coordinator Judy Osborn, (201) 393-6258

## ART DEPARTMENT

Art Director Armand Veneziano • [aveneziano@penton.com](mailto:aveneziano@penton.com)  
Group Design Manager Anthony Vitolo • [tvitolo@penton.com](mailto:tvitolo@penton.com)  
CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE) (847) 647-6657  
[microwaves&rf@halldata.com](mailto:microwaves&rf@halldata.com)

REPRINTS (800) 217-7874

## EDITORIAL OFFICE

Penton Media, Inc.  
611 Route #46 West, Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
Phone: (201) 393-6286, FAX: (201) 393-6227

## PENTON TECHNOLOGY MEDIA

President David B. Nussbaum  
Vice President, Finance Keith DeAngelis  
Director, Information Technology Steven Miles  
VP, HR and Organizational Effectiveness Colleen Zelina  
Vice President/Group Director John G. French



Chairman & Chief Executive Officer Thomas L. Kemp  
President & Chief Operating Officer Daniel J. Ramella  
Chief Technology Officer R. Thomas Jensen  
Executive Vice President & President,  
Penton Technology Media David B. Nussbaum  
Executive Vice President & President,  
Penton Industry Media James W. Zaremba  
Executive Vice President & President,  
Penton Retail Media William C. Donahue  
Executive Vice President & President,  
Penton Lifestyle Media Darrel Denny  
Senior VP, Human Resources & Executive Administration  
Katherine P. Torgerson  
Vice President & Controller Jocelyn A. Bradford  
Vice President, Investor Relations Mary E. Abood

International editions are shipped via several entry points, including: Editeur Responsable (Belgique), Vuurgatstraat 92, 3090 Overijse, Belgique.

**Microwaves & RF** is sent free to individuals actively engaged in high-frequency electronics engineering. In addition, paid subscriptions are available by writing to: Microwaves & RF, P.O. Box 2095, Skokie, IL 60076.

Prices for non-qualified subscribers are:

	Single Copies		
	1 Yr.	Regular Issues	PDD Only
U.S.	\$ 85.00	\$10.00	\$100.00
Canada	\$110.00	\$12.00	\$125.00
Mexico	\$145.00	\$14.00	\$125.00
All other countries	\$145.00	\$16.00	\$125.00

Back issues of **Microwaves** and **Microwaves & RF** are available on microfilm, microfiche, 16-mm, or 35-mm roll film. They can be ordered from Xerox University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106. For immediate information, call (313) 761-4700. Copying: Permission is granted to users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. (CCC) to photocopy any article, with the exception of those for which separate copyright ownership is indicated on the first page of the article, provided that a base fee of \$1.25 per copy of the article plus 60 cents per page is paid directly to the CCC, 222 Rosewood Dr., Danvers, MA 01923. (Code 0745-2993/02 \$1.25 +.60) Copying done for other than personal or internal reference use without the expressed permission of Penton Media, Inc., is prohibited. Requests for special permission or bulk orders should be addressed in writing to the publisher.

Copyright © 2002 by Penton Media, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.



PEOPLE WANT APPLIANCES THAT TALK  
WITH EACH OTHER, SO WE MAKE  
SEMICONDUCTOR TECHNOLOGY THAT  
GETS MORE APPLIANCES TALKING.



People want a world without wires where they can record a movie, use the Internet and print from anywhere in the house. Which is why we make the kind of semiconductor technology that lets you get everything connected. It's a total silicon system solution approach that gives you a flexible, reusable, multimedia-capable, completely standards-compatible way to get appliances communicating with each other. Not just across one network standard, but across all network standards: PAN (ZigBee, Bluetooth), LAN (802.11, Wireless 1394) and WAN (GSM, CDMA). We're even leading the way in USB with the first USB On-the-Go solution. It's living technology. And it's only from Philips. For complete technical information and applications overview, visit us at [www.semiconductors.philips.com/connectivity](http://www.semiconductors.philips.com/connectivity).

©Koninklijke Philips N.V., 2002. All rights reserved. Bluetooth is a trademark owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., and is used by Philips Semiconductors under license.



**PHILIPS**

*Let's make things better.*

Enter No. 225 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



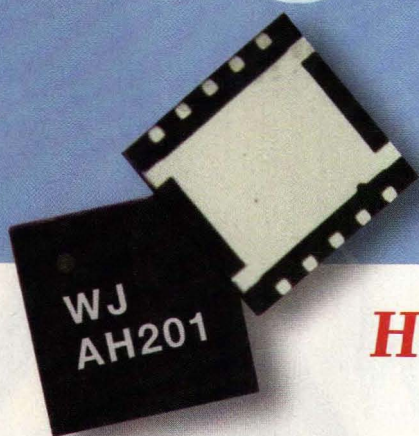
# Quality Reliability High Performance

## AH201

1 Watt P1dB Driver Amp

+47 dBm OIP3

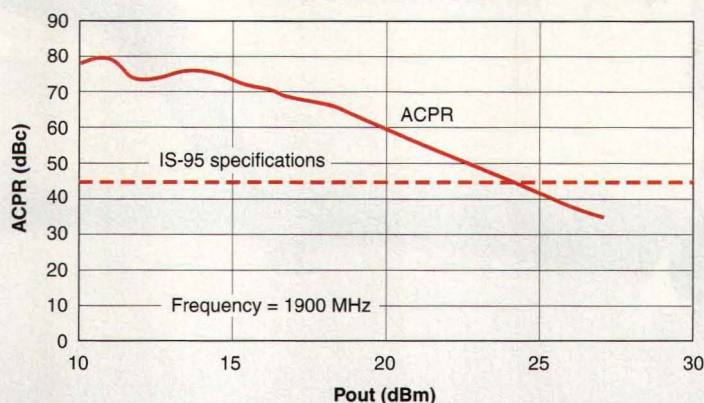
Low Cost



6x6 mm QFN Package

## High Linearity Amp Medium Power

AH201 IS-95 ACPR vs. Pout



WJ Communications manufactures RF semiconductors for broadband cable, fixed-wireless and telecommunications infrastructure equipment. WJ's semiconductor portfolio includes amplifiers, mixers and multi-function RFICs; and WJ uses its own GaAs foundry to ensure customers receive exceptional quality, reliability and performance.

1-800-WJ1-4401

[www.wj.com](http://www.wj.com)

  
**The Communications Edge™**

Distributed In U.S.A. by **Nu-Horizons Electronics**: 888-747-6846; **Richardson Electronics**: 800-737-6937.

In Europe call **WJ**: +44-1747-860187 or your local Distributors: **Richardson Electronics-Worldwide**: Telephone: (630) 208-2200

Web Site: [www.rell.com/locations.asp](http://www.rell.com/locations.asp).

Enter No. **234** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





A **DOVER**™ COMPANY

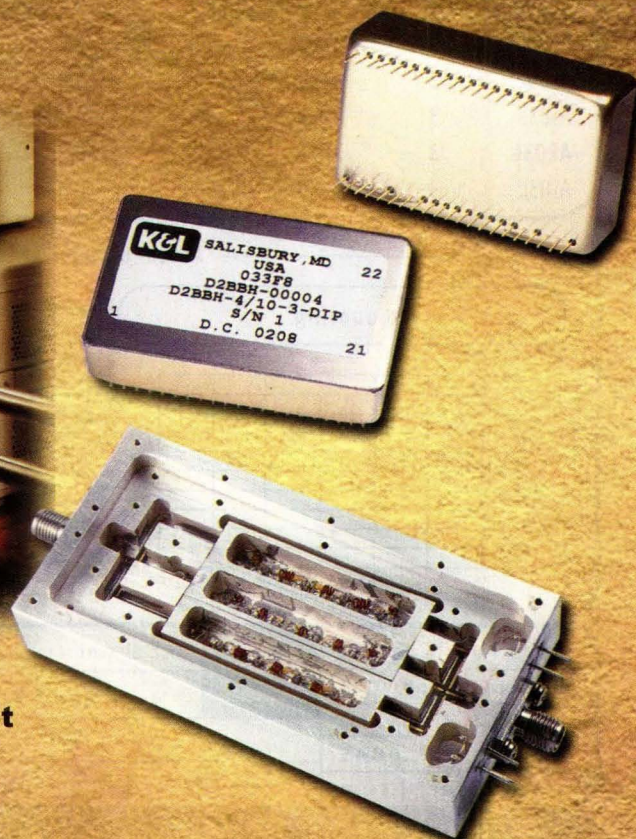
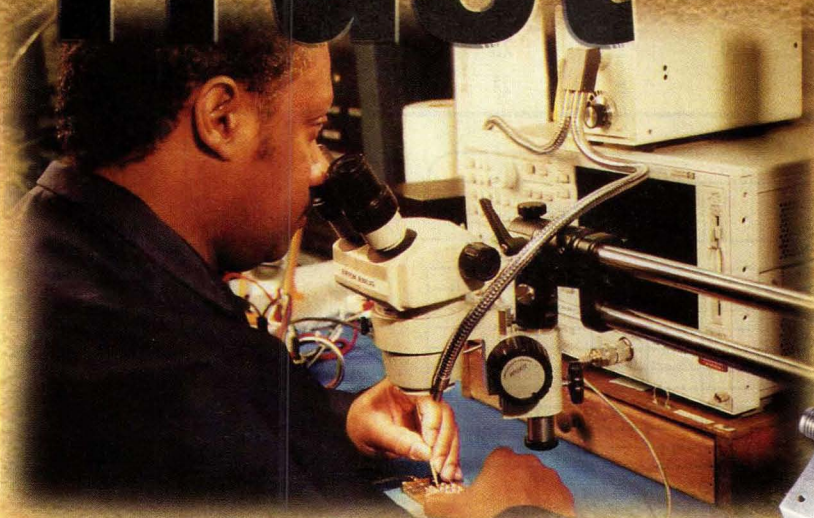
K&L Microwave offers a variety of Multi-Function Assembly (MFA) products to satisfy a broad range of filtering applications. From Switched Filter Banks to Frequency Agile Filters, we offer compact, rugged packages that will endure many difficult environmental conditions, while providing excellent RF performance. For all the things you know, trust K&L Microwave to offer a solution to your complex filtering requirements.

# The Things You Know



## K&L's Multi-Function Assemblies

# The People You Trust



### Filtering Solutions for Your Global Market

Order On-Line at [www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com)

USA: 410-749-2424 \* [sales@klmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@klmicrowave.com)

UK: +44-(0)-1908-224746 \* [sales@kleurope.com](mailto:sales@kleurope.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1800  
Enter No. 216 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Introducing Stripline Couplers for a wireless world.

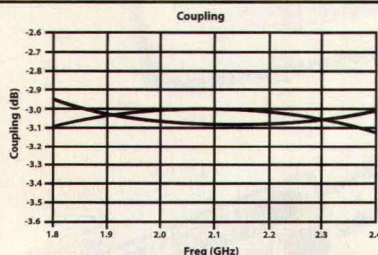
The introduction of new wireless standards has encouraged the development of new linear power amplifier architectures. Vari-L is introducing a line of 3 dB hybrid couplers to facilitate PA engineers' design challenges. Our couplers offer superior phase balance, excellent modeled-to-measured correlation and power handling up to 150W.

To find out how Vari-L's 3 dB hybrid couplers can "have a part in your future" please visit our website at [www.vari-l.com](http://www.vari-l.com) or email us at [sales@vari-l.com](mailto:sales@vari-l.com).

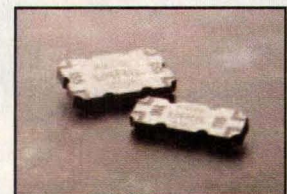
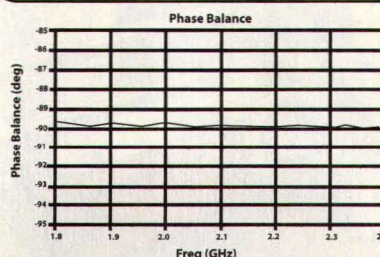
Part Number	Coupling Frequency	Start Frequency	Stop Frequency	Amplitude Balance (dB max.)	Insertion Loss (dB max.)	Phase Balance (Degrees max.)	Isolation (dB min.)	VSWR (max:1)	Power Handling (Watts)	Package
AM03M	3	1700	2000	+/- 0.2	0.20	2	23	1.17	60	0.56"x 0.20"x 0.072"
AP03M	3	2000	2300	+/- 0.2	0.20	2	23	1.17	60	0.56"x 0.20"x 0.072"
AW03M	3	2300	2700	+/- 0.2	0.20	3	22	1.18	60	0.56"x 0.20"x 0.072"
BC03M	3	3300	3700	+/- 0.2	0.20	4	22	1.19	60	0.56"x 0.20"x 0.072"
AH03L	3	815	960	+/- 0.3	0.23	3	22	1.18	150	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"
AN03L	3	1500	2200	+/- 0.4	0.25	3	20	1.20	100	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"
AR03L	3	1800	2200	+/- 0.2	0.25	3	20	1.20	100	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"
AV03L	3	1800	2700	+/- 0.5	0.30	5	18	1.25	60	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"
AS03L	3	1930	1990	+/- 0.15	0.23	2	21	1.17	100	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"
<b>AP03L</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2000</b>	<b>2300</b>	<b>+/- 0.2</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1.17</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"</b>
AY03L	3	3400	3500	+/- 0.3	0.30	5	21	1.25	60	0.56"x 0.35"x 0.075"

Actual data for AP03L

Coupling



Phase balance



**VARI-L**

We Have A Part In Your Future

4895 Peoria Street

Denver, Colorado 80239

☎ 303.371.1560

fax 303.371.0845

sales @ vari-l.com

OUR  
PRODUCTS  
INCLUDE:

PLL Synthesizer Modules

Narrow Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Wide Band Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Couplers

ISO 9001 Certified



PROUDLY MADE  
IN THE USA

Contact the Vari-L Sales Department for custom solutions to your RF and microwave component assembly needs.

Vari-L Company, Inc.

[www.vari-l.com](http://www.vari-l.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2338

Enter No. 231 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# the front end

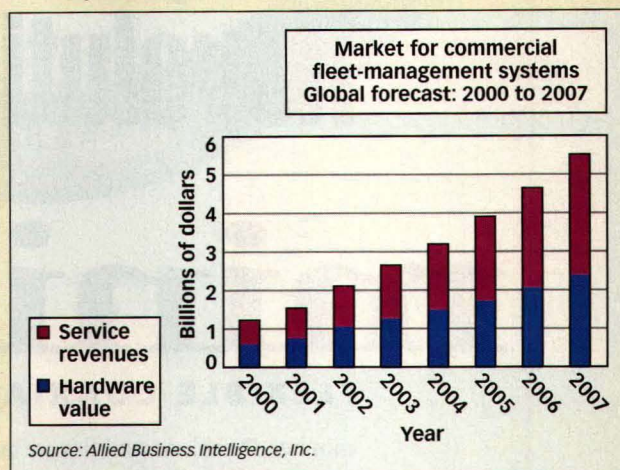
News items from the communications arena.

## Commercial Telematics Market Will Thrive Over Next Few Years

OYSTER BAY, NY—Last year marked a considerable lull in the US commercial fleet-management-systems (FMS) industry as a result of several factors, including the economic recession, the financial difficulties in the telecom sector, and the terrorist attacks of September 11.

“Due to deteriorated market conditions, increased competition, and higher debt, many FMS vendors have been forced to restructure and focus on their core competencies,” states Frank Viquez, senior analyst at Allied Business Intelligence, Inc. (ABI) and author of the report “Fleet Management Systems: A Global Analysis of Telematics Opportunities, Technologies, and Trends in Commercial Vehicle Operations.” The report discusses the current status and potential for commercial telematics systems. Viquez adds that this year “will witness rising competition and market specialization, progressively more sophisticated distribution channels, and increased product differentiation in commercial vehicle telematics offerings.”

The commercial FMS market promises to be abundant. According to the report’s findings, the global FMS market for commercial vehicles is expected to grow from under \$2 billion last year to nearly \$6 billion by year-end 2007 (see figure). With over 200 FMS vendors in the US alone and a total addressable market of 20 million vehicles, commercial operations of interest include taxi fleets, leased fleets, heavy trucks and equipment, transit fleets, and emergency vehicles.



## Start-Up Firm Offers Complete Optoelectronic Front-End ICs

SUNNYVALE, CA—Focused on designing, manufacturing, and selling optoelectronic integrated circuits (OEICs) for next-generation, high-speed optical communications systems, OEpic, Inc. (pronounced ‘epic’) introduced its first products at the recent OFC Conference in Anaheim, CA.

Formed in July 2000, OEpic has developed OEIC design and indium-phosphide (InP) device technologies in its own manufacturing facility, permitting the integration of optical and electronic devices for speeds up to 40 Gb/s.

The company was formed by an experienced team with extensive backgrounds in optoelectronic and microwave technologies, and has received more than \$30 million from

several venture capitalists and corporations.

According to Dr. Yi-Ching Pao, co-founder, board member, president, and CEO, “We’ve assembled a world-class team of talents, and secured the backing of some of the most experienced investors, to be the vendor of choice for front-end solutions in next-generation optical-communications systems. What we call ‘OEpic Up Front.’ We’re generating revenue within 18 months of our founding, and we have contracts with strategic partners. The need for more information, more quickly, will never go away and we intend to be a key player in the next wave of growth.”

In addition to offering complete chip-set solutions ranging from 10 to 40 Gb/s, OEpic also supports specific customer applications where custom designs permit more effective solutions for specific markets.



For more than six years, Astrolab has been manufacturing minibend®, the most advanced flexible coaxial cable assemblies in the world. The perfect low profile design solution for making point-to-point interconnections between RF modules. minibend® with SMA, SMP, SSMA, BMA, 2.9mm and 1.85mm interfaces are available in low loss and ruggedized versions that operate up to 62 GHz. Together we offer more than 100 products that can be readily integrated into virtually any commercial, military, or space application.

**Unique. Flexible.  
Revolutionary.**

**minibend®**

**FLEXIBLE COAXIAL CABLE ASSEMBLIES**

minibend® cable assemblies are engineered to meet or exceed applicable industry and military standards. They're triple shielded, bend-to-the-end, and easily outperform competitive semi-rigid or semi-flex cable. All minibend® assemblies are 100% tested, available in off-the-shelf stock lengths from 3" to 16", and are superior replacements for custom pre-formed semi-rigid cables.

Patented design, superior technical support, and unmatched customer service – all at competitive pricing. That's minibend®, only from Astrolab. If your company uses RF cables, you need to talk to us. We'll work with you to supply a minibend® solution that will deliver proven superior performance. Simple... Effective... Revolutionary. Call or visit our website to experience the minibend® difference.



**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

**minibend®**

**ASTROLAB® INC.**

**Tel: 732.560.3800**

**Email: [sales@astrolab.com](mailto:sales@astrolab.com)**

**[www.astrolab.com](http://www.astrolab.com)**

**SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2301**

**Enter No. 203 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**



**NOT JUST ANYBODY  
CAN MAKE RF AND  
MICROWAVE SIGNALS  
SHAPE UP.**

**COME TO THE  
ULTIMATE SOURCE.  
OUR FILTERS.  
YOUR SUCCESS.**



**I**t's American *ingenuity* at work.

When you've been concentrating on RF and microwave filters as long as we have, you're sure to be better at it than anyone else.

That's why, when your design calls for an RF or microwave filter you can depend on, you call on the specialists you know can give you the most cost-effective solution for your circuit.

Then, with our expanded manufacturing facilities, you can also be sure we can produce quality filters in the quantities you need when you need them.

And that includes our extended family of products — from Miniature, Ceramic, Bandpass, Low-pass and Highpass filters to our companion line of Diplexers-Multiplexers, too.

THE FILTER SOURCE



**Lark Engineering Company™**

Div. Baier & Baier, Inc.  
27282 Calle Arroyo  
San Juan Capistrano, CA 92675-2768  
Phone: 949-240-1233  
Fax: 949-240-7910  
[www.larkengineering.com](http://www.larkengineering.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #160  
Enter No. 242 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## UK Broadband Fees Are Drastically Slashed

LONDON, ENGLAND—In an effort to increase demand for broadband Internet access among UK consumers, British Telecommunications plc (BT) has implemented dramatic price cuts. Great Britain has one of the lowest broadband penetration rates in the industrialized world. (See "Broadband Penetration Is Low In The United Kingdom," March 2002, p. 24.)

Ben Verwaayen, BT's chief executive, says, "Broadband is the future for Britain and we're putting it at the heart of BT's plans for growth in the UK mass market. This will drive the whole market forward by making broadband affordable, attractive, and accessible."

Verwaayen revealed BT's plans to target one million asymmetric-digital-subscriber-line (ADSL) broadband connections over BT's network by summer 2003. The steps that will be taken include:

1. Cutting wholesale line rental for consumer connections from 25 to 14.75 UK pounds (approximately \$35.59 to \$21.00) a month as of April 1st.
2. Improving the experience of BT's Wholesale customers and end-users through better network performance and service quality.
3. Boosting marketing, including joint projects between BT Wholesale and more than 40 service providers, to champion the benefits of broadband.
4. Encouraging all service providers, including BTOpenworld, to use the wholesale saving to set new prices for consumers and businesses and to mount their own campaigns to promote broadband.
5. Searching actively for partnerships to extend broadband to less commercially viable areas.

Verwaayen says, "This is a stretching program, but achievable. Through substantial reductions in the cost of providing service we can set prices that will stimulate the market strongly, and make money on it. This is a sustainable business model."

"We are committed to making broadband widely available. We are driving for growth across the entire market. To be sure of meeting these targets we need the support of the entire broadband community, including partially content creators and providers."

Paul Reynolds, CEO of BT Wholesale, comments, "We have now achieved the price that service providers told us they needed to get end-user prices below 30 pounds (approx-

mately \$42.71). We have made sustained improvements in network service levels in recent months and are taking action on automation to help service providers to improve the customer experience even further.

"We expect these new low prices to drive up demand for broadband. Now the momentum for broadband take-up should build. [This] announcement is a first step, but a significant one."

## Patent-Infringement Case Is Decided

SAN DIEGO, CA—Qualcomm, Inc. announced that it has won summary judgement in its patent-infringement litigation with GTE Wireless, Inc. In an order dated February 14, 2002, Judge Rudi M. Brewster of the US District Court for the Southern District Court of California granted Qualcomm's motion for a judgement that Qualcomm's products do not infringe any of the claims at issue of US Patent No. 4,916,728. The Court ruled that Qualcomm's products do not infringe the patent as a matter of law. GTE asserted that the '728 patent covers the way in which cellular telephones determine which cellular system to use for a particular call when multiple systems are detectable by the phone. The Court held that the way in which the Qualcomm products perform this function was substantially different from the way it was claimed in the patent as a matter of law. The Court simultaneously denied GTE's motion for summary judgment of infringement.

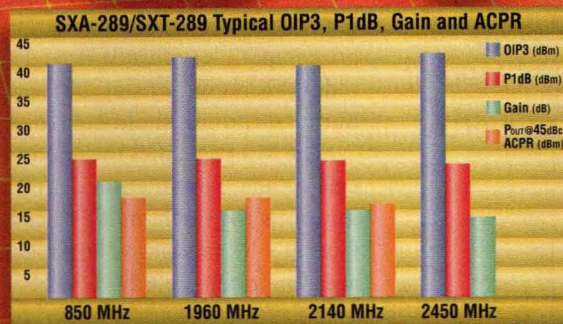
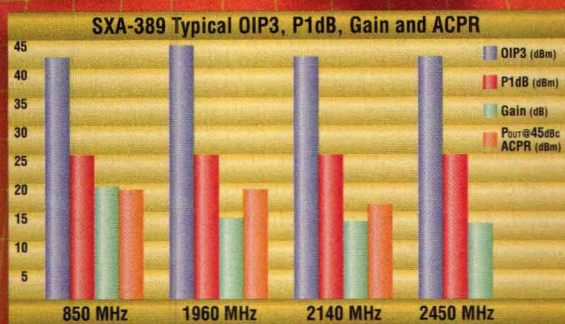
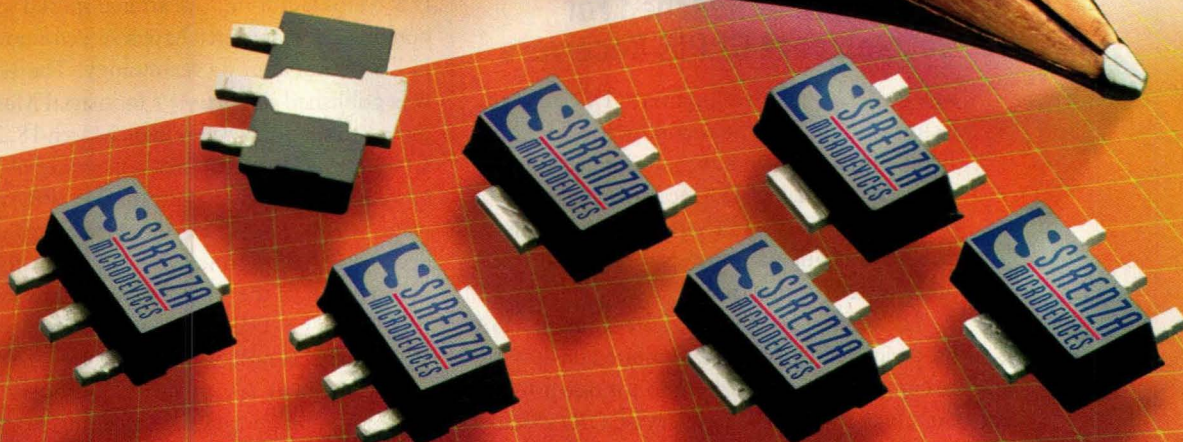
"Qualcomm is gratified that its strongly held position has been vindicated," says Lou Lupin, general counsel and senior vice president of Qualcomm. "Because proprietary technology is the lifeblood of our company, we have a profound respect for intellectual-property rights. That respect compels us not only to honor meritorious claims but to vigorously contest meritless claims."

GTE originally filed this case in Virginia in June 1999 but Qualcomm's motion to transfer the case to the federal court in San Diego was granted in September 1999. The Court's grant of summary judgment in Qualcomm's favor comes one week after oral arguments on the parties' motions.

On another patent matter, Qualcomm also had patents for its code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) systems held up by patent offices in Europe, Korea, and Japan.

*Broadband is the future for Britain."*





\* ACPR Data: 850 MHz, 1960 MHz: IS-95 Modulation, 9 channels forward; 2140 MHz: WCDMA Modulation, 64 DPCH + overhead

## Linearity, Power... and Price

### *A powerful HBT amplifier combination.*

Sirenza Microdevices' highly linear GaAs HBT amplifiers deliver ¼-watt power with a third-order intercept point as high as 44 dBm. And the prices make them the best buy around.

The SXA-389 runs on 5 volts and offers on-chip active bias control and excellent DC power efficiency. It offers IS-95 channel power of 19 dBm and WCDMA channel power of 16.5 dBm at -45 dBc adjacent channel power. Designed specifically as a driver for infrastructure equipment and customer-premise equipment in the

400–2500 MHz cellular, ISM, WLL, PCS and WCDMA bands, it's priced at just \$4 each in quantities of 10,000.



SOT-89 Package  
shown actual size!

The SXA 289 and SXT-289 amplifiers cover the 5–2000 MHz and 1800–2500 MHz bands with a rare combination of efficient ¼-watt power with high linearity in a low-cost, surface mountable SOT-89 package. Both products feature SMDI's high-reliability HBT technology and deliver high OIP3 performance of better than 40 dBm. The price in quantities of 10,000 is just \$3.50 each.



For more information, visit us at [www.sirenza.com](http://www.sirenza.com) • 800.764.6642

© Copyright 2002 Sirenza Microdevices. Sirenza Microdevices is a registered trademark of Sirenza Microdevices. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holder. All rights reserved.

Enter No. **227** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #449



## Agreement Is Reached For Development Of PIN Receivers

SAN JOSE, CA—Fujitsu Quantam Devices Ltd., Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc., and JDS Uniphase Corp. have announced a multi-source agreement (MSA) for the development of compact 40-Gb/s PIN receivers (Rx) with differential coplanar outputs for 40-Gb/s fiber-optic system applications.

This compact, differential coplanar MSA Rx design reduces the space required on 40-Gb/s circuit packs, cancels common-mode noise at the clock-and-data-recovery (CDR) circuit, and doubles the output-voltage swing compared to single-ended designs. These MSA Rx are compatible with advanced decision thresholding techniques using differential monitor outputs, and threshold-control inputs.

The MSA specifies the maximum Rx package outline, pin function definitions, and pin locations for single-mode fiber pigtailed, 40-Gb/s PIN Rx modules. The flange-mount package is approximately  $24 \times 38 \times 7.4$  mm in size. Sample products are expected to be available next month.

“Proprietary technology is the lifeblood of our company.”

## Kudos

HOUSTON, TX—Mimix Broadband, Inc., a developer of gallium-arsenide (GaAs) monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMICs), announced that the company's Australia Design Center subsidiary has been registered to ISO 9001, the internationally recognized quality-management system standard administered by the International Organization for Standardization. Det Norske Veritas Certification, Inc. (DNV) awarded Mimix's Australia Design Center with its certification to ISO 9001, which consists of stringent specifications that outline practices to ensure design control, maintenance of product and service quality, and continuous quality improvement.

PRESTIGE, UNITED KINGDOM—Labtech, part of the Inteltek Group and UK-based manufacturer of microwave printed-circuit boards (PCBs), has announced its receipt of Underwriters Laboratory (UL) approval for softboard circuits manufactured using specialist microwave substrates RF35 and RF35P from Taconic.

VISTA, CA—Palomar Technologies' chairman Gary Gist and president Kevin Conlon were named as two of *Fortune* magazine's "Heroes of

U.S. Manufacturing," an annual special section honoring companies that have achieved innovation in US manufacturing technology. The section was published in *Fortune's* Industrial Management & Technology edition on March 18, 2002. LANHAM, MD—Vocus, Inc., a provider of Web-based public-relations-automation (PRA) software, was selected from more than 150 nominees to receive Honorable Mention for the "innovation of the Year" award sponsored by *PR Week*. The 2002 PR Week Awards showcase the best in public relations and recognize outstanding achievement in 30 categories. Winners were announced on February 21st during a ceremony at the Tavern on the Green restaurant in New York's Central Park. Vocus was the only software company to be nominated for the award. PITTSBURGH, PA—The editors of *Automotive Engineering International* (AEI) presented Ansoft Corp. with an AEI Tech 2002 Award at the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) World Congress, which was held in Detroit, MI on March 4-8.

AEI editors, who give the award annually to companies that feature top new products and technologies at the show, awarded Ansoft for its release of SIMPLORER®, a multidomain simulation package for the design of electrical and electromechanical systems in automotive power electronics and industrial automation.

PLUMSTEADVILLE, PA—The Compressed Gas Association (CGA) recently honored Scott Specialty Gases at its Annual Meeting in Tampa, FL by naming Scott as recipient of the Leonard Parker Pool Safety Award for 2001. This is the third time that Scott has been recognized by the CGA. Scott also received the safety award in 1989 and 1998.

The Leonard Parker Pool Safety Award was initiated in 1978 to honor participating CGA members who have shown the greatest improvement in safety performance. Each year, an Association member company from each of three levels of employee exposure hours is honored for having the highest percentage of improvement involving annual occupational injury and illness. Scott was honored for having the greatest improvement in safety among companies having between 400,000 and 1.5 million employee exposure hours.

BOSTON, MA—The U.S. Small Business Administration (SBA) has named Ronald S. Contrado, president and CEO of Homisco, Inc., the Massachusetts 2002 Small Business Exporter of the Year. **MRF**



# Do you really need all the Bells and Whistles?



## High performance frequency synthesizers give you the performance you want without the extra cost of options you don't need.

Micro Lambda Wireless, Inc. a leader in the development of next-generation YIG devices introduces a new line of high performance frequency synthesizers covering the 600 MHz to 10 GHz frequency range. Designed specifically for wide band and low noise applications, these new frequency synthesizers rival the best lab-grade test instruments on the market.

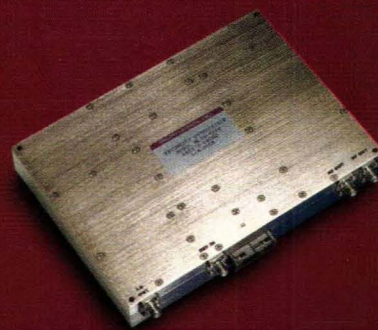
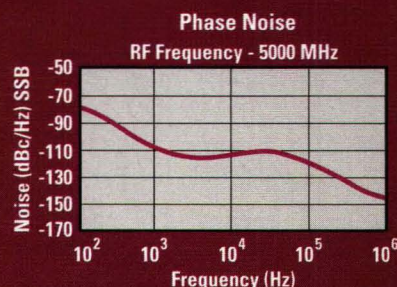
### MLSW-SERIES WIDE BAND FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS.

This series of frequency synthesizers offers standard Multi-Octave tuning ranges covering 600 MHz to 3 GHz, 2 GHz to 8 GHz and 2 GHz to 10 GHz. Output power levels of between +10 dBm and +12 dBm are offered depending on frequency band. Frequency step size of 1 Hz is standard, but is programmable with software for customer specific

requirements. External reference frequency of 10 MHz is utilized, but 5 to 50 MHz are offered as options. Excellent phase noise performance at 10 kHz offset of -110 dBc/Hz, -108 dBc/Hz and -106 dBc/Hz are provided for the 0.6 GHz to 3 GHz, 2 GHz to 8 GHz and 2 GHz to 10 GHz units respectively. The units operate from +15 Volt and +5 Volt supply lines and frequency control is via a 5-wire serial (SPI & busy) input protocol. Options include dual RF outputs and/or an L-band 2<sup>nd</sup> L.O. All units measure 5" x 7" x 1" and weigh 28 oz.

### FEATURES

- 0.6 to 3.0 GHz, 2.0 to 8.0 GHz, 2.0 to 10.0 GHz Frequency Bands
- Excellent Phase Noise
- 1 Hz Step Size
- Low Profile Package
- Optional Dual RF Outputs
- Optional 2<sup>nd</sup> L.O. Output



"Look to the leader in YIG-Technology"

**MICRO LAMBDA WIRELESS, INC.**





**THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION**

# **POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS**

**IN STOCK**



**2kHz to 10GHz from 99¢**

Choose from thousands of off-the-shelf models from Mini-Circuits, in stock and immediately available! From 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 10GHz and beyond...all characterized with data and performance curves in our catalog and "The YONI Search Engine" at our web site. Mini-Circuits will also supply your special needs and custom designs such as wider bandwidths, higher isolation, lower insertion loss and phase matched ports...all at catalog prices with rapid turnaround time. Case styles include surface mount, plug-in, flat pack, coaxial connectorized...and custom packages are no problem! Our super-miniature and ultra-low profile Blue Cell™ surface mount units provide excellent solutions in cellular, cable, and countless wireless applications. Plus all units come with a 1 year guarantee and skinny 4.5 sigma performance repeatability. Add unsurpassed applications support and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today! **Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**



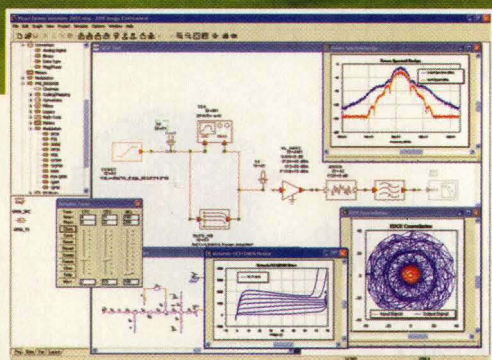


F 194 Rev D





With 5-second system simulations,  
you'll do laps around the competition.



© 2002 Applied Wave Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Tune the bias on a transistor. See the effect on the system BER—virtually in real time. That's the speed of the new Visual System Simulator 2002. It's from AWR, so it doesn't demand a month of training or a ton of memory to get up to speed. And the Windows interface is so intuitive you'll have the phase noise specs and amplifier linearity requirements nailed down in no time. Apply complex modulation schemes. Change encoding algorithms. Or throw in a little interference. VSS tells you the impact quickly, efficiently and—most important—accurately. Whether you're simulating an EDGE base station, 802.11 RFIC or OC-768 network, VSS lets you get the high-level perspective while keeping the wheels firmly on the ground. Download a 30-day evaluation from [www.appwave.com](http://www.appwave.com) or call us at 310-726-3000 for more information.



SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2037  
Enter No. 235 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Seattle Is Home To 50th MTT-S Show

Since 1952, the microwave industry has convened annually at the MTT-S Show where technical sessions have been given and key products have been shown.

**t**his year, the Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S) will be celebrating its 50th Anniversary in the Pacific Northwest. Held from June 2-7, 2002 in Seattle, WA, the MTT-S will deliver a large variety of technical sessions (see table) as many of the industry's exhibitors will be showcasing their latest and hottest new products to the engineering community and to other industry professionals.

Tuesday, June 4, formally begins the MTT-S technical sessions with a special session chaired by R. Weigel

The conference opens with workshops on June 2, and continues on June 3 with the 2002 RFIC Symposium's technical sessions. The RFIC Symposium begins session MO2A on Cellular Transceivers, chaired by S. Lloyd and Co-Chair J.P. Mondal. Additional RFIC Symposium sessions include session MO2B on "Efficiency Enhancement Techniques for Handset Applications," session MO2C on "Integrated VCO," session MO2D on "Optical System ICs," session MO3A on "Wireless Data System ICs," session MO3B on LNAs, Mixers, and Switches," session MO3C on "High Frequency Receiver and Converter Technology," session MO3D on "PLL and Frequency Synthesizer," and session MO4D on "Cellular Systems and Chip Sets."

and co-chaired by C.C.W. Ruppel, "Special Session on Radio-Frequency Integrated Circuits for 3G." Additional sessions that day include session TU2B on "MMIC Technology," session TU2C on "Phased Arrays and Beam Steering Techniques," session TU2D on "Integrated Circuits for 40-Gb/s Fiber Systems," session TU2F on "Nonlinear CAD Techniques for Circuits and Systems," session TU3B on "SiGe RFIC Process Technologies," session TU3D on "RF MEMS Switch Design and Modeling," session TU3E on "Frequency-Conversion Circuits," session TU4A on "Active Device Modeling and Characterization," session TU4B on "RF IC Power-Amplifier Technologies," session TU4D on "Application

**JACK BROWNE**  
Publisher/Editor

**PETER STAVENICK**  
Managing Editor

**MITCHELL GANG**  
Copy Editor

## RFIC And IMS Technical Sessions

SESSION DAYS AND TIMES	8:00 TO 9:40 AM	10:10 TO 11:50 AM	1:20 TO 3:00 PM	3:30 TO 5:10 PM
Monday		MO2	MO3	MO4
Tuesday		TU2	TU3	TU4
Wednesday	WE1	WE2	WE3	WE4
Thursday	TH1	TH2	TH3	TH4



of RF MEMS," and session TU4E on "Frequency and Phase Control Circuits."

## Wednesday's Sessions

Wednesday, June 5th, is the second day of the MTT-S papers and the last day of RFIC Symposium. MTT-S sessions include the humorously titled "High-Power Amplifiers WATTS UP?" (session WE1A), session WE1B on "Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Sensor Applications," session WE1C on "Transmission Line Structures," session WE1C on "Advances in Microwave Oscillators," session WE1E on "Linear Modeling," session WE1F on "Advances in Time-Domain Techniques for EM Field Modeling," session WE2A on "Distortion Correction Techniques for High-Power Amplifiers," session WE2B on "Evolving Communications and Radar Systems," session WE2C on "Transitions,

Polarizers, and Coupling Characteristics in LTCC," session WE2D on "Microwave and mm-wave Signal Generation," session WE2E on "Nonlinear Device Modeling," and session WE2F on "Applications of the Finite-Difference Time-Domain Method."

"Applications of the Finite-Difference Time-Domain Method" is the focus of session WE2F with Chair E.M. Tentzeris and Co-Chair Luca Roselli. N. Bushyager *et al.*, of the Georgia Institute of Technology, discusses "Modeling and Optimization of RF-MEMs Reconfigurable Tuners With Computationally Efficient Time-Domain Techniques."

"Power-Amplifier Technologies for Broadband, High-Efficiency Applications" is chaired by A. Platzker and co-chaired by P. Asbeck. Cynthia Hang *et al.*, of the University of California at Los Angeles, will focus on "A New Amplifier Power-Combining Scheme with Optimum Efficiency Under Vari-

able Outputs."

Chair S.D. Pritchett and Co-Chair S.L. March will moderate session WE3B "Direct-Conversion Techniques for Wireless Systems." J.C. Schiel *et al.*, of the Ecole Polytechnique de Montreal will discuss the paper "Six-Port Direct-Digital-Receiver And Standard-Direct-Receiver Results for QPSK Modulation at High Speeds."

Session WE3C is "New Leakage Effects on Printed-Circuit Transmission Lines." Chaired by J. Zehentner and co-chaired by H. Shigesawa, the session features a paper given by M. Tsuji *et al.*, of Doshisha University titled "Significant Contribution of Non-physical Leaky Mode to the Fields Excited by a Practical Source in Printed-Circuit Transmission Lines."

"Efficient Modeling Techniques for Circuit Simulation" is the focus of session WE3D, which is chaired by A.K. Sharma and co-chaired by R. Goyal. Fea-

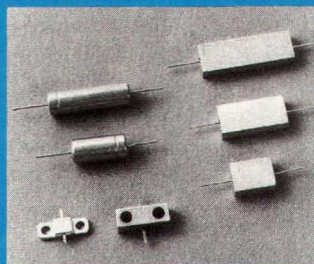
## DETECTORS WITH OR WITHOUT INTEGRAL LIMITER, OR RF AMPLIFIER

The Most Complete Detector Manufacturer -- For ANY Detector Requirement

Zero-Biased Schottky, Biased Schottky and Tunnel (Back Diode) Detectors

### 100 KHz TO 40 GHz

- SMA, N, K, BNC, APC-7, PIN or W/G Connections
- Coaxial, Drop-In or Bolt-Down Packages
- Integral Amplifiers, Limiters or Filters Available
- MIL-Spec or Commercial
- Custom Designs Available
- Limiter or Video Protection
- Instrument Grade High Sensitivity



### ZERO-BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

DZ, DZM, DZR & DHM Series, 100 KHz to 40.0 GHz

- For Lab Testing, Power Monitoring or Leveling Circuits
- Small Size, 1.05" Long with SMA Connectors
- Connector Options: SMA, SMC, N, K, BNC & APC-7

#### Matched Input for DZR & DZM Series:

VSWR < 1.25:1 to 18.5 GHz  
< 2.0:1 to 40.0 GHz

#### Extremely Flat Frequency Response:

0.3 dB to 12.4 GHz  
0.5 dB to 18.5 GHz  
1.0 dB to 40.0 GHz

#### Matched High Sensitivity DHM Series:

3 dB Higher Output Than Standard Units  
1,000 mV/mW, 10 MHz to 26.5 GHz  
VSWR < 1.5:1 to 18.5 GHz  
< 2:1 to 26.5 GHz

#### Narrowband Very High Sensitivity

DZ Series:  
2,500 mV/mW to 5,000 mV/mW

- DT Series Tunnel Detectors for Broadband, Zero-Bias, Wide Temperature Range Requirements
- Pulse Monitor Detectors with < 2 Nanosecond Response Time
- DTM Series High Sensitivity Zero-Bias Schottky Detectors Give 3 dB More Output
- DHM Series Biased Schottky Detectors for High Sensitivity and Dynamic Range
- DS Series Limiter-Detectors to 1 Watt Input
- DSL Series



Herotek

The Detector Specialists -- Please Call for Detailed Brochures

COMB GENERATORS • LIMITERS • SWITCHES • GaAs FET AMPLIFIERS • SUBSYSTEMS

155 Baytech Drive • San Jose, CA 95134-2303 • PH 408-941-8399 • FAX 408-941-8388

E-Mail: [Info@Herotek.com](mailto:Info@Herotek.com) Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com> Visa/MasterCard Accepted

● Enter NO. 403 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 634



# WIDEBAND HIGH IP3 MIXERS



**+4 to +17dBm LO** from **\$6<sup>95</sup>**  
(ea. Qty. 10)

Now you can obtain *spectacular wideband IP3 performance* at a value price with Mini-Circuits team of MBA, ADE, and SYM mixers. Optimized to deliver the highest IP3 for a given LO drive, these affordable surface mount mixers range from 32dBm IP3 for +17dBm LO power...to 15dBm IP3 for LO down to +4dBm. In terms of E Factor (IP3 Figure Of Merit), these mixers go as high as 1.5 providing superior intermodulation suppression from 5 to 5900MHz while at the same time achieving low conversion loss and high isolation. You'll also be pleased to know the Blue Cell™ MBA model covers your higher frequency designs with superb temperature stability, high repeatability, and ultra-thin 0.070" profile. Now, high IP3, higher performance, and value pricing have merged. The result is Mini-Circuits wideband high IP3 mixers...the *clear* choice!

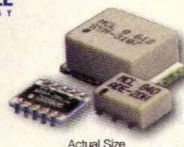
**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

#### Typical Specifications:

Model	Freq. (MHz)	LO Level (dBm)	IP3 Midband (dBm)	E Factor*	Conv. Loss Midband (dB)	Price Sea. Qty. 10
ADE-10MH	800-1000	+13	26	1.3	7.0	6.95
ADE-12H	500-1200	+17	28	1.1	6.7	8.95
•MBA-591L	4950-5900	+4	15	1.1	7.0	6.95
SYM-25DLHW	40-2500	+10	22	1.2	6.3	7.95
SYM-25DMHW	40-2500	+13	26	1.3	6.6	8.95
SYM-24DH	1400-2400	+17	29	1.2	7.0	9.95
SYM-25DHW	80-2500	+17	30	1.3	6.4	9.95
SYM-22H	1500-2200	+17	30	1.3	5.6	9.95
SYM-20DH	1700-2000	+17	32	1.5	6.7	9.95
SYM-18H	5-1800	+17	30	1.3	5.75	9.95
SYM-14H	100-1370	+17	30	1.3	6.5	9.95
SYM-10DH	800-1000	+17	31	1.4	7.6	9.95

\*E Factor = [IP3 (dBm) - LO Power (dBm)] + 10. See web site for E Factor application note. ADE models protected by U.S. patent 6,133,525.

•MBA Blue Cell™ model protected by U.S. patents 5,534,830 5,640,132 5,640,699.



**MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031**

## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

US **267** INTL **268**

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 345 Rev A



## RF Transceiver & Transmitter

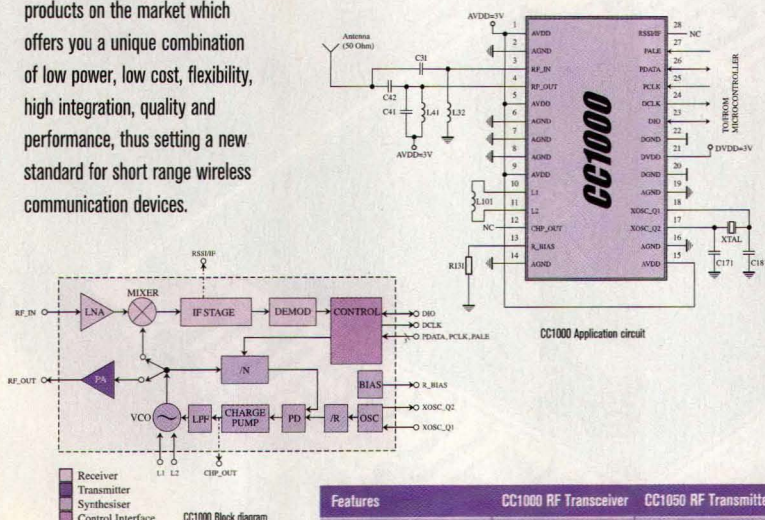
Low cost, Low-power Single-chip CMOS RF-ICs based on the proprietary SmartRF® 02 technology.

315 / 433 / 868 / 915 MHz

**CC1000 Received Product of the Year 2001 Award!**

Visit us at stand no. 2344 at the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium/Exhibition in Seattle, June 4-6, 2002.

The true single-chip CC1000 RF Transceiver and the CC1050 RF Transmitter are the only products on the market which offers you a unique combination of low power, low cost, flexibility, high integration, quality and performance, thus setting a new standard for short range wireless communication devices.



### Applications

- Home automation
- Remote keyless entry
- Automatic meter reading
- Wireless alarm & security systems
- Toys and PDAs
- Wireless game controls
- Wireless headsets
- Audio/voice
- 315/433/868/915 MHz SRD band systems

Chipcon AS  
Gautstaddalén 21, NO-0349 Oslo, Norway  
Tel: +47 22 95 85 44, fax: +47 22 95 85 46.  
E-mail: wireless@chipcon.com

[www.chipcon.com](http://www.chipcon.com)

turing a paper given by S. Ramberger *et al.*, of the Fraunhofer Institute for Applied Solid-State Physics in Germany, the title is "A Symmetry Device to Speed Up Circuit Simulation and Stability Tests." Houfei Chen *et al.*, of the University of Washington, Seattle, will talk about the paper "Coupling of Large Number of Vias in Electronic Packaging Structures and Differential Signaling."

"RF Power Amplifiers for Wireless Applications" is the subject of session WE4A. Chaired by C.E. Weitzel and co-chaired by A. Pham, Motorola's E. Lan *et al.* will give a paper on "InGaP PHEMTs for 3.5-GHz WCDMA Applications."

O. Boric-Lubecke *et al.*, of Bell Labs, Lucent, will talk about the paper "DCS-1800 Base-Station Receiver Integrated In 0.25- $\mu$ m CMOS" during session WE4B. Titled "New Technologies for Communications Systems," the session is chaired by J. Sitch and co-chaired by J.B. Horton.

Chair A. Omar and Co-Chair D.R. Jackson will lead the WE4C session on "New Periodic Structures and Effects." N. Shino *et al.*, of the University of Colorado, will present "Radiation from Ground-Plane Photonic Bandgap Microstrip Waveguides" during the session.

The WE4D session on "CAD Techniques Using Computational Intelligence" is chaired by K.C. Gupta and co-chaired by Q.J. Zhang. University of Waterloo's V. Mirafteb *et al.*, will talk about the paper "Computer-Aided Tuning of Microwave Filters Using Fuzzy Logic."

S. El-Ghazaly and W. Gwarek will be the chair and co-chair, respectively, of session WE4E "Applications of Time-Domain Methods." No-Weon Kang *et al.*, of Seoul National University, will discuss "A New 2D Image Reconstruction Algorithm Based on Fdtd and Design Sensitivity Analysis."

The last session day is Thursday, June 6. Session TH1A will discuss "Flip-Chip Techniques and Novel Application of Organic Materials in Packaging." R. Ramachandran *et al.*, of Clemson Uni-

Features	CC1000 RF Transceiver	CC1050 RF Transmitter
Programmable frequency	300-1000 MHz	300-1000 MHz
Current consumption	7.4 mA (RX)	7.3 mA (TX, -5 dBm)
Supply voltage	2.1 - 3.6 V	2.1 - 3.6 V
FSK data rate	76.8 kbit/s	76.8 kbit/s
Suitable for multi channel systems and frequency hopping protocols	YES	YES
RSSI output	YES	NA
Integrated bit synchronizer	YES	NA
Modulation format	FSK/ASK	FSK/ASK
Receiver sensitivity	-110 dBm	NA
Programmable output power ranging from	-20 to 10 dBm	-20 to 12 dBm
Programmable frequency in	250 Hz steps	250 Hz steps
Crystal temperature drift compensation possible without use of external TCXO	YES	YES
Internal RF switch / IF filter	YES	NA
Antenna connection	Single port	Single port
Package type	28-pin TSSOP	24-pin TSSOP
Complies with EN 300 220 and FCC CFR 47, part 15	YES	YES



# Looking for Someone?

**You've found us! Boonton Electronics  
4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters  
and Analyzers assure your radar  
stays on target.**

Boonton Electronics' 4400A and 4500A Peak Power Meters deliver the widest peak power bandwidth, fastest rise time, and most advanced triggering capabilities on the market today. They also provide automatic waveform capture, automatic Pulse parameter measurements, and Statistical measurements including PDF, CDF, and 1-CDF. The 4400A and 4500A bring superior measurement capabilities to all radar and avionics applications.

**When you're looking for someone who can meet  
the most demanding testing needs, set your  
sights on Boonton Electronics.**

**Boonton Electronics**  
A Wireless Telecom Group Company  
PO Box 465  
Parsippany, NJ 07054-0465

**Phone: (973) 386-9696**  
**Fax: (973) 386-9191**  
**Email: [sales@boonton.com](mailto:sales@boonton.com)**  
**Web: [www.boonton.com](http://www.boonton.com)**



**SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2300**  
**Enter No. 204 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**

## **BOONTON**



versity, will talk about "Development of an Organic Wafer-Level Packaging Platform for Highly Integrated RF Transceivers." W. Heinrich is the chair and Drayton will be co-chair of this session.

Session TH1B is about "Low-Noise

Devices and Applications." Sungmin Ock *et al.*, of Future Communications IC will cover "A Modified Cascode-Type Low-Noise Amplifier Using Dual Common-Source Transistors." The chair will be M.S. Gupta with T.C. Cisco as co-chair.

"Synthesis and Multimode Techniques" is the subject of session TH1C. Chaired by W.C. Tang, L. Accatino *et al.*, of Telecom Italia Lab (Torino), will discuss "Dual-Mode Filters with Grooved Dielectric Resonators for Cellular-Radio Base Stations."

"Special Session on High-Speed/Non-contacting Electrical Probing" will be the TH1E session topic as invited paper author Wolfgang Mertin will discuss "Contactless Probing of High-Frequency Electrical Signals with Scanning Probe Microscopy." The session is chaired by Dylan Williams and co-chaired by Paul Hale.

Dev Palmer and Amir Mortazawi will be the chair and co-chair, respectively, of session TH1F's "Spatial Power Combining and Quasi-Optical Techniques." B.H. Strassner *et al.*, of Texas A&M University, will talk about "A Circularly Polarized Rectifying Antenna Array for Wireless Microwave Power Transmission with Over 78-Percent Efficiency."

Chair P.H. Siegel and co-chair M. Afsar will run session TH2B. Titled "Special Session on THz Technology and Applications," M.J. Coulombe *et al.*, of the University of Massachusetts (Lowell), will discuss the invited paper "Sub-millimeter-Wave Polarimetric Compact Ranges for Scale-Model Radar Measurements."

Session TH2C, deals with "Novel Filter Structures." "A Ku-Band Low-Loss Stripline Lowpass Filter for LTCC Modules with Low-Impedance Lines To Obtain Plural Transmission Zeros" will be covered by T. Ohwada *et al.*, of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. The chair will be S. Kanamaluru and the co-chair will be A.E. Atia.

R. Henderson and R.D. Pollard will be the chair and co-chair of "Microwave Measurements 1," session TH2E. Z. Ma *et al.*, of Saitama University will discuss "Error Analysis of the Unloaded Q-Factors of a Transmission-Type Resonator Measured by the Insertion-Loss Method and the Return-Loss Method."

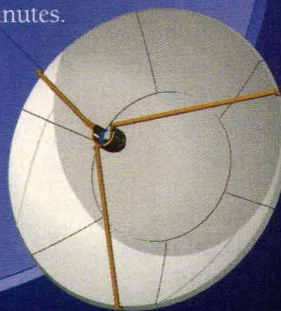
"Microwave Photonics" is the TH2F session as Chair Dieter Jaeger and Co-Chair Charles Cox moderate a paper

## PRECISION SEGMENTED REFLECTORS

Composite structure assembles in minutes  
—without tools!

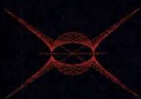
High-performance design,  
rugged construction and interchangeable petals.  
Available in 5 standard sizes (diameters) with  
guaranteed surface tolerance from 10–25 mils RMS.

Designed for a variety of rapid deployment applications  
—these stable, lightweight composite reflectors can be  
assembled in a matter of minutes.



- RADOMES UP TO 18' DIAMETER
- SHAPED BEAM REFLECTORS
- SEGMENTED REFLECTORS TO 12'
- PRESSURE DOME CAPS FOR FEED HORNS

- REFLECTORS TO 4.5 METERS
- OFFSET REFLECTORS
- FREQUENCY SELECTIVE SUB-REFLECTORS
- ENVIRONMENTAL ACCESSORIES



**Pacific Radomes, Inc.**

For more information, call or write:  
info@pacificradomes.com

3350 VICTOR COURT, SANTA CLARA, CA 95054 TEL. 408/727-4777 FAX 408/727-4114  
WWW.PACIFICRADOMES.COM



# We're conquering the last wireless frontier...

Come see us  
at MTT-S  
in Seattle — Booth 2300



## From the inside



Distributed in-building antenna systems are uncharted terrain for some, but they're a well-paved path for Microlab/FXR. We've been tailoring couplers and splitters for the unique in-building wireless distribution environment, from Europe to China, for more than 10 years. We were also the first to provide dual-band passive components to enhance in-building wireless coverage. Every one of our couplers and splitters for in-building wireless applications has exceptionally low loss, negligible passive IM, and broadband frequency coverage to ensure that the system you install today can handle new wireless services of the future.

It's what you'd expect from Microlab/FXR, a leading supplier of RF and microwave passive components for more than 50 years. To find out more about our complete line of products for in-building wireless and other applications, visit our Web site at [www.microlab.fxr.com](http://www.microlab.fxr.com), or call us at (973) 992-7700.



## Microlab/FXR

Where passives are paramount

10 Microlab Road, Livingston, NJ 07039

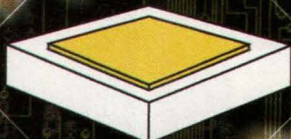
(973) 992-7700 ■ FAX: (973) 992 0513 ■ [microlab.fxr.com](http://microlab.fxr.com)

A Wireless Telecom Group company

Enter No. 252 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# BORDER CAP TECDIA SPECIALIST



## Single Layer Chip Capacitor with Border

- Border helps prevent shorts
- Optimal for Automatic Assembly Applications
- Readily available in Tight Tolerances
- Dimension of sizes from 10 x 10 mils and up
- Extensive uses for commercial & space programs
- Range of values starting at 0.1 pF

**WWW.TECDIA.COM**

● Enter NO. 430 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 832

## Microwave & RF Filters & Diplexers

- Point to Point Radio
- Broadband Wireless Access
- MMDS, LMDS, UMTS, GSM
- Satellite
- Frequencies from 350MHz to 50GHz
- Band Pass, Low Pass and Band Reject
- High Accuracy, Tuning Free Designs
- With Excellent Temperature Stability

Fast design and delivery with first class  
quality ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 approved



**Quasar**  
Quasar Microwave Technology Limited

Battle Road · Heathfield · Newton Abbot · Devon TQ12 6XU · England.

Tel: +44 (0)1626 834222 Fax: +44 (0)1626 832994

[www.qmtl.com](http://www.qmtl.com)

● Enter NO. 419 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Eyeing The Potential Of Emerging Technologies

**JACK BROWNE**  
Publisher/Editor

Advances in RF/microwave technologies come steadily with time as the result of small "break-throughs" in physics and other areas. During the 1980s, for example, research on high-electron-mobility-transistor (HEMT) structures led to practical devices that are now the basis for many low-noise RF and high-speed optical semiconductors. Numerous "laboratory" technologies are beginning to now emerge in practical forms and should have significant impact on RF and microwave design for years to come.

In the 1980s, much of the high-frequency semiconductor debate centered on whether gallium-arsenide (GaAs) would ever replace silicon (Si). As the performance of GaAs metal-semiconductor-field-effect-transistor (MESFET) structures improved, low-noise and power GaAs field-effect-transistor (FET) devices became commonly used in high-frequency satellite and terrestrial receivers (Rx) and transmitters (Tx). But as the HEMT structure became more widespread, GaAs HEMT devices gradually displaced FETs for high-frequency applications that required good low-noise performance.

Today, at frequencies below 3 GHz (where the majority of wireless applications can be found), Si germanium (SiGe) has emerged as a strong candidate for low-noise and medium-power applications. For example, SiGe Semiconductor (Ottawa, Ontario, Canada) has shipped more than 2 million SiGe devices during 2001, and recently added SiGe bipolar-complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (BiCMOS) power amplifiers (PAs) to their product lineup. SiGe Semiconductor is also working with Cypress Semiconductor (San Jose, CA) on clock drivers and other communications devices designed to incorporate SiGe in BiCMOS.

SiGe is also finding use in "commodity" type electronic applications. In low-cost television tuners, for example, SiGe tuner integrated circuits (ICs) are now replacing a market long held by GaAs, as companies such as Zarlink Semiconductor and Microtune (Plano, TX) supply SiGe RF tuners for cable modems and digital set-top boxes. IBM (Lowell, MA), the pioneer of SiGe semiconductors, has recently pushed the cutoff frequency of their transistors to 210 GHz, using a SiGe process with copper (Cu) interconnects. The company earlier this year announced PA devices capable of breakdown voltages beyond +7 VDC for wireless/cellular applications. The number of firms with SiGe process capability has grown steadily, and now includes Agere Systems, Conexant, IBM, Infineon, Intersil,

*continued on page 44*

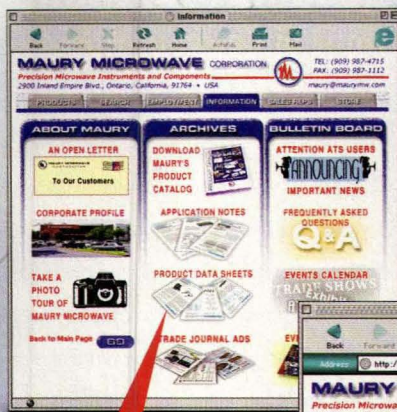


# At Maury Microwave On Line

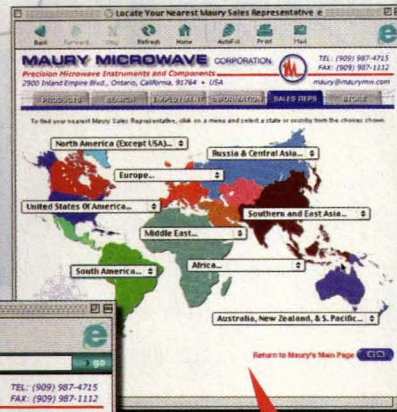
(www.maurymw.com)

## We've Changed More Than Our Look!

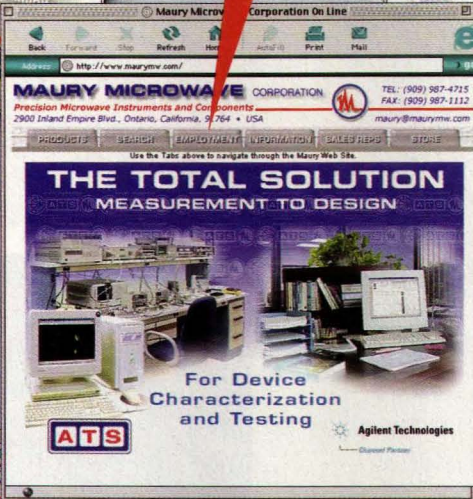
Visit us soon, and experience these new features:



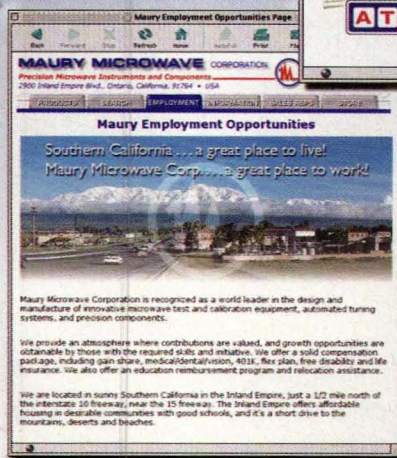
- Navigate via top level tabs to quickly find whatever you need



- Download catalog pages, product data sheets, and application notes (in .pdf format)



- Easily locate your nearest Maury Sales Representative and follow the links to the Rep's web site



- Find the Maury products you need quickly, and easily from a single menu page



**MAURY MICROWAVE**  
CORPORATION

Contact our Sales Department at:  
Tel: (909) 987-4715 or Fax: (909) 987-1112

2900 Inland Empire Blvd. • Ontario, California 91764 • USA

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1610

Enter No. 217 at www.mwrf.com



TODAY'S FREE  
SEMINAR  
BLUETOOTH & WLAN:  
ACCELERATING  
THE DRIVE TO MARKET  
STARTS:  
WHENEVER  
YOU'RE READY.

good information,  
right under your nose

The original idea was simple: use wireless links to replace the tangle of cables that connect PCs, PDAs, mobile phones and more. Of course, turning that idea into reality—without much time for analysis—has been anything but simple. Perhaps we can help.

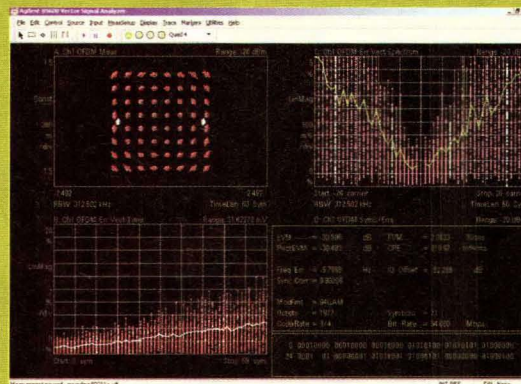
As you work to create the Bluetooth and Wi-Fi 5 products of today and tomorrow, we're busy working with standards committees and engineers like you to address challenges such as interoperability, certification and quality. Here are three quick samples of the insights we've gathered along the way.

#### Ensuring interoperability.

Many people attribute the popularity of Wi-Fi devices to WECA testing that certifies the interoperability of products from multiple vendors. Of course, the roots of interoperability reach back to the early stages of product development when each manufacturer (or silicon supplier) adds value by optimizing its designs in unique ways. It's a good practice, but one that may leave your products working well together but not with devices from another maker.

Developers tell us interoperability is often a matter of tweaking a transmitter or receiver design. For transmitters,

error vector magnitude (EVM) versus time or channel is a measure of modulation quality that can highlight underlying problems such as nonlinear distortion, phase noise and spurious signals. Conversely, one way to make receivers more forgiving of nonideal transmitters is to test them with a variety of impaired signals—in hardware with a flexible signal-generation solution, in a computer-based simulation, or in a system that links both methods.



For this IEEE 802.11a signal, the overall EVM measurement is acceptable but viewing EVM versus time (lower left) and channel (upper right) shows the effect of a timing error.

#### Clearing the qualification hurdle.

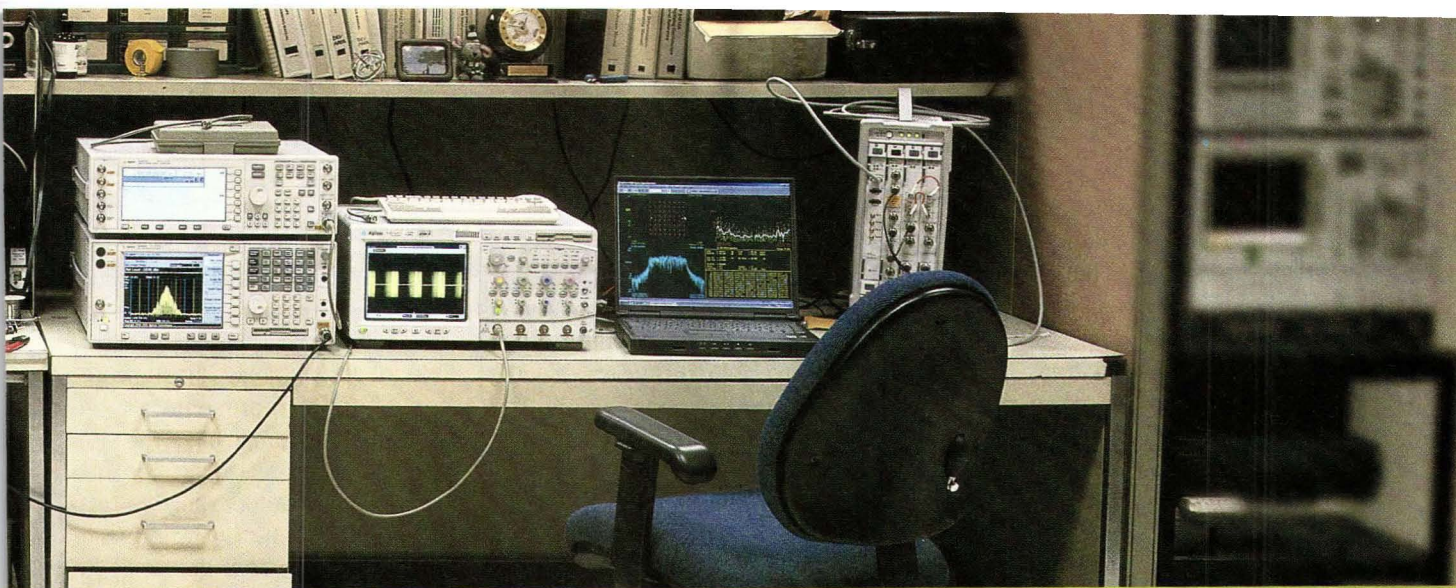
Getting through certification and regulatory testing quickly is obviously a major challenge. With WLAN, it's often useful to focus pre-qualification work on the "PHY" (RF) layer because certification tests it indirectly. Digitized recording simplifies the analysis of problem signals, and replaying captured transmissions from other devices enables repeatable PHY tests.

[www.agilent.com/find/wn](http://www.agilent.com/find/wn)

u.s. 1-800-452-4844, ext. 7683  
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 7686

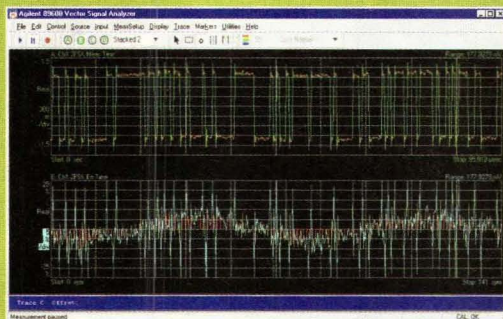
Albania 355-42-23-519 • Algeria 213-2-606-450 • Australia 1-800-629-485 • Austria 43-125125-7006 • Bahrain 973-723-050 • Belarus 375-172-174-491 • Belgium 32-2404-9340 • Bulgaria 359-2-9533548 • Croatia 385-12-331-061  
Czech Republic 42-02-333-21-707 • Denmark 45-70131515 • Egypt 20-2301-53-52 • Finland 358-10855-2100 • France 33-825010700 • Germany 49-1805-246330 • Greece 30-1756-40-45 • Hong Kong 852-3197-7889  
Hungary 36-1382-6008 • India 91-11-682-6262 • Ireland 353-1615-8222 • Israel 972-3-8992-570 • Italy 39-02-9260-8484 • Japan 81-3331-6111 • Jordan 962-462-4907 • Kazakhstan 7-3272-582-020 • Korea 822-2004-5114  
Kuwait 965-243-2555 • Lebanon 961-4-405-413 • Malaysia 1-800-88-8848 • Morocco 212-231-22-70 • Netherlands 599-31-020-547-2111 • New Zealand 0800-738-378 • Nigeria 234-1-269-3421 • Norway 47-2273-5759 • Oman 968-70-77-27  
Philippines 1-800-1651-0170 • Poland 48-22-608-4655 • Portugal 351-214222512 • PRC 1-800-810-0189 • Qatar 974-439-900 • Romania 40-1-204-03-00 • Russia 7-095-797-3928 • Saudi Arabia 966-1-462-42-66 • Singapore 1-800-375-8100  
Slovakia 42-1769-828-111 • Slovenia 386-61-189-52-71 • South Africa 27-11-444-8010 • Spain 34-91-631-3300 • Sweden 46-8-508-48886 • Switzerland 41-1735-9300 • Taiwan 0800-47886 • Thailand 1-800-226-008 • Tunisia 216-1-237-123  
Turkey 90-12-468-8212 • UK 44-7004-666668 • Ukraine 7-380-44-235-43-65 • United Arab Emirates 971-4-282-7577 • Uzbekistan 998-71-132-0871  
\*0.82 FF HT les 45 secondes en journée. \*\*DM 0,24/min © 2002 Agilent Technologies ADEP3471201/MRF Bluetooth and the Bluetooth logos are trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc., USA, and licensed to Agilent Technologies, Inc.





To achieve *Bluetooth* qualification, your product must pass all 16 sections of the RF test specification. From what we've seen, test results are as unique as every design and no single test yields consistent failures. However, most receivers exceed the sensitivity specification so the nine transmitter tests tend to be the biggest concern.

Problems are often specific to the type of transmitter. In FM-based designs, frequency drift is a common issue. Digital noise on the power supply can affect modulators and VCOs, producing ripple in a frequency drift measurement. For IQ-based modulators, the culprit is often modulation quality. They're not called out in the test specification, but measurements such as FSK error, magnitude error and the eye diagram help identify modulation quality problems.



The FSK error display can highlight the effects of unwanted frequency modulation, which may indicate the presence of spurious signals in the modulator.

### Optimizing manufacturing test.

Although many Wi-Fi and *Bluetooth* products are designed for consumer applications, most are complex enough to warrant some level of testing on the manufacturing line. But how much testing?

Combining your device expertise with our instrument knowledge, we can create an optimized test program that needs only a subset of the relevant RF test specs. If common test modes are designed in, it's also possible to accelerate some of the tests. For OEMs who purchase and integrate *Bluetooth* subsystems, testing can focus on the PHY layer rather than the protocol layer.

### Getting the rest of the story.

Sharing insights and best practices is just one way Agilent can help accelerate the drive to market with new wireless networking products. The Agilent Interoperability Certification Labs and Agilent's network of test partners are ready to help, too: they've tested hundreds of Wi-Fi devices and can offer vital insights into clearing the qualification hurdle.

To learn more, please visit [www.agilent.com/find/wn](http://www.agilent.com/find/wn), where you can request a **FREE CD-ROM** packed with articles, solution guides, and application notes such as "RF Testing of Wireless LAN Products" and "Verifying *Bluetooth* Baseband Signals."



**Agilent Technologies**

dreams made real



given by L.A. Johansson *et al.*, of the University College, London. The paper is titled "Optical Delivery of Modulated Millimeter-Wave Signals Using Free-Running Laser Heterodyne with Frequency-Drift Cancellation."

"Advanced V-Band Transceiver

Technology" (session TH3A) is moderated by Chair E.C. Niehenke and Co-Chair P. Saunier. A. Yamada *et al.*, of Sharp Corp., will present the paper "A Compact 60-GHz Subharmonically Pumped Mixer MMIC Integrated with an Image-Rejection Filter."

## Eyeing The Potential (cont'd)

*continued from page 40*

Maxim, Motorola, Philips, STMicroelectronics, and Texas Instruments.

Bluetooth represents a large potential customer base for SiGe technology, as developers continue to chase the Bluetooth holy grail of a \$5.00 transceiver. The hope of achieving that cost goal may be somewhat diminished by the issue of how to upgrade the Bluetooth standard. The existing Bluetooth 1.1 standard supports a data rate of 1 Mb/s—more than adequate for the interpretation of Bluetooth as a wireless cable replacement. But to compete with wireless network standards, such as the IEEE 802.11a/b/g standards which support data rates from 11 to 54 Mb/s, the Bluetooth Special Interest Group (SIG) is debating the form of Radio 2, the radio specification for the new Bluetooth 2.0 specification. Debate centers on whether to be satisfied with a data rate of 2 Mb/s and maintain the same basic Bluetooth radio architecture as version 1.1, or to adopt a new radio architecture for the benefit of increased data rates (to 10 Mb/s). Of course, the higher-data-rate solution would likely wipe out any chance for the \$5.00 Bluetooth radio.

Established players in Bluetooth, such as Silicon Wave (San Diego, CA), recognize that Bluetooth embedded into cellular telephones may represent the largest single market for the 2.4-GHz wireless connectivity standard. The firm recently announced its second-generation (2G) chip set, with emphasis on supporting embedding solutions for cellular telephones, including code-division-multiple-access (CDMA)-compatible and Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM)-compatible radio modems. The devices incorporate direct-con-

*continued on page 48*

### ATC SLCs & THIN FILM PRODUCTS

Supporting the most demanding microwave and millimeter-wave applications



**ATC Single Layer Capacitor Products**

- Standard sizes from 10 to 90 mils. sq.
- Custom sizes available
- Broadband applications up to 100 GHz
- Ultra-high Q
- Dielectric constants from 14 to 15,000
- Standard capacitance range 0.03 to 6200 pF
- Low cost

Phone: 631-622-4700 • FAX: 631-622-4748  
e-mail: [sales@atceramics.com](mailto:sales@atceramics.com)

New SLC Catalog available at [www.atceramics.com/products/slc.html](http://www.atceramics.com/products/slc.html)

**ATC Custom Thin Film Products**

- Applications include microwave, high-rel, packaging and fiber optics.
- ATC maintains full in-house capability to support prototyping to large scale production.
- Custom metalization and patterned substrates
- Conductors, Resistors, Via Holes, Air Bridges, Crossovers, Wraparounds, Solder Dam

Phone: 904-726-3426 • FAX: 904-725-2279  
e-mail: [tfsales@atceramics.com](mailto:tfsales@atceramics.com)  
[www.atceramics.com](http://www.atceramics.com)



**THE ENGINEERS' CHOICE™**

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS**

COMPONENT AND CUSTOM INTEGRATED PACKAGING SOLUTIONS FOR RF, MICROWAVE AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Circuit Images Top to Bottom: FET Amplifier courtesy of Frequency Electronics, Inc. (FEI); Pin Attenuator courtesy of American Microwave; DRO courtesy of Miteq. AWACS Photo courtesy of DefenseLINK; Maverick missile photo courtesy of United States Navy.

● Enter NO. 400 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 2104



# Multi-Mix<sup>®</sup> Multichip Modules

## It's Your Choice!

Build Your Own  
Vector Modulator



**SOME ASSEMBLY  
REQUIRED**

**OR**

Fully Integrated  
Vector Modulator



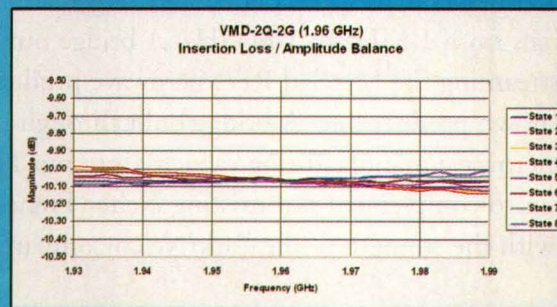
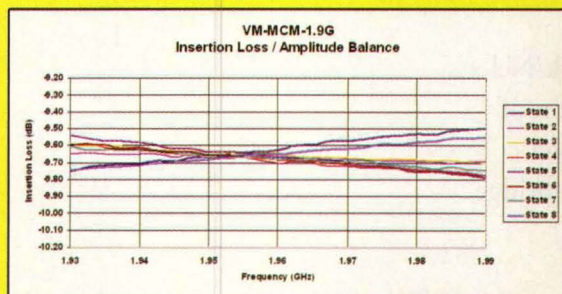
**NO ASSEMBLY  
REQUIRED**

- Purchase individual Multi-Mix PICO<sup>™</sup> components to mount onto your own board:  
QHD-2Z-1.9G      PDD-2Z-2.0G

**OR**

- Purchase pre-assembled Multi-Mix<sup>®</sup> multichip module: VM-MCM-1.9G
- Connectorized or surface mount.

- Purchase our Multi-Mix<sup>®</sup> Total Integrated Packaging Solution<sup>™</sup>
- VMD-2Q-2G (1.96 GHz)
- Surface Mount
- Tape and Reel



Visit us at  
MTT-S Booth #549

**MERRIMAC**

Multi-Mix<sup>®</sup> Microtechnology Group

41 Fairfield Place  
West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
Phone: 1.888.434.6636  
Fax: 973.882.5990  
[www.multi-mix.com](http://www.multi-mix.com)

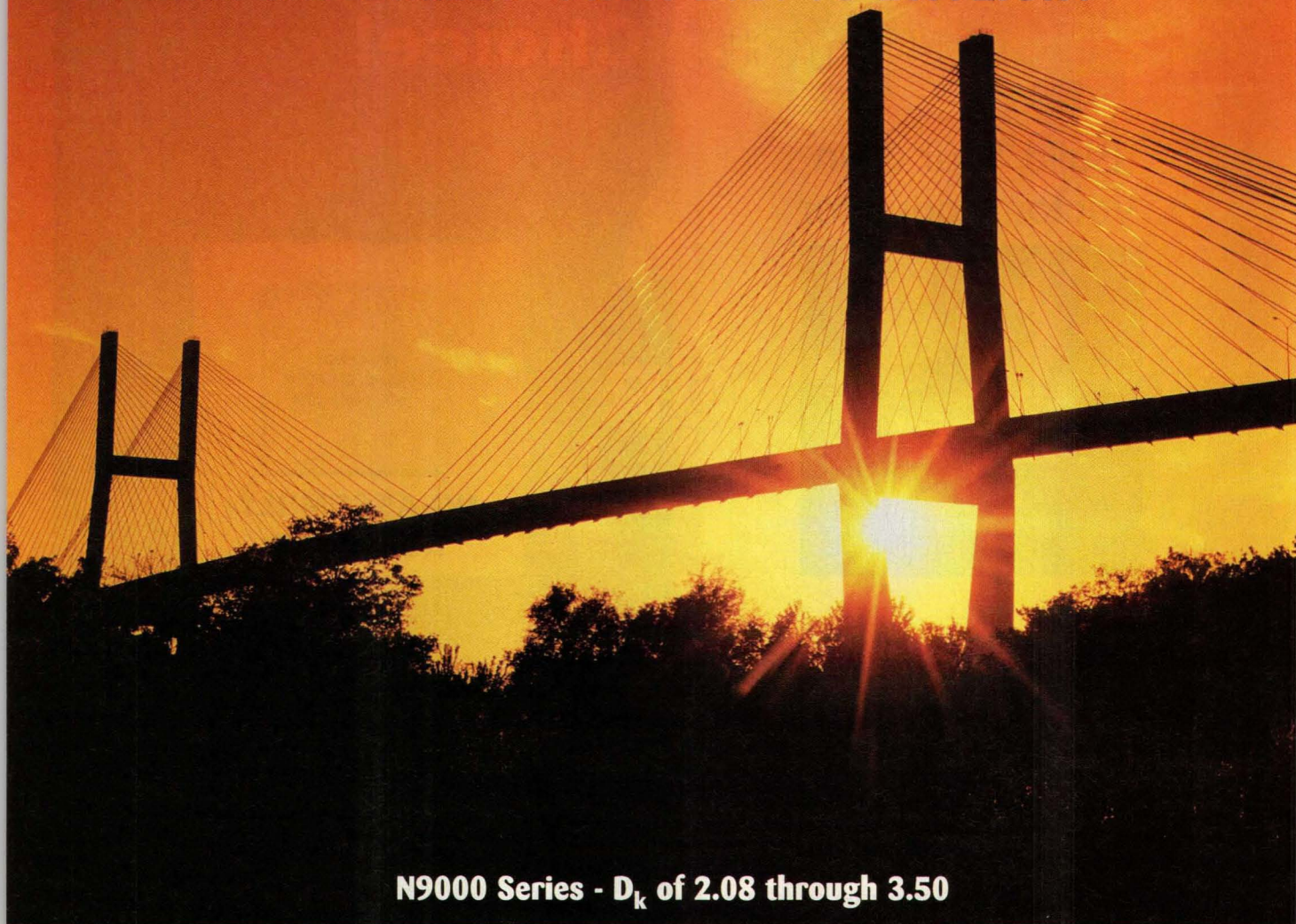
U.S. Patent 6,099,677 and other Patents Pending

Enter No. 311 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# BRIDGING THE GAP

## CIRCUIT MATERIALS "FROM D.C. TO DAYLIGHT"



**N9000 Series -  $D_k$  of 2.08 through 3.50**

Park/Nelco has built a bridge to bring you the widest spectrum of RF/Microwave, high speed digital and Organic Hybrid substrate materials from 1 MHz to 100 GHz. A bridge built through mainstreaming the Metclad RF/Microwave products into Park/Nelco's well-known product line. A bridge built through the expansion of RF/Microwave manufacturing capacity into our Neltec Arizona location to complement our existing Neltec France facility. A bridge built with the strength of the Park/Nelco companies.

Now! Our Park/Nelco team is ready to provide fast response on high performance materials on a global scale. You no longer need to use materials from several suppliers in your designs, even in the most complex hybrid structures with demanding signal integrity requirements. You can count on one source - Park/Nelco - for the quality, product offering and service you deserve.



Neltec, Arizona +1 (480) 967-5600  
Neltec, France +33 (0)5 62-98-52-90  
[www.parknelco.com](http://www.parknelco.com)



**Military**

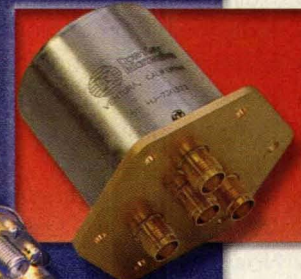
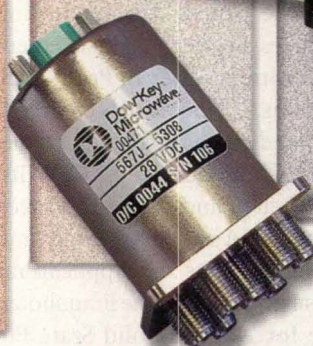
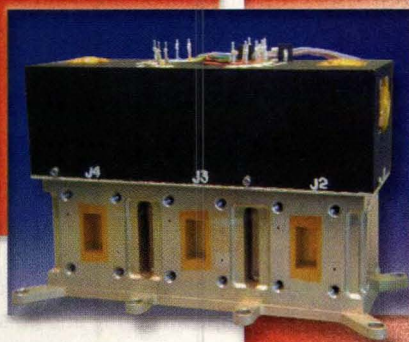
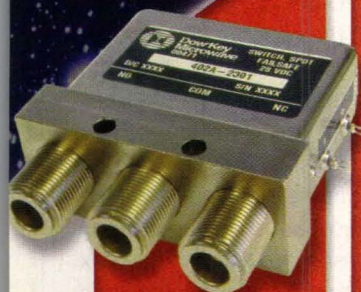


# Dow-Key Microwave The Solutions Company

**Commercial**



**Space**



- Commercial – Military – Space
- Worldwide
- Coaxial Switches to Waveguide to Intricate Switch Matrices – DC to 26.5 GHz
- Innovative R&D
- On-time Delivery
- Low Cost
- Development and Design of Quality Solutions Meeting Market Demands

*We have the answers.....  
All you have to do is ask the questions.*

**Dow-Key Offers  
Leading-Edge Solutions  
to Fit Your Requirements**



**Dow-Key® Microwave**  
CORPORATION

A DOVER COMPANY

4822 McGrath Street • Ventura, CA 93003-5641  
Tel: (805) 650-0260 • Fax: (805) 650-1734  
Visit us at [www.dowkey.com](http://www.dowkey.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1808  
Enter No. 207 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

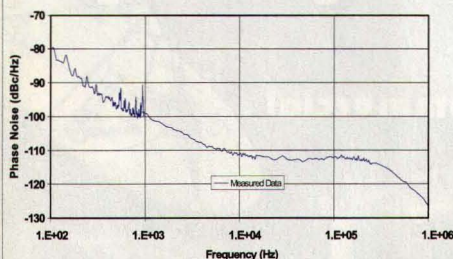


## Experience the Nexyn Innovation

# QUIET!

Now  
Delivering **23 GHz** Phase Locked DROs  
and **PRECISE**  
**New Products/Details on website**

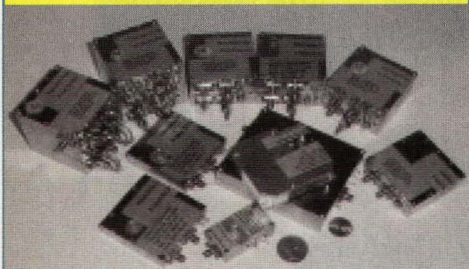
23 GHz Ext Ref PLDRO Phase Noise (NXPLOS-2300-01)



### Phase Noise at 23 GHz (Typical)

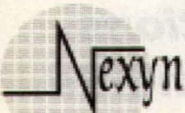
<b>100 Hz</b>	<b>- 80 dBc/Hz</b>
<b>1 KHz</b>	<b>-100 dBc/Hz</b>
<b>10 KHz</b>	<b>-110 dBc/Hz</b>
<b>100 KHz</b>	<b>-112 dBc/Hz</b>
<b>1 MHz</b>	<b>-127 dBc/Hz</b>

- Free Running/Phase Locked DRO
- Reliable and Rugged Design
- Extremely Low Microphonics
- 5-200 MHz External Reference
- Frequency: **3 to 26 GHz**
- Power output: +10dBm
- Spurious: -80 dBc
- -10 to +65 C (wider range options)
- Internal Ref/Dual Loop options
- Now offering PLO .3 to 3 GHz
- Low Noise crystal reference



### Nexyn Corporation

1089 Memorex Dr.  
Santa Clara, CA 95050



Tel: (408) 982-9339  
Fax: (408) 982-9275

Visit our website at **www.nexyn.com**

Excellent Technical Support  
Guaranteed Performance and  
Competitive Pricing

## NEWS

The topic of TH3B is "Biological Effects and Medical Applications." Chaired and co-chaired by Vorst and Rajeev Bansal, respectively, Mohammad-Reza Tofighi *et al.*, of Drexel University, will cover the "Study of the Activity of Neurological Cell Solutions Using Complex Permittivity Measurement."

C. Wang and R.V. Snyder will serve as the chair and co-chair, respectively, for the TH3C session "Waveguide and Planar Filter Structures." M.A. El Sabagh *et al.*, of the University of Maryland, will discuss the paper "Full-Wave Optimization of Stripline Tapped-In Ridge Waveguide Bandpass Filters."

"Special Session on Wide Bandgap Devices and their Application in High-Power Circuits" is session TH3D. It is chaired by Kevin Webb and co-chaired by Scott Sheppard. Invited author S.C. Binari *et al.*, of the Naval Research Laboratory, will cover "Trapping Effects in Wide-Bandgap Microwave FETs."

During session TH3E on Microwave Measurements II, G. Carchon *et al.*, of the IMEC division of MCP-HDIP, will give the paper, "Compensating Differences Between Measurement and Calibration Wafer In Probe-Tip Calibrations." The session's chair is A. Ferrero and co-chair is Larry Dunleavy.

D. Choudhury and J.C. Wiltse will be the chair and co-chair, respectively, of the TH4A session "W-Band Transceiver Components and Applications." A. Tessmann *et al.*, of the Fraunhofer Institute for Applied Solid State Physics, will talk about "A 94-GHz Single-Chip FMCW Radar Module For Commercial Sensor Applications."

Session TH4B focuses on "Frequency-Domain Techniques." Chaired by R. Sorrentino and co-chaired by A. Gopinath, Y. Liu *et al.*, of the University of Waterloo, will present the paper "Simulation of Resonant Modes of Rectangular DR in MIC Environment Using MPIE-MOM With Combined Entire-Domain and Subdomain Basis Functions."

"Special Session on Optical Processing of Antenna Signals" (session TH4D) is chaired and co-chaired by Minasian and Ed Rezek, respectively.

## Eyeing The Potential (cont'd)

*continued from page 44*

version techniques to reduce component count and cost, along with Si-on-insulator (SOI) technology for lower power consumption.

If the Bluetooth SIG aims at higher data rates, they will abandon the original concept of Bluetooth as a "cable replacement," and will invite further comparisons to (and competition from) wireless local-area networks (WLANs). Some firms, such as Eleven Engineering, Inc. (Edmonton, Alberta, Canada), have already seized on the opportunities for low-cost links in the 2.4 GHz. The firm, which manufactures the "Spike" short-range link, is a low-power (0.75-W transmit power) solution operating in the 900- and 2400-MHz unlicensed bands. It has already been licensed into Microsoft's Xbox video-game system, and stands as a strong competitor to Bluetooth for other gaming and home-connectivity applications. The Spike link combines frequency hopping (60 hops/s) and direct-sequence-spread-spectrum (DSSS) techniques, operates under the control of a proprietary 50-MIPS microcontroller. The system has a range of up to 50 m and data rates to 844 kb/s.

Meanwhile, the WLAN application area appears strong and poised for rapid growth. Complete solutions for 5-GHz, 54-Mb/s 802.11a WLAN systems are available from Intersil and Systemonic, while a large number of suppliers offer solutions for the original 2.4-GHz, 11-Mb/s 802.11b WLAN standard. Resonext Communications (San Jose, CA) recently announced an all-CMOS two-chip solution for 802.11a 5-GHz WLANs using a zero-intermediate-frequency (IF) architecture to eliminate the need for surface-acoustic-wave (SAW) filters. The chip set requires in addition a PA, a trans-

*continued on page 52*



[ clear communications ICs ]

55 dB @ 1GHz

Isolate yourself  
from the noise.

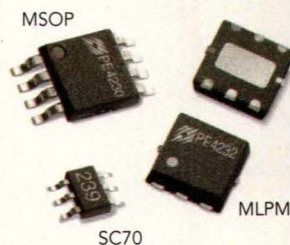
Rise above the noisy crowd and simplify your next wireless or CATV design with our exceptional high-isolation CMOS switches with CMOS/TTL compatible, single-pin control. For details, visit [peregrine-semi.com](http://peregrine-semi.com) or call 858-455-0660.

Product	Frequency (MHz)	IIP3*/IIP2 <sup>b</sup> (dBm, 1 GHz)	P1dB (dBm, 1 GHz)	Ins Loss (dB, 1 GHz)	Isolation (dB, 1 GHz)	Package
<b>REFLECTIVE SPDT RF SWITCHES</b>						
PE4210	DC-3000	35 <sup>a</sup>	15	0.40	36	8L MSOP
PE4220	DC-2500	39	21	0.25	36	8L MSOP
PE4230	DC-3000	50	30	0.44	38	8L MSOP
PE4235	DC-4000	35	15	0.42	40	6L MLPM
PE4237	DC-4000	50	30	0.46	44	6L MLPM
PE4239	DC-3000	45	27	0.65	31	6L SC70
PE4242	DC-3000	45	27	0.65	31	6L SC70

**HIGH-ISOLATION ABSORPTIVE SPST CABLE AND RF SWITCHES**

PE4232	DC-1300	80 <sup>a</sup>	30	0.75	53	6L MLPM
PE4240	DC-1300	80	30	0.75	47	6L MLPM
PE4246	DC-5000	80	30	0.75	55	6L MLPM

**Switches**



**PEREGRINE**  
SEMICONDUCTOR  
[www.peregrine-semi.com](http://www.peregrine-semi.com)  
Enter No. 241 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

Distributed by Richardson Electronics

© 2002 Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. Peregrine Semiconductor and the logo are registered trademarks of Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation. All rights reserved.





25 years ago, who'd have tho

Congratulations  
Microwaves & RF Magazine  
on 40 years.



ht that this would lead to this?



**We did.**

We're Avnet's RF and Microwave Division, your one source for RF and microwave semiconductors and components. For over 25 years, we've been bringing OEMs the industry-leading RF and microwave components on which cutting edge products are built ... plus superior service.

Our extensive field-based technical staff applies years of RF expertise to your design, component and application requirements. Our value-added services span parametric testing and hi-rel processing, to custom hybrid development and thin-film assembly services. And when your needs go beyond straightforward component selection, we offer complete integrated materials services and design services, helping you navigate the entire supply chain, from design to production.

If you're looking for a partner who brings an innovative RF and microwave product and service approach to the market, look no further than Avnet. Who knows where we'll take your next product?

(866) Avnet RF or (866) 286-3873    [www.em.avnet.com/rfm](http://www.em.avnet.com/rfm)

 **AVNET®**  
**RF & Microwave**



## Eyeing The Potential Of Emerging Technologies (cont'd)

*continued from page 48*

mit/receive (T/R) diversity-antenna switch, a bandpass filter, and a crystal resonator.

What could drive the widespread acceptance of 802.11a is a current movement for "global harmonization" of the WLAN spectrum between 5 and 6 GHz between the US and Europe, to allow European HiperLAN-2 WLANs and 802.11a WLANs to work together. Since the band from 5.470 to 5.725 GHz is not allocated for WLAN use in the US, the Wireless Ethernet Compatibility Alliance (WECA), an industry body for 802.11 WLANs, has formed a 5-GHz spectrum committee to propose new 802.11a WLAN frequency allocations to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

What of the quest for solid-state

power? High-power devices for cellular applications are still dominated by laterally-diffused-metal-oxide-semiconductor (LDMOS) technology and companies such as Xmod and UltraRF have recently introduced devices to improve the linearity performance. Ericsson Microelectronics (Kista, Sweden) has experimented with a new LDMOS transistor with a dual-layer extended-drain region. The design is aimed at shielding the active gate region from high voltages.

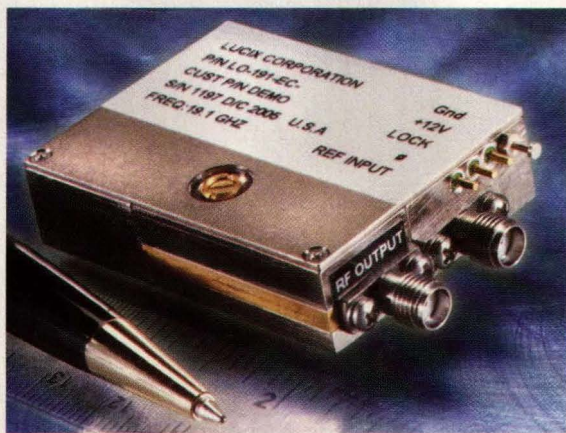
However, wide-bandgap technologies, using Ga-nitride (GaN) or Si carbide (SiC) semiconductor materials may eventually challenge LDMOS. Nitronex Corp. (Raleigh, NC), for example, is currently growing GaN devices on 4- and 6-in. (10.16- and 15.24-cm) Si wafers. The company, started by grad-

uates of North Carolina State University, has developed a proprietary-crystal growth process that significantly reduces the number of defects in the GaN crystals and is working on a discrete power transistor based on a HEMT structure. The company's CEO, Bob Lynch, notes that the power density of GaN is approximately six times that of Si, supporting several-hundred-watt devices with extremely linear and efficient output power at relatively high impedance levels, simplifying the matching circuitry used with the devices.

Cree, Inc. (Durham, NC) has been pursuing high-power SiC processes for several years, and has introduced several moderate-power transistors based on the material. In addition, military

*continued on page 54*

### QUIET DROS – CLEAR COMMUNICATION



The desire for low noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators to enhance clear communication, spectral purity, continues. Typical phase noise @ 100 KHz offset of -126 dBc/Hz for 10 GHz, -115 for 18 GHz, and -108 for 38 GHz are being measured on our production DROs. Harmonics measure between -50 dBc and -80 dBc. Spurious are less

than -90 dBc with -120 dBc available by request. Designs under way promise to reduce phase noise even more significantly. Check the Lucix Website for outstanding features of our DROs, such as low power consumption, very small size, high output power, ultra stability. Tell us your special needs. **At Lucix, we Listen.**



800 Avenida Acaso, Unit E  
Camarillo, CA 93012  
Phone: 805-987-6645  
Fax: 805-987-6145  
Website: [www.lucix.com](http://www.lucix.com)

● Enter NO. 407 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) See us at MTT-S Booth # 1333

### When You Need Connectivity Products Be Sure to Call the Experts

► Over 5,000 standard  
cables, connectors  
and adaptors



► Same-day shipping  
from our catalog  
or website



► Custom engineering  
and manufacturing  
- our specialty



► Call or  
log on today!



[www.L-com.com](http://www.L-com.com)



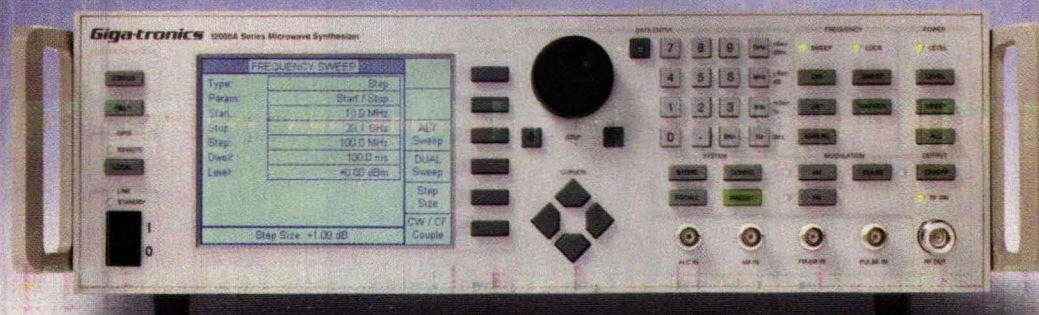
**L-com**  
CONNECTIVITY  
PRODUCTS

45 Beechwood Drive  
North Andover, MA 01845  
E-mail: [sales@L-com.com](mailto:sales@L-com.com)  
Toll Free: 866-439-2719

● Enter NO. 433 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



10 MHz to 20 GHz frequency range  
 20x faster frequency switching speed  
 Pinpoint accuracy required when testing antennas, satellite systems, more.  
 15dBm output power standard  
 12 sweep frequency markers 3 year full warranty  
 10-nanosecond pulse rise times  
 3"x4" LCD display 320 x 240 line resolution on screen  
 Price range \$25,000 Digitally controlled PLL  
 nearly \$10,000 less than comparable microwave synthesizers  
 500 microsecond frequency switching speed  
 Unsurpassed quality for output power, accuracy of ramp sweep  
 and modulation (AM, FM, pulse). Two-year calibration cycle  
 Ramp sweep with analog speed and digital accuracy



# Don't wait another microsecond.

Get to know the 12000A Microwave Synthesizer at [www.gigatronics.com](http://www.gigatronics.com)

Good news for microwave engineers working up to 20 GHz. With a frequency switching speed of 500µs, the 12000A outperforms the competition for a fraction of the price. Take advantage of 15 dBm standard power and legendary spectral purity. For satellite communication and Ku band links, 20 GHz coverage, high power and fast frequency switching are an immediate benefit. Plus, you can test systems and components used in these systems. For wireless local loop, the 8 GHz models provide the necessary frequency range without making you pay for the full 20 GHz microwave spectrum. And for fixed wireless systems, the 12000A is well-equipped to accurately test systems and components. In fact, when characterizing the frequency response of these system, fast switching assures minimum test time for maximum profit. 12000A application notes and more are yours for the taking at [www.gigatronics.com](http://www.gigatronics.com).

**Giga-tronics**



Pablo Monteagudo *et al.*, of the Universidad Politecnica de Valencia will discuss "Optimization of an Optical System Based on a Chirped Fiber Bragg Grating for Driving Phased-Array Antennas."

Session TH4E is titled "Supercon-

ducting Components and Technology," and includes a paper by G. Tsuzuki *et al.*, of Conductus, Inc., covering "Ultra-Selective 22-Pole, 10-Transmission Zero Superconducting Bandpass Filter Surpasses 50-Pole Chebyshev Rejection."

## Eyeing The Potential (cont'd)

*continued from page 52*


suppliers, such as Northrop Grumman (Baltimore, MD), for many years have evaluated the potential of novel structures and processes such as GaN and SiC for high-power semiconductors for military applications.

An emerging technology that may capture some applications handled by more traditional wireless technologies is often referred to as the "carrierless radio" ultrawide-band (UWB) technology. In an UWB Tx, low-power signals are spread across a wide swath of bandwidth and then detected and despread at the Rx. The levels of these transmitted signals is often much lower than the levels of what the US FCC refers to as "unintentional emitters." Still, the FCC revised its rules for wireless devices and approved deployment of UWB devices with much caution, fearing interference of existing systems, such as Global Positioning System (GPS). The FCC noted that initial UWB deployment would be limited to public-safety applications, such as through-wall imaging systems and ground-penetrating radars. The FCC also approved the use of UWB technology for WLANs and vehicle collision-avoidance systems. To avoid interference with GPS, UWB devices must operate above 3.1 GHz and must achieve spurious suppression of at least 34 dB in the 1.6-GHz GPS band.

Although the military has reservations about UWB technology due to its potential to interfere with existing systems, such as GPS, the technology also holds promise for ground-penetrating radars (which could be applied in the war in Afghanistan), since the image resolution is proportional to the bandwidth. Deeper ground penetration with UWB ground-penetrating radars is achieved by the use of

*continued on page 56*

### RAPID RF/MW PROTOTYPING



# Make Prototype Boards Yourself

**Why waste valuable engineering time** waiting for externally made RF and Microwave prototypes? **Take back control** with rapid In-house PCB prototyping equipment from LPKF. Clean, precise, easy-to-use and most importantly, **fast**.

- Circuit board plotter and multilayer equipment
- Remarkably accurate prototypes in as little as 10 minutes on all common substrates
- Direct download of CAD files

For More Information on Rapid Prototyping Call  
**1-800-345-LPKF**

**LPKF®**  
Laser & Electronics

North America: U.S.A.  
503.454.4200 · fax 503.682.7151  
Germany: +49-51 31-7095-0  
France: +33-1-60 86 16 23  
UK & Ireland: +44-1344-455046  
Japan: +81-3465-7105  
Australia & New Zealand:  
+61-2 9654-1873  
Check LPKF web site for more locations and "Instant Contact"  
[www.lpkfusa.com](http://www.lpkfusa.com)  
[info@lpkfusa.com](mailto:info@lpkfusa.com)

HERING Advertising - Germany © 2002, LPKF Laser & Electronics. All rights reserved.

**Do it now.**  
Request LPKF's  
FREE Action  
Demo CD!

● Enter **NO. 406** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 924



# PERFORMANCE ARSENAL

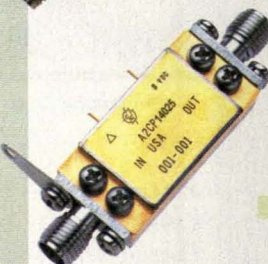
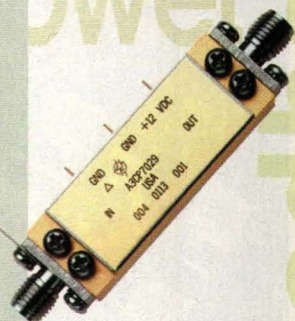
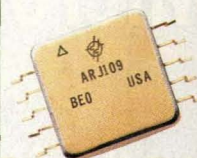
Cougar's arsenal of over 250 catalog and custom components offer system engineers RF design solutions equal to every defense challenge.

Inspect Cougar's line-up for the best performance possible!

These high-performance amplifiers cover frequencies from 500 kHz to 14 GHz, and offer output powers from 200 to 500 Milliwatts.

Model	Freq. Range (MHz)	Small Signal Gain (dB) Typ.	Noise Figure (dB) Typ.	Power Output at 1dB Comp. (dBm) Typ.	Intercept Point 3rd/2nd (dBm) Typ.	D.C. Volts Nom.	D.C. mA Typ.
ARJ109	0.5-200	10.8	4.5	28.5	44/75	15	235
AP448	10-400	10.5	4.3	24.8	42/53	15	110
AP1309	10-1300	12.5	2.5	23.0	36/49	15	100
AP2009	10-2000	11.0	3.5	28.0	40/50	15	188
AP3509	100-3500	8.5	5.5	27.0	38/48	15	190
A2CP5008	2000-5000	12.0	3.0	24.5	35/50	12	250
A3CP7029	3000-7000	28.0	3.3	27.5	35/55	12	425
A2CP14025	8000-14000	17.0	5.5	27.0	36/54	8	325

Specifications are typical.



Contact Cougar's sales and application engineering staff to discuss your specific application and our solution:

**408-522-3838**



Signal Processing Components & Subsystems

**COUGAR COMPONENTS**

ISO 9001 & MIL-PRF-38534  
CERTIFIED

290 Santa Ana Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • fax: 408-522-3839 • [www.cougarcorp.com](http://www.cougarcorp.com)

2002 IEEE MTT-S — Booth 937

Enter No. 206 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## MTT-S PRODUCTS

Inductors Suit  
Wireless Applications

A FAMILY OF RF surface-mount inductors is suitable for the 800-MHz-to-

3.4-GHz range. Available with inductance values from 1 to 1200 nH, the inductors are designed for operating temperatures from -40 to 125°C. Traditional Electronic Industries Alliance (EIA) case sizes are 0402, 0603, 0805, 1008, and 1206. The inductor com-

## Eyeing The Potential (cont'd)

*continued from page 54*

lower frequencies, down to approximately 50 MHz. Commercially, companies such as Time Domain (Huntsville, AZ) and XtremeSpectrum (Vienna, VA) are evaluating the potential of UWB technology for wireless applications. Time Domain has patented UWB technology that integrates radar, communications, and tracking capabilities on a single chip set, while XtremeSpectrum is evaluating a number of applications for UWB chips, including indoor wireless networks, digital cameras, and video recorders.

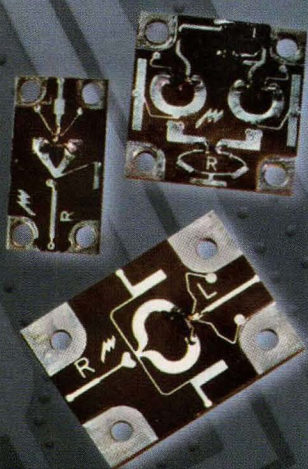
This year may also see the growth of 40-Gb/s (OC-768) fiber-optic technology, to feed consumers' insatiable need for data and faster Internet service. The 40G Collaborative is an industry group led by Photonex Corp., and including Corning, JDS Uniphase, Lightwave Microsystems, Microwave Concepts, New Focus, and LaserComm, that hopes to smooth the development and introduction of 40-Gb/s optical systems.

Metropolitan area networks (MANs) represent one of the largest areas for 40-Gb/s optical components and systems, and one where tunable lasers could play a key role in dense-wavelength-division-multiplexing (DWDM) optical networks. Tunable lasers could replace the currently used banks of lasers (for each wavelength) in these systems. Tunable lasers, based on indium-phosphide (InP) substrates, can make possible dynamic-wavelength routing and the emergence of reconfigurable optical networks. Even as commercial 40-Gb/s components and systems are being deployed, some researchers are exploring the possibility of 160-Gb/s systems.

*continued on page 58*

Surface Mount High Performance  
Microwave Mixers

*Choose REMEC as part of your Total Microwave Solution*



Reaching high frequencies with low conversion loss and high isolations is now possible in a series of surface mount mixers from REMEC. Convert signals up to 20 GHz without connectors, and without manual installation of ribbon leads. These surface mount mixers can be placed atop your circuit and reflow soldered along with all the rest of your surface mount components.

Call us with your application information and we'll match a design to your requirements.

Typical Performance at 25°C

Frequency (GHz)			LO PWR NOM <sup>(1)</sup> dBm	CONV LOSS dB	ISOLATION		MODEL NUMBER
RF	LO	IF			LO/RF dB	LO/IF dB	
3.6-4.3	4.7-5.4	DC-1.5	+10	5.2	42	30	MC24SMD-3
5.8-6.5	4.7-8.5	DC-2.0	+10	4.8	43	32	MC34SMD-3
3.5-15.0	3.5-15.0	DC-4.0	+10	5.5	35	30	MC54SMD-7
10.9-12.8	11.8-14.0	DC-2.0	+10	5.5	41	42	MC64SMD-3
13.8-14.7	11.8-14.0	DC-2.0	+10	5.7	36	28	MC74SMD-3

<sup>(1)</sup> Other LO power levels (+7, +13, +18 dBm) available.

## The Total Microwave Solution

Email inquiries to [broadbandwireless@remec.com](mailto:broadbandwireless@remec.com)  
Visit our website at [www.remec.com](http://www.remec.com)

**(408) 432-9898**

REMEC Broadband Wireless  
1590 Buckeye Drive  
Milpitas, CA 95035-7418  
Fax 408.432.1551



REMEC

Building solutions  
through teamwork.

● Enter NO. 414 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 1545



# Amplifiers

**2-4 Week Delivery  
2 Year Warranty**

## Broadband, Small Signal

Model Number	Frequency Range (Ghz)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Flatness (±dB Max)	Noise Figure (dB Max)	VSWR Input Port Max	VSWR Output Port Max	Output Power @ 1dB CP (dBm Min)	DC Input Current Vdc: +12 (mA Typ)
CMA2080A1	2.0-8.0	30	1.5	6	2:1	2:1	+15	200
CMA20120A	2.0-12.0	33	2.0	6	2:1	2:1	+15	350
CMA20180A	2.0-18.0	34	2.0	6	2:1	2:1	+18	450
CMA60180A1	6.0-18.0	36	1.5	6	2:1	2:1	+15	350
CMA180265A	18.0-26.5	30	1.5	6	2:1	2:1	+16	400
CMA265400A	26.5-40.0	30	1.5	6	2:1	2:1	+16	400

## Broadband, Low Noise

CMA60180A2	6.0-18.0	30	1.5	3	2:1	2:1	+10	200
CMA180265A1	18.0-26.5	30	1	3	2:1	2:1	+10	200
CMA265400A1	26.5-40.0	28	1.5	3.5	2:1	2:1	+10	200

## Medium Power

CMA5964B10	5.9-6.4	40	1.0	8	1.5:1	1.5:1	+33	1500
CMA5971B1	5.9-7.1	20	1.0	10	1.8:1	1.8:1	+33	1500
CMA7185B2	7.1-8.5	20	1.0	10	1.8:1	1.8:1	+33	1500
CMA85125B1	8.5-12.5	30	1.5	8	2:1	2:1	+35	3000
CMA107117B2	10.7-11.7	20	1.0	10	1.8:1	1.8:1	+33	2000
CMA127132B	12.7-13.2	40	1.0	5	1.8:1	1.8:1	+34	4000
CMA137145B	13.7-14.5	45	1.0	6	1.5:1	1.8:1	+33	1500
CMA142153B6	14.2-15.3	15	1.0	8	1.5:1	1.8:1	+30	1000
CMA177197B15	17.7-19.7	35	1.0	8	1.5:1	2:1	+30	1100
CMA181186B17	18.1-18.6	34	0.5	10	1.5:1	1.5:1	+33	3000
CMA200230B1	20.0-23.0	10	1.0	12	1.5:1	2:1	+30	1000
CMA295297B1	29.5-29.7	20	0.3	10	1.5:1	1.8:1	+30	1000

## High Power

CMA1616B	1.6-1.68	45	0.25	10	2:1	2:1	+43	8500
CMA4450B27	4.4-5.0	40	1.0	8	1.5:1	1.5:1	+43	11000
CMA5964B40	5.9-6.4	40	1.0	8	1.5:1	1.5:1	+43	12000
CMA127132B7	12.7-13.2	40	1.0	8	1.5:1	1.5:1	+43	20000
CMA137145B19	13.7-14.5	53	1.0	6	1.5:1	1.5:1	+43	22000

## TWT/KPA Drivers, Linearized Gain Control

Model Number	Frequency Range (Ghz)	Gain (dB Min)	Gain Flatness (±dB Max)	Noise Figure (dB Max) @ 0 Gain Control	VSWR In/Out Max	Gain Control (dB Max)	Output Power @ 1dB CP (dBm Min)	DC Input Current Vdc: +12 (mA Typ)
CMA5866A13	5.8-6.6	30	1.0	7	1.4:1/1.3:1	25	+13	260
CMA7984A1	7.9-8.4	30	1.0	7	1.4:1/1.3:1	25	+13	260
CMA127145A6	12.7-14.5	35	1.5	7	1.4:1/1.3:1	25	+18	500
CMA173184A8	17.3-18.4	38	1.0	7	1.4:1/1.3:1	25	+20	500
CMA270310A4W/G	27.0-31.0	20	1.0	10	1.5:1/2.0:1	25	+20	500

Note: Gain control voltage range is 0 to +10 Vdc (Maximum gain @ +10 Vdc)

**Need a broad  
and diverse resource  
for all your amplifier  
needs?**

**Look no farther than  
CPI, Solid State  
Products Division**

See our website for additional amplifier  
and converter models

[www.cpii.com/sspd/](http://www.cpii.com/sspd/)

ISO 9001 Certified



**Solid State Products Division**  
1019 E. Brokaw Road  
San Jose, CA 95131

Tel 1.408.501.2600  
Fax 1.408.451.5933  
E-mail: [sspd.sales@cpii.com](mailto:sspd.sales@cpii.com)

Enter No. **251** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



ponents also include a rugged ceramic-core construction. They are supplied in tape and reel.

American Technical Ceramics Corp., 1 Norden Lane, Huntington Station, NY 11746; (631) 622-4700, FAX: (631) 622-4748, e-mail: sales@atceramics.com,

Internet: [www.atceramics.com](http://www.atceramics.com).

● Enter NO. 75 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Laser Diode Illuminates 10-Gb/s Optical Networks

A 10-GB/S OPTICAL-NETWORKING laser-diode module enables conversion of

## Eyeing The Potential (cont'd)

*continued from page 56*

At the device level, researchers at the Toshiba Cambridge Research Laboratory (Cambridge, England) recently announced a single-photon source based on a HEMT structure, operating with approximately one-thousandth the power of a conventional optical source. A corresponding single-photon detector was also formed from a HEMT structure. Also, Oki Semiconductor released their 40-Gb/s GaInAsP electroabsorption (EA) modulators capable of running on +2 to +3 VDC and considerably smaller than competing lithium-niobate (LiNO<sub>3</sub>) modulators. The devices absorb light when a bias voltage is applied and allow light to pass through without the bias voltage, turning the laser on and off to create signal pulses.

In a similar vein, device researchers are also exploring the use of nanotechnology to possibly replace conventional transistors. In this field, individual atoms are used to assemble a desired structure. Self-assembly techniques involve guiding atoms to grow into those desired structures. Organic electronic designs involve the use of organic molecules as switching devices. Carbon (C) nanotubes also show great potential for replacing conventional transistors. Si nanowires have been assembled in HP Labs that are only six atoms across, overlaid in a grid pattern with one molecule in between.

Microelectromechanical systems (MEMS) are practical examples of nanotechnology, and represent a multibillion-dollar future market for electronic devices. A MEMS device can include moving parts, in effect micromachines, to form such RF and microwave devices as low-power relays and switches or optical switching devices.

[www.nextec-rf.com](http://www.nextec-rf.com)

## LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS



- > Available Frequencies: 824-849, 890-915, 1710-1780, 1850-1910 MHz
- > Low Noise Figure and High IP3
- > Surface mount with single supply voltage of +6V
- > Drop in module
- > Size of .50 x .53"

Connectorized LNA also available for Cellular, PCS and 3G Bands



NEXTEC MICROWAVE & RF INCORPORATED is uniquely positioned to offer the most up-to-date technology products at the lowest cost with the shortest lead time to the global wireless communication industry. We offer Broadband Amplifiers, KA Band Down Converters, HPAs, LNAs, LPAs, Filters, Duplexers and other hybrid custom designed products.

# NEXTEC

MICROWAVE & RF INCORPORATED

2255-E Martin Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95050 Ph: 408-727-1189 Fax: 408-727-5915

● Enter NO. 409 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



electric signals to optical signals in medium-to-long-distance 10-Gb/s optical-fiber networks. This 1.55- $\mu$ m wavelength distributed-feedback (DFB) laser diode is a high-speed, high-capacity light source that is suitable for optical networking. It is integrated with an electroabsorption (EA) modulator that uses a reverse bias for high-speed modulation.

Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc., 2355 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95131; (408) 232-9500, FAX: (408) 428-9111, Internet: [www.fqd.fujitsu.com](http://www.fqd.fujitsu.com).

● Enter NO. 76 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## HBT Amps Cover 1.7 To 2.8 GHz

A PAIR OF heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) medium-power monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) amplifiers operates from 1.7 to 2.8 GHz with up to +27-dBm output power. Offering +40-dBm output third-order intercept point (IP3) from a single supply voltage, the HMC413QS16G is suitable for a linear power-amplifier (PA) driver in cellular, personal-communications-services (PCS), or third-generation (3G) base-station and repeater transmitters (Tx's). The HMC413QS16G provides 22-dB gain and +30-dBm saturated power at a power-added efficiency (PAE) of 42 percent from a +5-VDC supply across the 1.7-to-2.3-GHz range.

Hittite Microwave Corp., 12 Elizabeth Dr., Chelmsford, MA 01824; (978) 250-3343, FAX: (978) 250-3373, Internet: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

● Enter NO. 77 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Switches Target DC To 65 GHz

A LINE OF frequency switches spans the DC-to-65-GHz range. With 1.4-dB maximum insertion loss, VSWR is 1.9:1 and minimum isolation is 50 dB. The switches also support 50- $\Omega$  impedance and 15-ms maximum switching time. They work with 1.85-mm (V-compatible) connectors and weigh 2 oz. Failsafe latching includes +12 VDC at 250-mA nominal current, +28 VDC at 140 mA, +12 VDC at 120 mA, and +28 VDC at 60 mA.

RLC Electronics, Inc., 83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, NY 10549; (914) 241-1334, FAX: (914) 241-1753, Internet: [www.ricelectronics.com](http://www.ricelectronics.com), e-mail: [sales@ricelectronics.com](mailto:sales@ricelectronics.com).

● Enter NO. 78 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Front Ends Serve AMPS and PCS

THE RF2496 AND RF2498 are triband, quad-mode, Global Posi-

# CTT Microwave Amplifiers

- ✓ Low-Noise Amplifiers
- ✓ Medium Power Amplifiers
- ✓ High Power Amplifiers
- ✓ Limiting Amplifiers
- ✓ Rack-Mount Power Amplifiers
- ✓ Super Broadband for Fiber Optics

Since 1981 CTT has been supplying customers worldwide with power amplifiers, frequency converters, frequency multipliers, transmitters, transceivers and receivers within the frequency spectrum of **800 MHz to 45 GHz**. CTT's products are designed to provide the best price versus performance combination for each customer — whether the end use is military, industrial or commercial.

CTT's products contain the latest advancements in thin-film, GaAs FET MIC and MMIC technology. Having built thousands of products with power levels that range from a few milliwatts to hundreds of watts, CTT has become a leader in solid-state microwave amplification.

**Our goal is to be the number one supplier of microwave amplifiers and subassemblies in the marketplace.**

Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

3005 Democracy Way, Santa Clara, CA 95054,  
Phone: 408-988-8521, Fax: 408-986-9097, E-mail: [sales@cttinc.com](mailto:sales@cttinc.com)

Be sure to request a copy of our **NEW** Microwave Amplifiers and Subassemblies catalog.



# CTT INC.

[www.cttinc.com](http://www.cttinc.com)

● Enter NO. 442 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Products That Make a World of Difference

Whether it's standard off-the-shelf coaxial components or custom designs to meet your requirements, contact Weinschel for high quality products that make a world of difference in your wireless applications.

## Variable & Step Attenuators

- Continuously Variable, dc-4.2
- Manual Step, dc-26.5 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, N, 2.92mm

## Programmable Attenuators

- RF, Wireless, & Microwave Models (dc-1, 1.2, 2, 3, 4, 18, 26.5 GHz)
- New Solid-State Designs (PIN & GaAs FET)
- 75  $\Omega$  & Phase Compensated Designs

## Phase Shifters

- dc-18 GHz
- Internal Self Locking Mechanism

## Power Splitters & Dividers

- Resistive Models to 40 GHz
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.92mm, N
- 2 & 4 Way Designs

## Fixed Attenuators

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- MIL & Space Qualified Models
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92mm, 3.5mm, N, 7/16, BNC

## Precision Adapters & Connectors

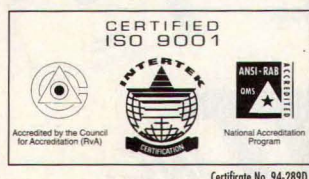
- Blind-mate Connector Systems
- PLANAR CROWN® Connector System

## SmartStep™ Components & Subsystems

- Plug & Go Programmable Attenuators and Relay Drivers
- IEEE-488, Ethernet & Standard Serial Interfaces/Controllers
- Bus Controlled Programmable Attenuator Units
- Modular Switch Matrices & Cable Modem Testing
- Custom Subsystem Design for Specialized Applications

## Terminations & Loads

- Models from dc-40 GHz
- High Power Models up to 1,000 W
- Low Intermodulation Design Options
- Connector Choice: SMA, 2.4mm, 2.92mm, 3.5mm, N, 7/16



**MCE**

**WEINSCHEL**

5305 Spectrum Drive, Frederick, Maryland 21703-7362  
 800-638-2048 • Tel: 301-846-9222 • Fax: 301-846-9116  
 e-mail: sales@weinschel.com • Web: www.weinschel.com

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1631

Enter No. 422 at www.mwrf.com

**EXPRESS**  
 800-542-4457





tioning System (GPS)-capable front ends that include receive-path functionality for code-division-multiple-access (CDMA) cellular applications. The RF2496 is designed for two-state gain-control solutions using a single control line, while the RF2498 is suitable for two control lines for three-state gain-control designs. The devices include an integrated transmitter (Tx) local-oscillator (LO) buffer and an integrated divide-by-two prescaler, which supports the use of a single PCS or dual-band voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) for CDMA/AMPS operation. Both front ends are available in a  $5 \times 5$ -mm leadless plastic packages. P&A: \$1.70 (10,000 qty.).

RF Micro Devices, Inc., 7628 Thorndike Rd., Greensboro, NC 27409; (336) 664-1233, FAX: (336) 664-0454, Internet: [www.rfmd.com](http://www.rfmd.com).

● Enter NO. 79 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## PA Boasts 20-W P1dB Rating

THE MODEL PFM21020 is a high-power, 50-Ω RF power-amplifier (PA) module designed specifically to meet the linearity requirements of third-generation (3G) wireless-infrastructure systems. Rated at 20-W P1dB output power, the module has an 80-MHz bandwidth and maintains a gain flatness of better than 0.25 dB versus frequency of a baseplate temperature range of  $-10$  to  $+90^\circ\text{C}$ . The unit is highly linear, with typical two-tone intermodulation (IM) products of  $-40$  dBc at 10-W peak-envelope power. UltraRF, 160 Gibraltar Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (408) 745-5700, Internet: [www.ultraf.com](http://www.ultraf.com).

● Enter NO. 80 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## RF ICs Target Cellular Applications

MODELS SPA-2118 AND SPA-2318 are linear power-amplifier (PA) RF integrated circuits (RF ICs) that offer 32-dB gain at 900 MHz and 23-dB gain at 1.9 and 2.1 GHz. These gallium-arsenide (GaAs) heterojunction-bipolar-transistor (HBT) devices cover the 850-, 1950-, and 2150-MHz frequency bands and perform as driver amplifiers for wireless-infrastructure equipment. The devices offer typical third-order intercept point (IP3) of  $+47$  to  $+48$  dBm and an IS-95 channel power of  $+23$  to  $+24$  dBm and wideband-code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) channel power of  $+21.5$  dBm at  $-45$ -dBc adjacent-channel power (ACP). Housed in standard surface-mount SOIC-8 plastic packages with backside metallization, the amplifiers are fabricated using state-of-the-art, high-performance GaAs semiconductor process technology. P&A: \$9.90 (50,000 qty.).

Sirenza Microdevices, Inc., 726 Palomar Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (800) 764-6642, (408) 616-5400, FAX: (408) 739-0970, e-mail: [info@sirenza.com](mailto:info@sirenza.com), Internet: [www.sirenza.com](http://www.sirenza.com).

● Enter NO. 81 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

# CTT Microwave Subassemblies

- ✓ Frequency Coverage from 0.5 to 40 GHz
- ✓ Subsystem Integration to 26 GHz
- ✓ Proprietary Component Library
- ✓ MIC Thin-Film Based Design for High Reliability
- ✓ Military & Commercial Expertise

CTT integrated subassemblies are designed for flexibility to ensure ease of manufacturing by utilizing thin-film circuits that incorporate the latest in GaAs FET device technology.

These amplifier-driven assemblies are designed for use in applications including broadband EW systems, as well as high power, high dynamic range radar systems in addition to high reliability, cost-effective, commercial communication systems and MW radios.

CTT subsystems may include the integration of detectors, couplers/power dividers, attenuators, limiters, switches, filters, mixers, LNAs, amplifier gain blocks, power amplifiers, oscillators, and equalizers.

CTT has the in-house design and manufacturing capabilities, skills and experience in performing the integration of subsystems in a timely and cost-effective manner.

**Our goal is to be the number one supplier of microwave amplifiers and subassemblies in the marketplace.**

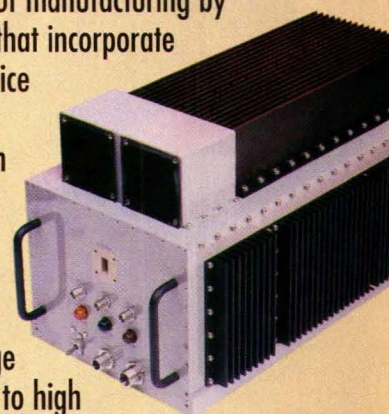
Give us a call today and find out how our products and service can support your success.

3005 Democracy Way, Santa Clara, CA 95054,  
Phone: 408-988-8521, Fax: 408-986-9097, E-mail: [sales@cttinc.com](mailto:sales@cttinc.com)

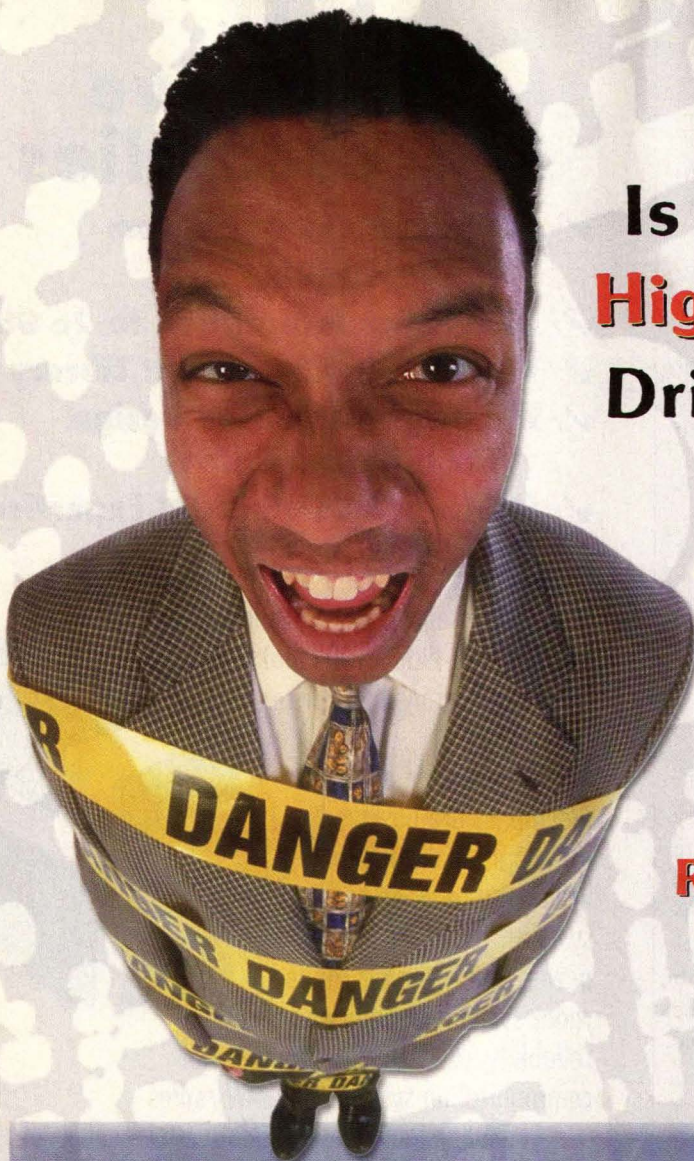
# CTT INC.

[www.cttinc.com](http://www.cttinc.com)

● Enter NO. 443 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)







## Is Your Search FOR **High Power** Products Driving You CRAZY?

Barry's Complete Line  
of Power **Terminations**,  
**Resistors and Attenuators**  
IS Your Answer.

Barry offers custom designed High Power Products, setting them apart from their competitors. Barry's High Power Products are available in ALN, BeO or BeO Free Ceramic with All Brazed Construction.

- High Power Surface Mount Chip Resistors, Terminations and Attenuators
- Flange-Mounted High Power; Terminations, Resistors and Attenuators
- 60 to 150 Watt Cable Load Assemblies
- Complete ALN Product Line Available in SM Chips, Flanged or Leaded Only



For More  
Information  
Contact Us at  
[www.barryind.com](http://www.barryind.com)  
508-226-3350

**BARRY**

Barry Industries, Inc.  
60 Walton Street,  
Attleboro, MA 02703  
Fax: 508-226-3317

FOR YOUR FREE GIFT, PLEASE BE SURE TO VISIT  
US AT THE MTT-S SHOW, BOOTH #1032

Enter No. **293** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





**Mike Snyder** has been President of KDI (Whippany, NJ) since 1995, which was renamed to MCE/KDI Integrated Products (Whippany, NJ) following its acquisition by MCE Companies in 1996. KDI's heritage stems from Engelmann Microwave and Pyrofilm, which were established in 1961 and 1957, respectively. He was deeply involved with the decision to reposition the company to exploit opportunities in the increasingly global wireless marketplace. With only a few exceptions, MCE/KDI Integrated Products no longer offers a line of single-function passive microwave components. Instead, the focus is on delivering solutions that are tailored to solve problems unique to the needs of a single customer or market segment. The viability of this strategy is evident in the fact that while the wireless industry as a whole declined in 2001, KDI did not.

## An Interview with KDI's Mike Snyder

**MRF:** *What led you to the decision to radically change KDI's business model?*

**Snyder:** For most of its history, KDI made traditional single-function microwave components. But our customers increasingly wanted us to provide more complete solutions to their problems, rather than just a small part of them. We were also critically aware of the trend toward vendor reduction by the system integrators. Our customers were looking for partners that could take the burden of component integration from their shoulders by providing not just a component such as a power divider, but rather a more complete network with additional functions as well. The trend of system integrators was clearly toward having fewer vendors with multidisciplinary skills. It appeared to us that a brighter future awaited companies that could create high-performance packaged solutions, and since we had already developed a high level of competency in integrating multiple functions, we chose to move in this direction.

**MRF:** *How did this impact your core business which, at that time, was a primarily single-function product?*

**Snyder:** At the time we committed the company to its new direction, one of our first tasks was to examine our customer base which, at that time, numbered in the thousands. Like most microwave companies, we had a huge list of so-called standard parts, a huge catalog, and a 40-plus-year history of creating special variations for specific needs. By almost completely eliminating catalog products and one-off specials with little likelihood of volume production, our customer base shrank significantly and rapidly. We went almost overnight from a company that served almost everyone's needs to one that focused on a much smaller number of more "appealing" opportunities. Instead of spreading our engineering resources over a wide base, we instead could concentrate on fewer opportunities that held the promise of greater return.

**MRF:** *This must have created more than a little anxiety.*

**Snyder:** No question about that. We now had a different type of backlog. We lost our security blanket so to speak, the broad mix of small orders that we had always counted on. It was replaced with a much smaller number of larger orders for vastly more complex subsystems. Changing the company's direction required us to turn down the type of business upon which the company had been built. The process of pruning our customer base was pretty painful. We had to learn to say no. In the end, we reduced our customer base by about 70 percent. Of course, we couldn't simply turn away loyal customers who had relied on KDI for many years, so we continued to meet their needs and assisted them in locating new sources while making it clear that soon we would no longer be in that business. We still serve some of these companies, but their number has declined dramatically.

**MRF:** *What internal changes occurred due to the transition?*

**Snyder:** We split the company into two divisions, so each could focus on what it does best—MCE/KDI Integrated Products and MCE/KDI Resis-



tors. There were and continue to be wide-ranging positive effects. First, we were able to significantly reduce our inventory, since we were no longer making a huge number of low-volume products. For our designers, there were new challenges, such as learning entirely new areas of microwave technology as well as digital technology and mastering techniques for integrating them both.

**MRF:** *You also chose to outsource the manufacturing of most of your commercial products to contract assemblers. With such a long history of manufacturing, how did you come to this decision?*

**Snyder:** It was actually a relatively simple decision. There are a large number of truly outstanding contract manufacturers throughout the world that provide a compelling alternative to making everything yourself, especially in light of the far more international scope of RF and microwave opportunities today. In our experience, you lose nothing by relying on a highly competent contract assembler, and you gain so much in return in terms of reduced cost, complexity, and overhead. We still do all the engineering and rigidly control quality and consistency. However, we still manufacture nearly all of our military products ourselves, because of the unique nature of this market. The military environment requires the skills that we have developed over many years that are very difficult to outsource.

**MRF:** *What types of products have resulted from this particular change in direction?*

**Snyder:** One of the best examples of our integrated systems and subsystems is a bandpass filter/LNA that we designed for CDMA base stations. This product allows reliable communication to be established with mobiles that were previously at or below the minimum level required to provide reliable communication. The system provides sharp rejection of unwanted signals from adjacent bands and improves system noise figure by as much as 2.8 dB. As a result,

the base station can command the mobile to reduce its output power by about 8 dB, since maximum output is no longer needed to maintain the link. So the battery life of the mobile increases noticeably.

The system has spent a considerable amount of time in field trials with major service providers and it has shown the ability to significantly reduce the number of dropped calls, increase average call length, and prolong mobile battery life. So for much less cost, less complexity, and greater reliability than a superconducting filter that requires cooling, this system achieves similar results. One of our earliest successes was with a built-in cell-site test system, which is in service in thousands of locations throughout the US cellular network. It places a call through a live cell site at regular intervals to monitor the integrity of the transmission chain.

**MRF:** *In 1996, KDI/Triangle Electronics was acquired by MCE Companies, Inc., which was founded by John Smucker. What has been the effect of the acquisition?*

**Snyder:** To serve many of the markets we believe are critical to our future, we need significant resources, and our place as the largest component of a diversified microwave-technology company provides them. We can now address market opportunities that are simply not available to smaller companies, because system integrators continue to move toward having fewer vendors that each contribute a greater number of capabilities. There is also considerable synergy between the MCE companies, which include Inmet, Metelics DML Microwave, Weinschel, and MCE Technologies in Nanjing, China. Each

enterprise routinely draws on the expertise of the others. We have established a corporate-wide technology review board that allows everyone to be well-informed about new developments and we have established a design facility in Germantown, MD, that is dedicated to development of new KDI products.

**MRF:** *Are many of the company's opportunities in China?*

**Snyder:** China has always represented an enormous potential opportunity for the microwave industry, but until recently there have been too many political and cultural roadblocks to success. However, this is rapidly changing. China is now a member of the World Trade Organiza-

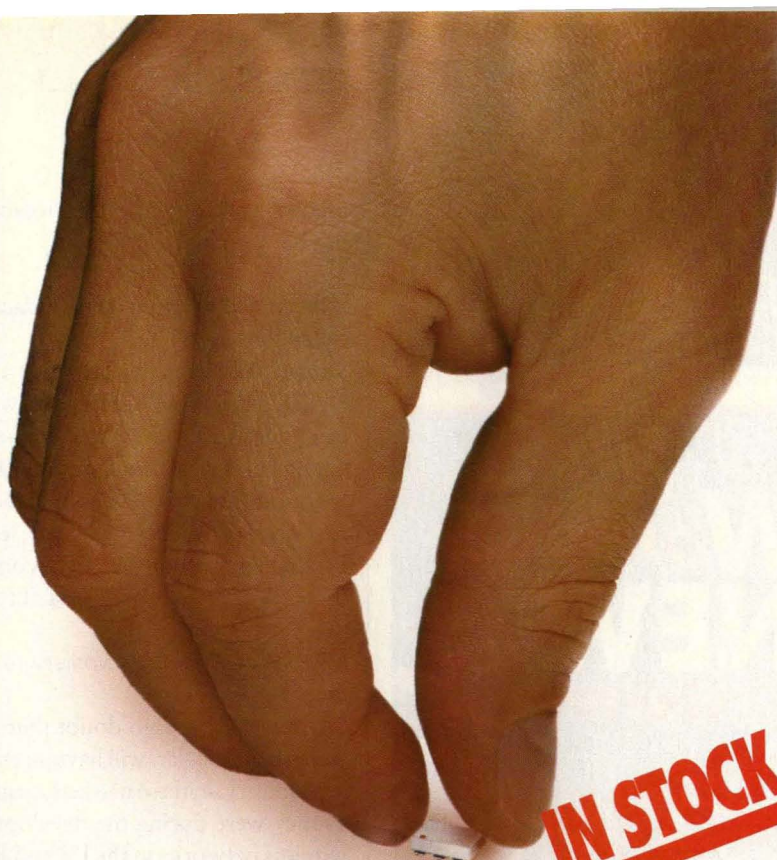
tion. The opportunities there have never been greater or more achievable. However, there are significant barriers to entry that only companies with a genuine commitment and considerable resources will be able to hurdle. The resources of MCE are making it possible for KDI to be real player in this market.

**MRF:** *What are the most formidable of these entry barriers?*

**Snyder:** To serve the largest wireless-system integrators addressing the Chinese market, it is becoming absolutely essential for subcontractor manufacturers to have facilities in the local market. China, in particular, has made it abundantly clear that wireless products sold there must have significant local content. This requires system integrators to establish design and manufacturing facilities in China. These integrators have made it equally clear that the suppliers they retain will be the ones that also have manufacturing facilities in China. In other words, they have told their suppliers that unless they have a man-

**We went almost overnight from a company that served almost everyone's needs to one that focused on a much smaller number of more "appealing" opportunities.**





**IN STOCK**

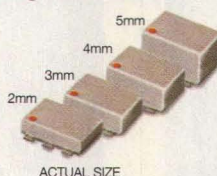
# INNOVATIVE MIXERS

**.smaller size .better performance .lower cost**

**50kHz to 4200MHz** **\$1.99** from (ea. Qty. 100)



Searching high and low for a better frequency mixer? Then take a closer look at the Innovative Technology built into Mini-Circuits ADE mixers. **Smaller size** is achieved using an ultra-slim, patented package with a profile as low as 0.082 inches (2mm) in height. Electrically, ADE mixers deliver **better performance** than previous generation mixers through all welded connections with unique assembly construction which reduces parasitic inductance. The result is dramatically improved high frequency and IP2-IP3 performance. Plus, ADE's innovative package design allows water wash to drain and eliminates the possibility of residue entrapment. Another ADE high point is the **lower cost**...priced from only \$1.99 each. So, if you've been searching high and low for a mixer to exceed expectations...ADE is **it**™



**ADE Mixers...Innovations Without Traditional Limitations!**

## ADE\* TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

MODEL	LO Power (dBm)	Freq. (MHz)	Conv. Loss Midband (dB)	L-R Isol. Midband (dB)	IP3 @ Midband (dBm)	Height (mm)	Price (Sea.) Qty. 10-49
ADE-1L	+3	2-500	5.2	55	16	3	3.95
ADE-3L	+3	0.2-400	5.3	47	10	4	4.25
ADEX-10L	+4	10-1000	7.2	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-1	+7	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	1.99▲
ADE-1ASK	+7	2-600	5.3	50	16	3	3.95
ADE-2ASK	+7	1-1000	5.4	45	12	3	4.25
ADE-6	+7	0.05-250	4.6	40	10	5	4.95
ADEX-10	+7	10-1000	6.8	60	16	3	2.95
ADE-12	+7	50-1000	7.0	35	17	2	2.95
ADE-4	+7	200-1000	6.8	53	15	3	4.25
ADE-14	+7	800-1000	7.4	32	17	2	3.25
ADE-901	+7	800-1000	5.9	32	13	3	2.95
ADE-5	+7	5-1500	6.6	40	15	3	3.45
ADE-6X	+7	5-1500	6.2	33	8	3	2.95
ADE-13	+7	50-1600	8.1	40	11	2	3.10
ADE-11X	+7	10-2000	7.1	36	9	3	1.99▲
ADE-20	+7	1500-2000	5.4	31	14	3	4.95
ADE-18	+7	1700-2500	4.9	27	10	3	3.45
ADE-3GL	+7	2100-2600	6.0	34	17	2	4.95
ADE-3G	+7	2300-2700	5.6	36	13	3	3.45
ADE-28	+7	1500-2800	5.1	30	8	3	5.95
ADE-30	+7	200-3000	4.5	35	14	3	6.95
ADE-32	+7	2500-3200	5.4	29	15	3	6.95
ADE-35	+7	1600-3500	6.3	25	11	3	4.95
ADE-18W	+7	1750-3500	5.4	33	11	3	3.95
ADE-30W	+7	300-4000	6.8	35	12	3	8.95
ADE-1LH	+10	0.5-500	5.0	55	15	4	2.99
ADE-1LHW	+10	2-750	5.3	52	15	3	4.95
ADE-1MH	+13	2-500	5.2	50	17	3	5.95
ADE-1MHW	+13	0.5-500	5.2	53	17	4	6.45
ADE-10MH	+13	800-1000	7.0	34	26	4	6.95
ADE-12MH	+13	10-1200	6.3	45	22	3	6.45
ADE-25MH	+13	5-2500	6.9	34	18	3	6.95
ADE-35MH	+13	5-3500	6.9	33	18	3	9.95
ADE-42MH	+13	5-4200	7.5	29	17	3	14.95
ADE-1H	+17	0.5-500	5.3	52	23	4	4.95
ADE-1HW	+17	5-750	6.0	48	26	3	6.45
ADEX-10H	+17	10-1000	7.0	55	22	3	3.45
ADE-10H	+17	400-1000	7.0	39	30	3	7.95
ADE-12H	+17	500-1200	6.7	34	28	3	8.95
ADE-17H	+17	100-1700	7.2	36	25	3	8.95
ADE-20H	+17	1500-2000	5.2	29	24	3	8.95

Component mounting area on customer PC board is 0.320"x 0.290".  
\*Protected by U.S. patent 6133525. ▲100 piece price.

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

267 Rev N

US 269 INT'L 270

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD



# STIRRING things up

## NEW product NEW name

**KDI TRIANGLE CORP.**  
**MCE KDI RESISTOR PRODUCTS**

**TERMINATING ATTENUATORS**

- Aluminum Nitride
- Beryllium Oxide
- Stripline/Microstrip
- 20 dB & 30 dB

**MCE**  
**KDI RESISTOR PRODUCTS**

60 South Jefferson Road • Whippany, NJ 07981  
973.887.8100 ext. 514 • 973.884.0445 fax  
hshinn@kditriangle.com email • www.kditriangle.com

## crosstalk

ufacturing facility near their manufacturing facility, they will not be approved as a vendor.

**MRF:** Is KDI establishing manufacturing facilities in China and other countries?

**Snyder:** Yes. We currently have a design and manufacturing facility in Nanjing, China, and we are rapidly expanding its capabilities to address the exploding wireless market there. China has a wealth of extremely industrious, talented, highly educated technical people, and our facility is staffed almost exclusively by Chinese designers, technicians, and support staff. Products for all of the MCE companies will soon be made there. We have also had a facility in Mexico since 1998.

**MRF:** What trends do you see for the future of the wireless marketplace?

**Snyder:** We have no doubt that Asian markets, China and Korea in particular, will have an enormous impact on the wireless industry. In these markets, customer desires are clear, much as they were during the development of second-generation wireless networks in the US and Europe. The ability to serve these markets will increasingly require a genuine local presence with a demonstrable ability to design, manufacture, and service products in the local market. Without these capabilities, it is likely that US manufacturers will not be able to compete at all. We are devoting resources to ensure that KDI is in a position to capitalize on these opportunities. **MRF**

**Need Help With Big  
Microwaves Design Projects?**

Your gateway site to

**Microwaves & RF**  
www.mwrf.com

**Planet EE**  
Penton Electronics Group



Specs are what you are given...  
brilliance is what you give back.

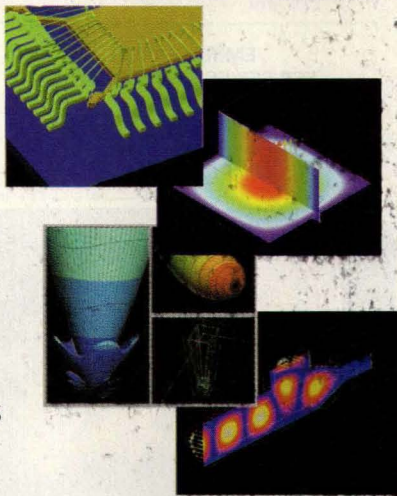
begin with Ansoft HFSS

**Design microwave transitions, connectors, waveguides, IC packaging, on-chip components, antennas, antenna feed networks, and EMI compliance.**

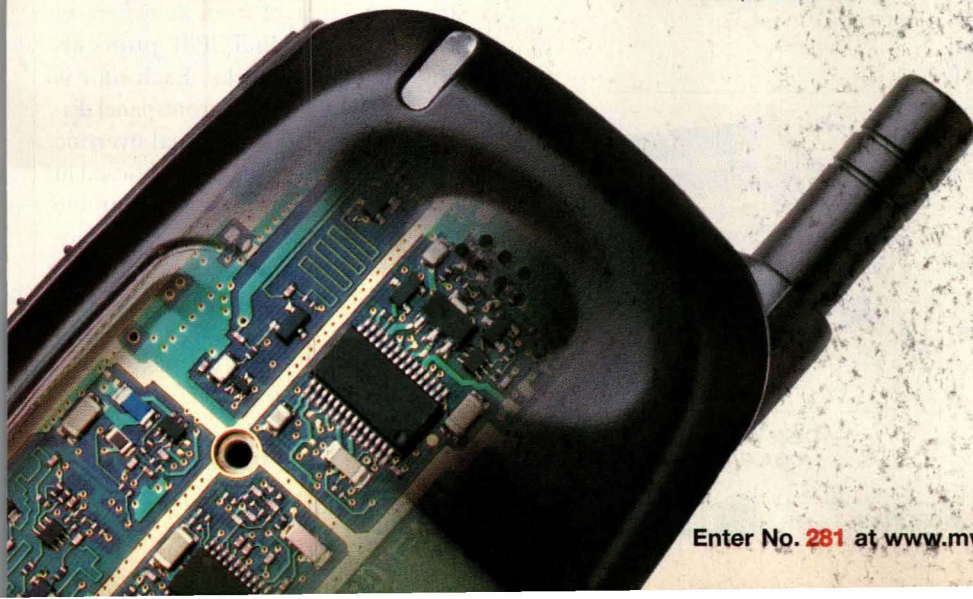
Success is something that engineers, the world over, are realizing with Ansoft's High Frequency Structure Simulator (HFSS). They recognize that using 3D electromagnetic simulation to extract electrical parameters is the right solution for tough design challenges. Ansoft HFSS is preferred because the intuitive interface simplifies design entry, the field solving engine automatically converges to accurate solutions, and the powerful post-processor provides unprecedented insight into electrical performance.

And now with Optimetrics™, the new parametric analysis and optimization module, Ansoft HFSS is the most powerful electromagnetic design tool on the market.

For a free evaluation copy of Ansoft HFSS or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to [info@ansoft.com](mailto:info@ansoft.com).



*Use Ansoft HFSS to calculate and optimize fields and s-parameters*



See the future of EDA on June 4-6 with the debut of Ansoft Designer at MTT-S, Seattle. Learn more at Booth #1819

Amaze



high performance EDA

[www.ansoft.com](http://www.ansoft.com)

Enter No. 281 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## Filters Target WLAN Applications

THE LTF1608L is a reflow-solderable series of multilayer ceramic lowpass filters that are manufactured with a proprietary ceramic material and process. The filter series operates over the  $-55$  to  $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$  temperature range. Designed for use in harmonic-rejection applications for cellular handsets, wireless PDAs, and IEEE 802.11b WLAN, the LTF1608L provides second- and third-harmonic attenuation levels of 35 and 25 dB, respectively at a maximum insertion loss of 0.5 dB. Impedance is  $50\ \Omega$ , maximum ripple is 0.50 dB, and return loss is 14 dB across the series. Bandwidth ranges from  $\pm 12.5$  to  $\pm 50.0$  MHz. The units are housed in a  $1.6 \times 0.8 \times 0.9$ -mm package.

Toko America, Inc., 1250 Feehanville Dr., Mt. Prospect, IL 60056; (847) 297-0070, FAX: (847) 699-1194, e-mail: info@tokoam.com., Internet: www.tokoam.com.

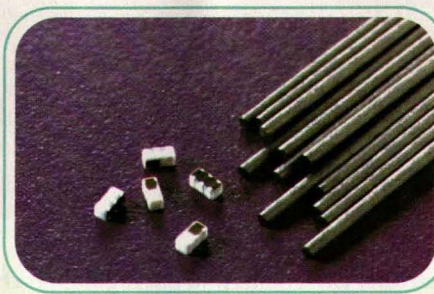
●Enter No. 62 at www.mwrf.com

## Synthesizers Are Suitable As PLDRO Replacements

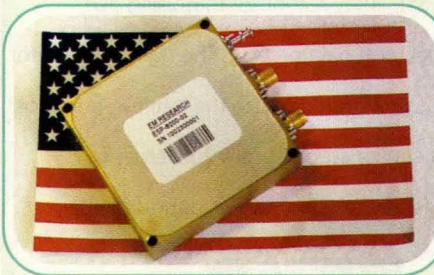
THE VCO-BASED ESP Series of phase-locked frequency synthesizers are suitable for use as low-cost replacements for PLDROs. Supplied as fixed-frequency or serially programmable precision phase-locked oscillators, the ESP Series products are design to cover the frequency range (in bands) from 50 MHz to 12 GHz. The synthesizers use internal or external frequency references and are supplied with internal regulators and buffer amplifiers. The ESP Series typically operate over the temperature range of  $-30$  to  $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The Al housing measures  $2.25 \times 2.25 \times 0.60$  in. ( $5.72 \times 5.72 \times 1.52$  cm) [excluding connectors] and can be hermetically sealed for use in military applications.

EM Research, Inc., P.O. Box 1247, Verdi, NV 89439; (775) 345-2411, FAX: (775) 345-1030, e-mail: sales@emresearch.com, Internet: www.emresearch.com.

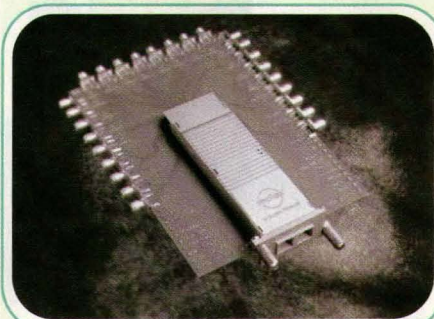
●Enter No. 63 at www.mwrf.com



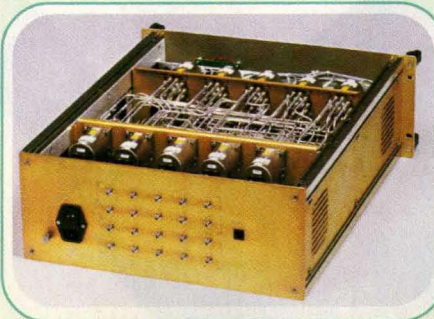
TOKO AMERICA  
LTF1608L FILTERS



EM RESEARCH  
ESP SERIES SYNTHESIZERS



MOLEX, INC.  
WWDW TRANSCEIVERS



DOW-KEY MICROWAVE  
COAXIAL MATRICES

## Transceiver Provides 10-Gb/s Data Throughput

THE MUXLINK<sup>TM</sup> LINE of WWDW transceivers are designed to meet the IEEE 802.3ae 10-Gb Ethernet 10GBASE-LX4 PMD standard. They are compliant with the XENPAK multisource agreement that uses the XAUI electrical interface. Each MuxLink transceiver has four 3.125-Gb/s DFB lasers, which are optically multiplexed to provide 10-Gb/s data throughput. The transceivers support up to 300-m transmission distance over installed multi-mode fiber. The module is hot pluggable and packaged in the industry-standard XENPAK form factor. The optical interface for XENPAK is a duplex SC connector.

Molex Fiber Optics, 5224 Katrine Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60515; (800) 78-MOLEX, (630) 512-8787, Internet: www.molex.com.

●Enter No. 64 at www.mwrf.com

## Matrices Integrate With Ethernet Networks

THE 4101-ENET is a CANbus-based switch matrix equipped with a built-in Ethernet port that performs up to 18 GHz, and can be configured with up to 10 inputs and up to 10 outputs. From 12 to 18 GHz, insertion loss is 6 dB maximum and isolation is 50 dB minimum. VSWR is 1.4:1 from DC to 8 GHz, 1.6:1 from 8 to 12 GHz, and 1.8:1 from 12 to 18 GHz. Users can easily access this matrix from anywhere in the world through TCP/IP protocols on 10BaseT networks. Each unit is equipped with an LCD front-panel display and keypad for manual override and the Ethernet. The unit is housed in a 19-in. (48.26-cm) rack-mountable chassis. The enclosure and power supply is matched for EMI integrity. Connector options include N or BNC.

Dow-Key Microwave Corp., 4822 McGrath St., Ventura, CA 93003-7718; (805) 650-0260, FAX: (805) 650-1734, Internet: www.dowkey.com.

●Enter No. 65 at www.mwrf.com



**S**ynergy offers a large off-the-shelf selection of 0°, (2-way to N-way), 90° and 180° power dividers... with frequency ranges covering 10 KHz to 2.5 GHz. Available in 50 to 75 ohms and hermetic styles including surface mount.

Most importantly, when you specify Synergy, you benefit from an uncompromising dedication to the best price/performance ratio possible, consistent high quality and fast deliveries.

Our engineering, sales and applications team will answer technical questions and help with your custom designs.



# POWER DIVIDERS

For additional information,  
contact Synergy's Sales and Application team.  
201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, New Jersey 07504  
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymwave.com](mailto:sales@synergymwave.com)  
Visit our web site at <http://www.synergymwave.com>

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2100  
Enter No. 288 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





# Aeroflex Acquires IFR Systems

IFR SYSTEMS (Wichita, KS) has announced that it has been acquired by Aeroflex, Inc. (Plainview, NY), a leading design-

er, developer, and manufacturer of microelectronics and automated testing solutions for the broadband-communication

tions market. IFR is a leading designer and manufacturer of advanced wireless test solutions for communications, avionics, as well as general test-and-measurement applications. Valued at approximately \$60 million in cash, the transaction includes the retirement of IFR Systems' bank indebtedness.

As part of the agreement, IFR's banks have agreed to accept \$48.8 million as payment for all obligations, which is approximately \$35 million less than the amount owed to them. IFR's banks have also agreed to forebear immediate collection of the loan until August 30th or the earlier termination of the proposed tender offer.

Jeffrey Bloomer, CEO and President of IFR Systems, said, "The company is undercapitalized and cash constrained. Our Board felt it was in the best interests of shareholders, employees, and lenders to approve this transaction."

Michael Gorin, President of Aeroflex, stated, "We at Aeroflex are pleased that IFR's Board of Directors and lending banks have unanimously endorsed the transaction. IFR's test-instrument and systems product line complements our test-solutions product line with a minimum of overlap and is expected to result in significant synergies in both sales and operating income. In addition, this transaction will significantly enhance our market presence in the UK, European, and Asia Pacific regions."

The agreement also states that Aeroflex will commence a cash tender offer for all outstanding shares of IFR Systems' common stock for \$1.35 per share followed by a merger at the same per-share price. Aeroflex's common stock trades on the Nasdaq under the symbol "ARXX" and is included in the S&P SmallCap 600 index.

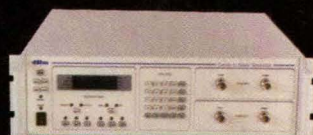
The Board of Directors at each company has approved the transaction and it is expected to be completed by the end of the second quarter of 2002. TM Capital Corp. served as financial advisor to IFR Systems in connection with this transaction. **MRF**

***We don't want to make too much noise about it but ...***

***you now have an alternative for your AWGN generator needs ... we think the choice is obvious.***



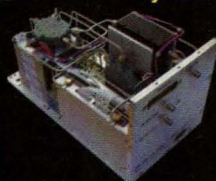
**Precision AWGN Generators**



**C/N Generator for BER testing**



**RF Converters**



**Synthesizers**

dBm has a complete range of RF converters, Synthesizers, Satellite Link Emulators, Carrier/Noise Generators and precision AWGN instruments.

## **RF Up/Down Converters**

Full range of fixed frequency and frequency tunable, RF up and down converters to K-band.

## **AWGN and C/N Generators**

Wide range of calibrated AWGN instruments and precise Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement for BER testing at 70/140 MHz, L, C and S-band.

## **Satellite Link Emulation**

RF link emulation of delay, Doppler, phase shift and fading for payload or VSAT terminal development.

## **Frequency Synthesizers**

Multi-octave, fast switching synthesizers to 30 GHz in step sizes as low as 2 KHz.

## **Test Systems**

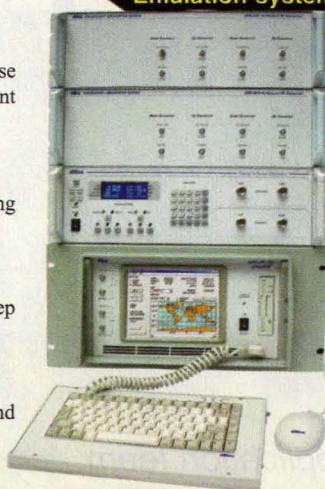
Complete test solutions for VSAT terminal development and DVB-RCS test applications etc.

dBm, LLC

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470

Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

**[www.dbmcorp.com](http://www.dbmcorp.com)**



**dBm**

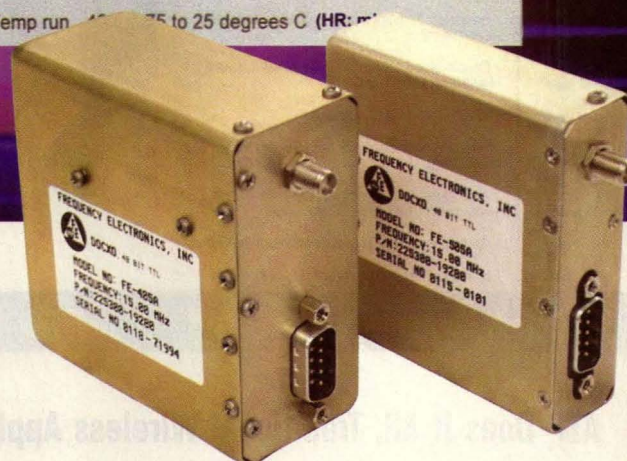
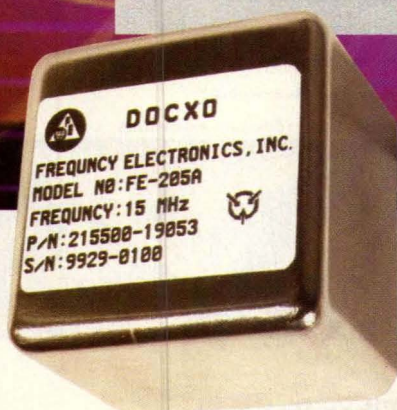
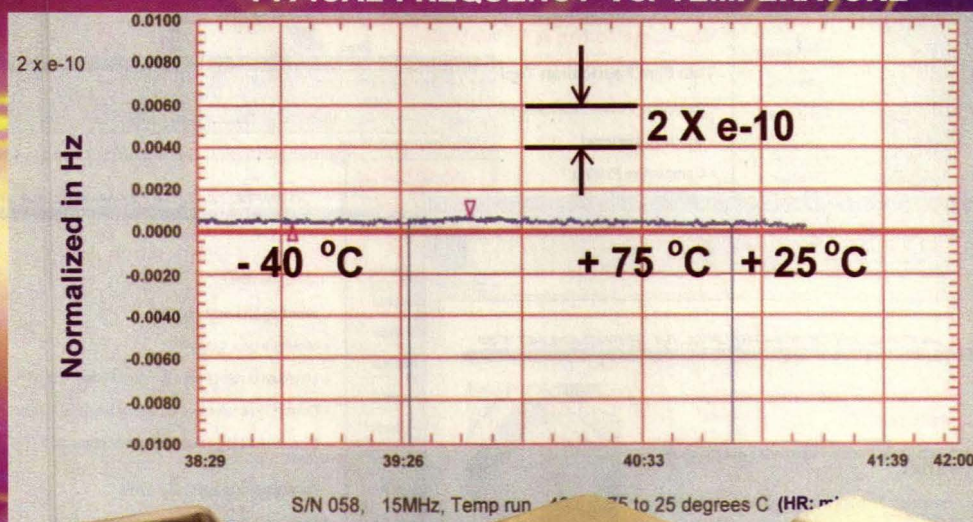
RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

● Enter **NO. 421** or visit **[www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**



# Now! Rubidium Stability From A High Performance OCXO...

TYPICAL FREQUENCY VS. TEMPERATURE



FEI's new OCXO design concept features a precision double oven crystal oscillator capable of analog or digital tuning. The serial digital tuning is ideal for disciplined applications where holdover is important. The temperature coefficient is less than 1E-10 and is accomplished with no over or under shoot, with fast temperature slew rates of 4° C per minute.

## OTHER FEATURES

- -40°C to +75°C Operation
- Low Aging <5 E-8 for 10 yrs.
- LSB  $\approx 1.7 \text{ E-14}$
- Retrace 1E-10 after 1 hour, 24hrs off
- Any frequency 5 MHz to 25 MHz



## FEI COMMUNICATIONS, INC.

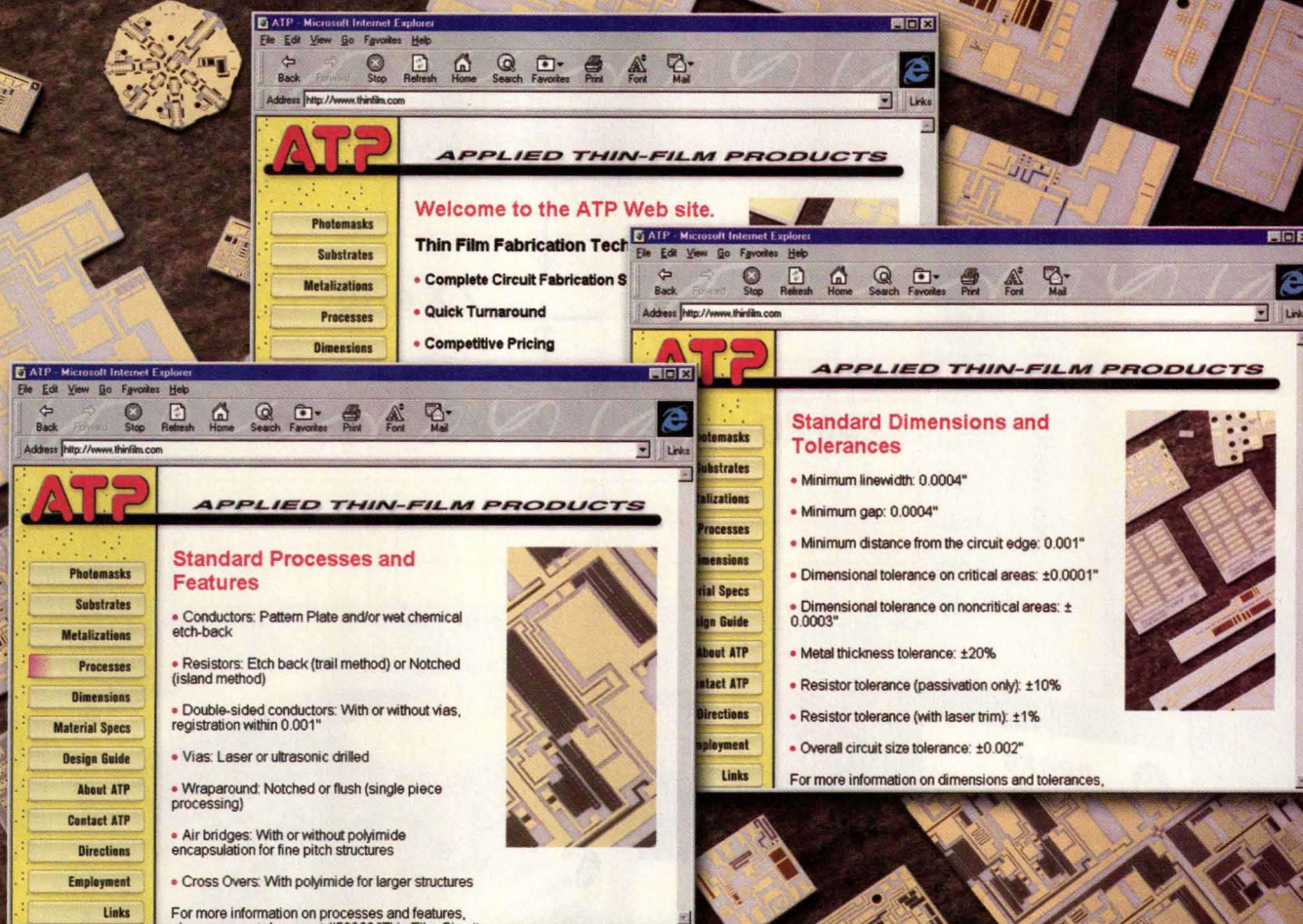
A subsidiary of Frequency Electronics, Inc.  
55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel field, NY 1153  
TEL: 516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340  
Visit Us At: [www.frequelc.com](http://www.frequelc.com)



Enter No. 212 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Thin Film Fabrication Technology



- ATP Does It All, Traditional Wireless Applications to Fiber Optic
- Wide Selection of Materials & Metallizations
- Complete Circuit Fabrication Service
- 72 Hour Turnaround
- Competitive Pricing
- Air Bridge Capability
- No Customer Too Small
- Full In-House Capability
- Large Production Capabilities
- Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, BeO, AlN, Quartz, Sapphire
- Plated Thru Holes / Metalized Vias



Visa and MasterCard accepted.

[www.thinfilm.com](http://www.thinfilm.com)



APPLIED THIN-FILM PRODUCTS

- PHONE 510.661.4287
- FAX 510.661.4250
- EMAIL [atp@thinfilm.com](mailto:atp@thinfilm.com)
- [www.thinfilm.com](http://www.thinfilm.com)
- 3439 Edison Way
- Fremont, CA 94538

Enter No. 240 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## CONTRACTS

**Andrew Corp.**—Has entered into distribution agreements with Ericsson, Nokia, and Samsung. Under these agreements, Andrew will distribute a full line of OEM-branded accessories to all customers as well as new distribution channels. The Ericsson, Nokia, and Samsung accessory products will be packaged either in private label packaging for wireless service providers or in jointly branded packaging with Andrew's and the manufacturer's logo added.

**FleetEdge Equipment Intelligence Systems**—Was awarded a contract by B&B Equipment Rentals of Lakeside, CA for the management of B&B's heavy equipment rental fleet. The FleetEdge system uses wireless technology to enable companies in the construction, rental, and heavy equipment markets to reduce costs by using newly developed intelligence on their fleets.

**Edwards and Kelcey**—Acquired the engineering firm Aikenhead & Odom (A&O), which is located in Jacksonville, FL. A&O is a specialized engineering, design, and consulting firm serving public and private clients throughout Florida in transportation, utilities, private development, and environmental engineering.

**Exsil, Inc.**—Announced that its parent company, Rockwood Specialties, has acquired the business and assets of American Silicon Products, Inc. of Providence, RI. The acquisition became effective on March 1. American Silicon Products (ASP), a subsidiary of SEMX Corp., specializes in providing wafer polishing, refurbishing, and reclaiming services to the North American electronics industry.

**Aethercomm**—Awarded two new contracts. The first contract award is from Metric Systems Corp. of Fort Walton Beach, FL. Aethercomm has been contracted to design, develop, and manufacture 51 high-power, L-band PAs in support of Metric's Data Link Transmitter product line. The second contract is from the US Navy for 20 high-power, L-band PAs in support of the US Marine Corps' TPN30 Radar System. The TPN30 is a TACAN System that operates from 962 to 1215 MHz. Aethercomm's PA delivers more than 300 W of pulsed RF power across this band.

## FRESH STARTS

**Hittite Microwave Corp.**—Has opened a third international sales office, Hittite Microwave Asia Ltd., located in Seoul, Korea. This office will house a staff of sales engineers that will directly support Hittite's expanding Asian customer base in China, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Singapore, and Taiwan. Thomas Hwang will lead the office as Asia-Pacific Branch Manager. He can be contacted by phone at (+82-2) 559-0638, by FAX at (+82-2) 559-0639, or by e-mail at hwang@hittite.com. The new office address is: POSCO Cen-

ter Bldg., West Tower 11th Floor, 892 Daechi-dong, Kangnam-gu, Seoul, Korea 135-777.

**Hybrid Networks, Inc.**—Announced that Thales Broadcast & Multimedia will deploy Hybrid's base station and Wireless Broadband Routers™ (WBRs) to deliver fixed-broadband wireless service to residential and business customers in India. Thales Broadcast & Multimedia is supplying Indian service provider Nextage Broadband Ltd. with a complete system using a Thales Affinity Base Station, Hybrid's base station and WBRs, and REMEC's antennas and transceivers. The system will operate in the 2.8-to-2.9-GHz spectrum.

**Telemac Corp.**—Has established offices in Europe and Asia. Telemac's new Europe/Middle East/Africa (EMEA) sales and engineering headquarters is located near Cambridge, England. The EMEA offices house engineers, business-development executives, and support staff. Telemac's new Asia-Pacific sales office is located in Singapore. Telemac's Singapore base will accelerate Telemac's business-development efforts throughout Asia and the Pacific regions and will facilitate coordination of Telemac's representatives in Asia and Australia.

**Applied Innovation, Inc.**—Announced the implementation of a network operations center (NOC) for D&E Communications, a regional telephone and data service provider headquartered in Pennsylvania. The advanced operations center, located in Lancaster County, PA, provides out-of-band visibility and management to intelligent, revenue-generating elements in D&E Communications' network. As part of the implementation, Applied Innovation designed, installed, and tested a video-switching system to display NEweb, AIwatch, and other video outputs to four 42-in. (107-cm) display units, along with up to 100 PC monitors in the NOC.

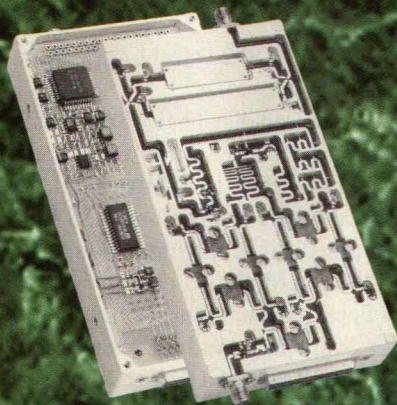
**Agilent Technologies, Inc.**—Has adopted Agilent Advanced Design System (ADS) software to help accelerate its new product design work and expand its product line. ADS is EDA software for communications product design. ADS provides an integrated environment for communications system, RF subsystem, and circuit-level (RF IC/MMIC, RF/microwave board and module) schematic and layout design entry and simulation.

**RF Micro Devices, Inc.**—Opened a sales and customer-support office located at A-2, 9F, No. 216, Sec. 2, Tun-Hwa S. Road, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C. The Taiwan office includes a customer-development lab specifically outfitted for WLAN and GSM handset development.

**TECOM Industries, Inc.**—Has relocated and consolidated three of their production plants to a newer and larger facility. The two-story facility is 66,000 sq. ft., providing an additional 20,000-sq.-ft. expansion dedicated to design, manufacturing, and testing while allowing for future growth in the wireless, defense, and SATCOM antenna product lines. The new contact information is: TECOM Industries, Inc., 375 Conejo Ridge Ave., Thousand Oaks, CA 91361, phone: (805) 267-0100, FAX: (805) 267-0181. **MRF**



## G.T. MICROWAVE INC. Custom Sub-Assemblies



### G.T. Microwave Provides the Total Picture... Complex Circuitry and RF Design.

Our experienced engineering team will custom design and manufacture a sub-assembly meeting your most demanding specifications.

#### Features:

- 4:1 Bandwidths
- 500 MHz - 20 GHz
- Simultaneous Phase & Amplitude Control
- Linear Control Slope

#### Additional Products Available:

- I & Q Vector Modulators
- BPSK & QPSK Modulators
- Attenuators
- Power Dividers/Combiners
- Phase Shifters
- Switches
- Negative Gain Equalizers
- Hybrid Couplers



#### NEW LARGER FACILITY...

2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA

Tel.: 973 361.5700

Fax: 973 361.5722

email: gtmicrowav@aol.com

**G.T. Microwave...**  
**"Out Front in Performance"**

● Enter NO. 451 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)  
Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 2316

## people



CAPECI

### ITT Industries, Avionics Appoints Capeci

ITT Industries, Avionics of Clifton, NJ has appointed JOHN CAPECI as director of marketing. He comes to his current position at ITT from Teterboro, NJ-based Honeywell International, where he served as director of technology and systems engineering.

**Vitesse Semiconductor Corp.**—PHIL RICHARDS to vice president of sales for channels and partners; formerly senior director of Asia Sales for Sun Microsystems, Microelectronics Division. Also, SIEGMAR HAUSBERGER to director of sales for Europe, Africa, and the Middle East (EAM); formerly sales director for Central and South Europe at Conexant/Mindspeed Technologies. In addition, MITCHELL TANG to director of Asia/Pacific sales; formerly in charge of Asia/Pacific sales for AMCC's network-processor, traffic-management, and switch-fabric products.

**Avnet Electronics Marketing**—PHIL GALLAGHER to senior vice president for global business development; formerly president of Avnet Cilicon and Avnet RF & Microwave. In addition, HARLEY FELDBERG to president of Avnet Electronics Marketing Americas; formerly president of Avnet Electronics Marketing Asia. In addition, RAYMOND TSANG to president of Avnet Electronics Marketing Asia; formerly CEO of Sunrise Technologies.

**TÜV America, Inc.**—STEFAN P. BUTZ to president and CEO of TÜV's North American (NAFTA) operations; formerly director of corporate development at TÜV Süddeutschland Holding AG.

**Qualcomm, Inc.**—ANTHONY S. THORNTON to president; remains as COO. Also, WILLIAM E. KEITEL to senior vice president and CFO; formerly corporate controller.

**LBA Group**—SYLVIA CASH to executive assistant to the CEO; formerly executive administrator at Group Design Associates.

**Filtel Microwave, Inc.**—CRAIG SUTTON

to vice president of marketing and sales; formerly CEO of Filtran Microcircuits, Inc.

**Amphion Semiconductor Ltd.**—DANIEL V. HAUCK to president of Amphion Semiconductor, Inc., the wholly owned US subsidiary, and vice president of worldwide sales; formerly vice president of worldwide sales for BOPS.

**LPKF Laser & Electronics USA**—STEPHAN H. SCHMIDT to the board of directors, as well as being named vice president and secretary; remains as general manager.

**ITS Networks, Inc.**—GUSTAVO GOMEZ to president and CEO; previously founded OpenVia S.L.



GOMEZ



HILDRETH

**Hittite Microwave Corp.**—NORM HILDRETH to director of product development; formerly vice president of wireless products at Sirenza Microdevices. Also, RAYMOND T. PAVIO to business development manager for multichip modules; formerly engineering manager with M/A-COM's Semiconductor Business Unit.

**Instruments & Equipment Co. (I&E)**—GEORGIA A. LOMBARDI to vice president of sales for the OEM and Point-of-Sales Transaction Division; formerly director of system sales at Star Micronics America, Inc. **MRF**



...And then I saw Heather at the mall talking to Brandon and she was so wearing her mother's sweater and I'm like "Hello?" that's so Kate Jackson and so totally un-Lucy Lu, you know? Anyway, she says to Brandon that I think his older brother Josh is a hottie and I'm like my God I could die because I so think Josh is USDA grade A prime but now I can't even go over to their house because I'm like so freaked out about Heather saying that and normally I'm like very articulate you know? But now I can't even put ga and ga together like I've seen puppies speak better than that. So I think maybe I should bark—at least that proves I have vocal cords. But what's that say about me ... that I'm a dog? Hello? Look at these teeth. Look at this hair. I am not a dog, girl!

## There's only one drawback to a PA that gives you up to 25% more talk time.

Today's consumers demand extended battery life from their handsets. Now you can give it to them with Raytheon RF Components' PowerEdge power amplifiers, our latest InGaP GaAs HBT power amplifiers with intelligent bias-control technology.

PowerEdge PAs give you up to 25 percent more talk time per battery recharge... as well as greater functionality. These small-outline power amplifier modules feature advanced DC power management to optimize transmitter

**Product Search**  
Select from any or all criteria below and click search.

Classification:

Frequency:  
 to  GHz

Keyword or product number:

Our Web site features a powerful search engine to help you find the right component...right now.

performance—without sacrificing linearity—while operating at backed-off output levels. In concert with power-sensing and base-band controllers in handsets, PowerEdge PAs automatically adjust amplifier bias in accordance with input signal requirements. This ability to reduce current consumption under certain conditions is critical to extending battery life in the next-generation handsets.

And PowerEdge PAs cover the four CDMA bands around the world.

To receive technical specifications go to: [www.raytheonrf.com/25percent](http://www.raytheonrf.com/25percent) or email: [25percent@raytheonrf.com](mailto:25percent@raytheonrf.com)

**PowerEdge**

**Raytheon RF Components**

Partners | Engineering | Innovation



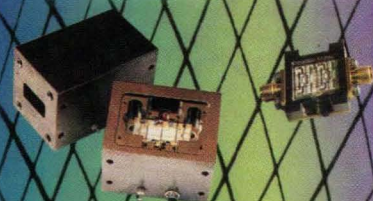
# AMPLIFIERS

**You Need Them!  
We Got Them!**

**From High Power to Low Noise.  
From Drop-in to Rack Mount.  
From Military to Commercial.  
High Performance, High Reliability  
State-of-the-Art Amplifiers at  
Competitive Prices.**

MODEL:	MSD-3488601-TTL	MSD-2654601
Freq. (GHz):	.05 - 3.0	1.0 - 2.0
Gain (dB):	30.0	40.0
N.F. (dB):	10.0	5.0
Pout (dBm):	30.0	30.0
VSWR (I/O):	2.0:1	2.0:1
Current (Amps):	1.0	.80

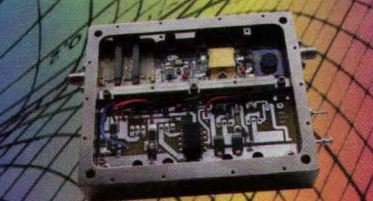
MODEL:	MSH-4752402-DI	MSH-4716803-TC
Freq. (GHz):	2.0 - 4.0	3.4 - 3.8
Gain (dB):	46.0	48.0
N.F. (dB):	2.0	6.5
Pout (dBm):	20.0	38.0
VSWR (I/O):	2.0:1	1.5:1
Current (Amps):	.260	3.8



MODEL:	MSH-5455402-DI	MSH-5427801
Freq. (GHz):	4.0 - 8.0	6.4 - 7.2
Gain (dB):	26.0	29.0
N.F. (dB):	6.0	8.0
Pout (dBm):	20.0	37.0
VSWR (I/O):	2.0:1	2.0:1
Current (Amps):	.150	3.6

MODEL:	MSH-6544402-DI	MSH-6706805-TC
Freq. (GHz):	8.0 - 12.0	10.15-10.7
Gain (dB):	35.0	48.0
N.F. (dB):	5.0	6.5
Pout (dBm):	20.0	38.0
VSWR (I/O):	2.0:1	1.5:1
Current (Amps):	.250	4.2

MODEL:	MSH-7343403-DI	MSH-7202208-WW
Freq. (GHz):	12.0-18.0	12.7-13.2
Gain (dB):	21.0	17.0
N.F. (dB):	4.0	2.7
Pout (dBm):	20.0	10.0
VSWR (I/O):	2.0:1	2.0:1
Current (Amps):	.200	.110



As a worldwide provider of high performance amplifiers, Microwave Solutions can deliver and satisfy your requirements. MSI will give you a competitive advantage and enhance your position in today's global market. Give us a call, fax your requirements or visit our web site:

**www.microwavesolutions.com**



**Microwave Solutions, Inc.**  
National City, CA 1-800-9MSI-AMP  
T: 619.474.7500 F: 619.474.4600  
sales@microwavesolutions.com

● Enter NO. 418 at www.mwrf.com

## education

### ► SHORT COURSES

#### Fundamentals of Wireless Data Communications

June 3-5 (Madison, WI)  
University of Wisconsin  
College of Engineering  
Dept. of Professional Development  
432 Lake St.

Madison, WI 53706  
Dan Danbeck

(608) 262-3748, FAX: (608) 263-3160  
e-mail: danbeck@epd.engr.wisc.edu

#### Advanced Industrial Laser Welding

June 3-5 (Madison, WI)

University of Wisconsin—Madison

College of Engineering

(800) 462-0876 or (608) 262-1299

FAX: (800) 442-4214 or (608) 265-3448

Engineering Registration, Dept. 107

The Pyle Center

702 Langdon St.

Madison, WI 53706

e-mail: custserv@epd.engr.wisc.edu

Internet: [http://epdweb.engr.wisc.edu/](http://epdweb.engr.wisc.edu/brochures/E114.html)

brochures/E114.html

#### 2002 National Electronics Cooling

##### Courses & Workshops

#### Practical Electronics Cooling: Analysis, Modeling, and Measurements

June 6 (Santa Clara, CA)

Applied Thermal Technologies, LLC

3255 Kifer Rd.

Santa Clara, CA 95051

(408) 522-8730, FAX: (408) 522-8729

e-mail: seminars@applied.fluent.com

Internet: [www.athermal.com](http://www.athermal.com)

#### Microwave Antenna Measurements Short

##### Course: Far-Field, Near-Field, Compact Ranges and Anechoic Chambers

June 11-14 (Northridge, CA)

California State University, Northridge

College of Engineering & Computer Science

Shirley Lang

(818) 677-2146, FAX: (818) 677-5982

e-mail: shirley.lang@csun.edu

Internet: [www.ecs.csun.edu/~crs/](http://www.ecs.csun.edu/~crs/mam/)

mam/

### ► MEETINGS

#### 2002 IEEE MTT-S INT'L

##### Microwave Symposium

June 2-7 (Seattle, WA)

2002 IMS Technical Program, 59th ARFTG

Microwave Measurement Conference

IMS2002 and RFIC Radio Frequency Integrat-

ed Circuits (RFIC) Symposium 2002

Sponsored by IEEE Microwave Theory and

Techniques Society and Horizon House Publi-

cations, Inc.

685 Canton St.

Norwood, MA 02062

(781) 769-9750, FAX: (781) 769-5037

Internet: [WWW.MTT-SREGISTRATION.COM](http://WWW.MTT-SREGISTRATION.COM)

#### FiberComm

June 4-6 (Munich, Germany)

The New Munich Trade Fair Center

Munich Trade Fairs North America

US Media Contact:

Kelly Arvais

(312) 850-8202, FAX: (312) 829-3255

e-mail: [karvais@yourthoughtpartner.com](mailto:karvais@yourthoughtpartner.com)

Internet: [www.munichtradefairs.com](http://www.munichtradefairs.com)

#### Atlantic Design & Manufacturing Show

June 4-6 (New York, NY)

Jacob K. Javitz Convention Center

655 W. 34th St.

New York, NY

c/o Cannon Communications LLC

11444 W. Olympic Blvd.

Los Angeles, CA 90064-1549

(310) 445-4200, FAX: (310) 996-9499

Internet: [www.atlidesignshow.com](http://www.atlidesignshow.com)

#### ARFTG 59th Microwave Measurements Conference

Test, Measurement, and Characterization of High-Speed Digital Components and Systems

June 7 (Seattle, WA)

Washington State Trade and Convention

Center

Alfry Riddle, Technical Program Chair

Macallan Consulting

1583 Pinewood Way

Milpitas, CA 95035

(408) 262-3575

e-mail: [admin@macallanconsulting.com](mailto:admin@macallanconsulting.com)

Internet: [www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)

#### IMAPS ISRAEL 2002

June 13 (On Sea, Israel)

Daniel Hotel, Herzlia

Sponsored by the International Microelec-

tronics and Packaging Society (IMAPS of

Israel)

General Chair: Uri Barneah, MicroAssembly

Technologies Ltd.

e-mail: [Ubarneah@inter.net.il](mailto:Ubarneah@inter.net.il)

Internet: [www.imaps.org](http://www.imaps.org)

### ► CALL FOR PAPERS

#### EPEP 2002—11th Topical Meeting on Electrical Performance of Electronic Packaging

October 21-23 (Monterey, CA)

Hyatt Regency Monterey

Sponsored by The University of Arizona

1224 N. Vine Ave.

Tucson, AZ 85719-4552

Alina Deutsch

(914) 945-2858, FAX: (914) 945-2141

e-mail: [deutsch@ieee.org](mailto:deutsch@ieee.org) or [epd@engr.](mailto:epd@engr.arizona.edu)

[arizona.edu](http://arizona.edu)

Internet: [www.ieee.org/about/](http://www.ieee.org/about/documentation/copyright/cfrmlink)

[documentation/copyright/cfrmlink](http://documentation/copyright/cfrmlink) or

[www.epep.org](http://www.epep.org)

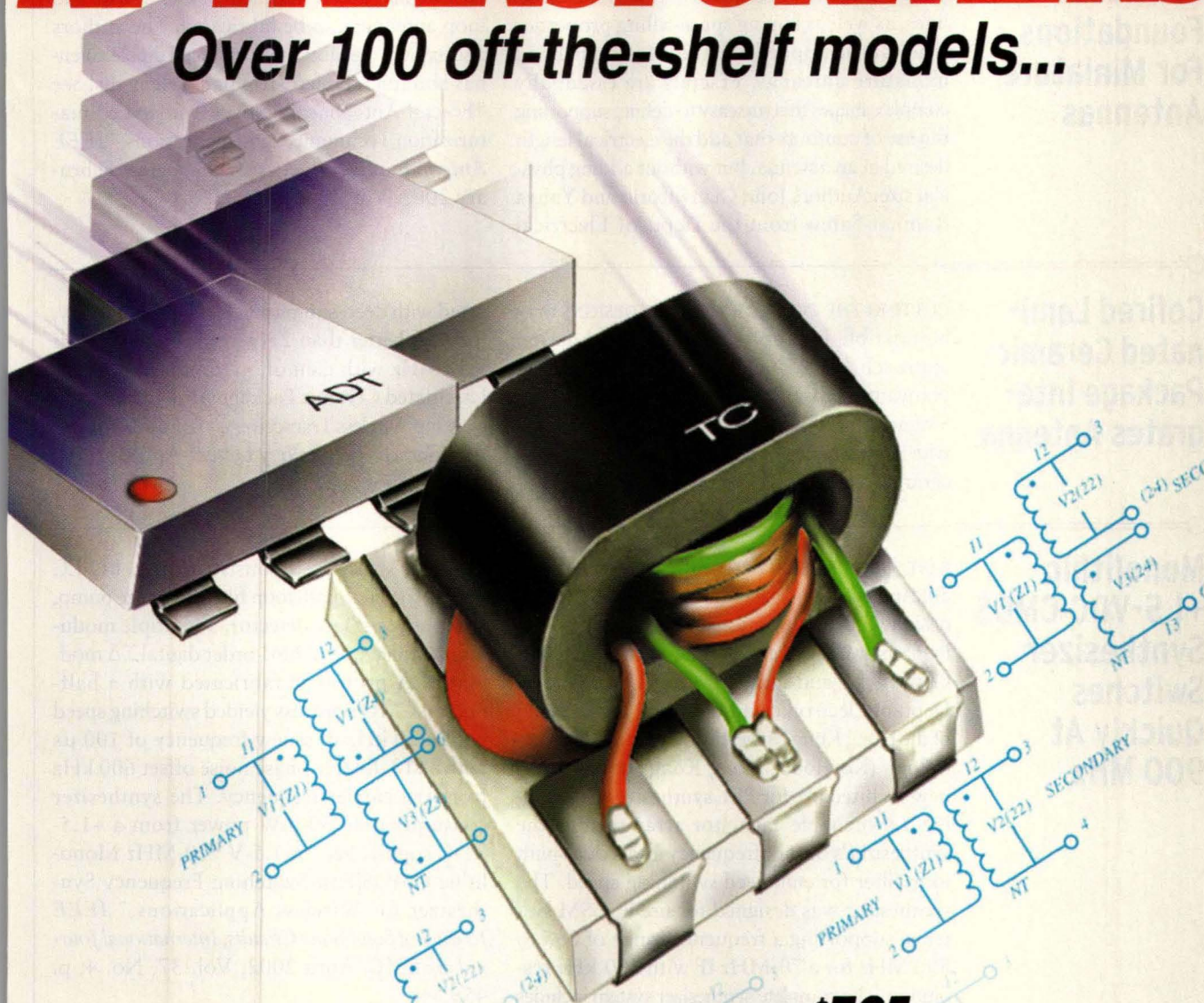
Submissions must be received no later than

July 12, 2002



# **SURFACE MOUNT** **RF TRANSFORMERS**

**Over 100 off-the-shelf models...**



**4kHz to 2200MHz** from **\$195** ea. (qty. 1-9)

What makes Mini-Circuits your single source for surface mount RF transformers? Variety, availability, performance, and price! From wide band transformers with low droop and fast risetime capabilities for pulse applications, to a particular impedance ratio from 1:1 through 1:36 specified for a wide range of impedance coverage, we will work with you on your design challenges. Tangible benefits such as very high dielectric breakdown voltage, excellent amplitude and phase unbalance for balanced to unbalanced applications, and easy to use surface mount package styles make Mini-Circuits

surface mount transformers a great value. Our new ADT transformers are changing the face of RF transformer design with patent pending **it**<sup>™</sup> Innovative Technology delivering small size, low cost, and better performance. This same leading edge transformer expertise can also develop your custom designs at catalog prices. So, simplify your transformer search...Big Time! Capitalize on the quality, design know-how, and off-the-shelf variety from Mini-Circuits. Call today!

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031**

**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718)332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • [WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM](http://WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM)

**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

US 259 INT'L 260  
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 290 Rev Orig



### Fractal Geometries Provide Foundations For Miniature Antennas

FRactal ANTENNAS HOLD GREAT PROMISE for miniaturization without loss of performance. Fractal geometries have been used to model complex natural objects, such as clouds and coastlines, as well as having space-filling properties that can be applied for the development of miniature antennas. Fractals are essentially complex shapes that are easy to define, supporting the use of contours that add the electrical length desired in an antenna, but without adding physical size. Authors John Gianvittorio and Yahya Rahmat-Samii from the Dept. of Electrical

Engineering of the University of California at Los Angeles (Los Angeles, CA) explain how MOM can be applied to the modeling of fractal antennas and how practical fractal wire and loop antennas can be fabricated. The authors also explore the fabrication of fractal dipole antennas and fractal microstrip patch elements. See "Fractal Antennas: A Novel Antenna Miniaturization Technique, and Applications," *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, February 2002, Vol. 44, No. 1, p. 20.

### Cofired Laminated Ceramic Package Integrates Antenna

CUTTING THE COSTS OF WIRELESS DESIGNS may be possible by applying an antenna design approach by Y.P. Zhang and M.A. Do of the Nanyang Technological University (Nanyang, Singapore). The researchers implemented a wideband antenna on a 40-pin cofired laminated ceramic package. The antenna, which is fabri-

cated with deep-submicron CMOS technology, features better than 25-percent bandwidth at 3.45 GHz with gain of -2 dBi. See "Cofired Laminated Ceramic Package Antenna For Single-Chip Wireless Transceivers," *IEEE Microwave And Optical Technology Letters*, April 5, 2002, Vol. 33, No. 1, p. 15.

### Monolithic +1.5-VDC CMOS Synthesizer Switches Quickly At 900 MHz

FAST SYNTHESIZER SWITCHING SPEED is desirable in many modern communications systems designs. Since conventional PLL frequency synthesizers are limited in switching speed, researchers Chi-Wa Lo and Howard Cam Luong of the Dept. of Electronic and Electrical Engineering of the Hong Kong University of Science and Technology (Kowloon, Hong Kong) developed a new architecture for PLL synthesizers employing a switchable capacitor array to tune the synthesizer's output frequency and a dual-path loop filter for enhanced switching speed. The synthesizer was designed for use in GSM systems, supporting a frequency range of 865 to 890 MHz for a 70-MHz IF with 200-kHz resolution. The complete synthesizer system includes a fractional-N PLL synthesizer, an  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator, and a gain-and-offset-adjustment circuit.

The PLL synthesizer consists of two I/Q LC VCOs, the dual-path loop filter, a charge pump, a frequency-phase detector, a multiple modulus prescaler, and a third-order digital  $\Sigma\Delta$  modulator. A prototype fabricated with a half-micron CMOS process yielded switching speed within 20 kHz of a new frequency of 100  $\mu$ s with -118 dBc/Hz phase noise offset 600 kHz from the carrier frequency. The synthesizer consumes only 30-mW power from a +1.5-VDC supply. See "A 1.5-V 900-MHz Monolithic CMOS Fast-Switching Frequency Synthesizer for Wireless Applications," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, International Journal of EMC*, April 2002, Vol. 37, No. 4, p. 459.

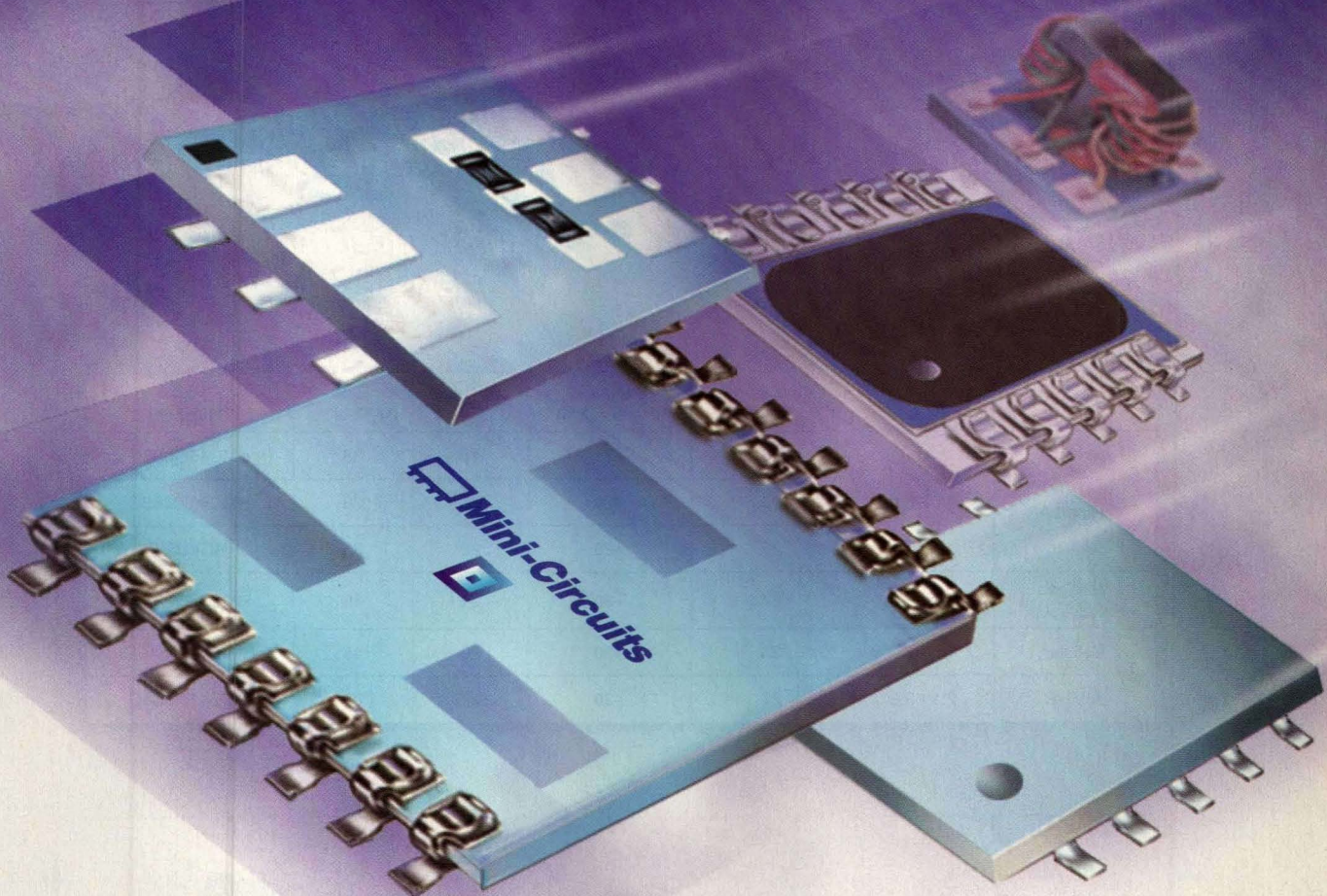
### Algorithm Aids In The Calculation Of Complex Frequency Assignments

FREQUENCY ASSIGNMENT TO Txs covering large geographic areas represents a complex problem. Fortunately, Miguel Alabau, Lhassane Idoumghar, and Rene Schott have developed a hybrid genetic algorithm for selecting the most efficient frequency assignments for a particular number of Txs in a particular geographic area. The algorithm uses two original mutation operators and two crossover operators to achieve high-quality solutions with high accuracy. The first mutation operator is based on a greedy algorithm while the second uses a

probabilistic tabu search. The mutation operators are based on the idea that by using specialized problem-specific information, the quality of a solution can be enhanced at every iteration, which is converse to the results obtained with other solution approaches. The new algorithm is claimed to improve the best results previously obtained by other methods by 26 percent. See "New Hybrid Genetic Algorithms for the Frequency Assignment Problem," *IEEE Transactions on Broadcasting*, March 2002, Vol. 48, No. 1, p. 27.



# 2 & 4WAY POWER SPLITTERS



5 to 2600MHz from **\$1.99**  
(ea. Qty. 100)

Want low cost 2WAY-0°, 2WAY-90°, and 4WAY-0° power splitters packed with compelling features that go above and beyond traditional solutions? Select Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ power splitters! Designed using low temperature cofired ceramic construction, these splitters provide exceptionally low profile down to 0.050", very repeatable performance, and superior temperature stability...all at truly low prices! And Blue Cell™ power splitters are leaders when it comes to electrical performance delivering low insertion loss, high isolation, and excellent amplitude and phase unbalance. So put your project at the forefront of innovation. Specify Mini-Circuits Blue Cell™ LTCC power splitters for your 5 to 2600MHz designs.

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

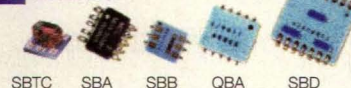
#### Power Splitter Families:

Way	Deg.	Family Model Prefix	No. of Models in Family	Freq. Range of Family (MHz)	Isol. Range Typ. (dB)	**Ins. Loss Range Typ. (dB)	Phase Unbal. Range Deg. (Max.)	Price Sea. (Qty. 10)
2	0	SBTC	7	5-2500	20-28	0.3-1.0	3-8	1.99*
2	0	SBA	4	1200-2600	16-22	0.4-0.8	5.0-10.0	6.95
2	0	SBB	5	800-2300	22-24	0.5-0.6	3.0-4.0	4.95
2	90	QBA	7	340-2400	21-28	0.25-0.80	3.0-7.0	6.95
4	0	SBD	1	1800-2600	20	1.0	8.0	9.95

\*Sea. Quantity 100.

\*\*Insertion loss above theoretical.

Blue Cell™ protected by U.S. patents 5534830, 5640132. Add'l Pat. Pend. See our web site for additional information.



ACTUAL SIZE

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 257 INT'L 258

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 343 Rev A



# Power Amplifiers

## with InGaP GaAs HBT Technology

New 0.5W and 1W High Efficiency RFIC  
InGaP GaAs HBT Designs for +3V and +5V Platforms

- ◆ Low cost,  
high efficiency PAs
- ◆ Single positive supply  
with power down
- ◆ Highly integrated;  
minimal external components
- ◆ Input internally  
matched to 50 Ohms

Market	Frequency (GHz)	Output Power P1dB (dBm)	Saturated Power (dBm)	Gain (dB)	PAE (@ Psat %)	Part Number
UNII & HiperLAN	5.0 - 6.0	26	+29	18	38	HMC406MS8G
		25	+29	15	28	HMC407MS8G
		23	+26	20	35	HMC415LP3
Wireless Local Loop	3.0 - 4.0	27	+30	21	45	HMC327MS8G
Cellular	1.5 - 2.3	27	+30	20	45	HMC413QS16G
MMDS	2.1 - 3.2	27	+30	20	32	HMC414MS8G



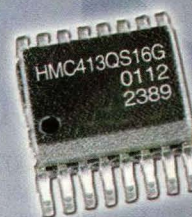
**HMC327MS8G**

- ◆ 3.0 - 4.0 GHz
- ◆ Output P1dB: 27 dBm
- ◆ Saturated Power: +30 dBm
- ◆ Gain: 21 dB



**HMC406MS8G**

- ◆ 5.0 - 6.0 GHz
- ◆ Output P1dB: 26 dBm
- ◆ Saturated Power: +29 dBm
- ◆ Gain: 18 dB



**HMC413QS16G**

- ◆ 1.5 - 2.3 GHz
- ◆ Output P1dB: 27 dBm
- ◆ Saturated Power: +30 dBm
- ◆ Gain: 20 dB



Visit us at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)



12 Elizabeth Drive Chelmsford, MA 01824 Phone: 978-250-3343 ◆ Fax: 978-250-3373

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2145  
Enter No. 301 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# EM Approach Sets New Speed Records

By using an enhanced interpolation method, the speed of multiple-frequency EM analyses increase while maintaining high accuracy.

**a**chieving ever-faster analysis speeds while maintaining accuracy has been the Holy Grail of electromagnetic (EM) software for some time. Modern EM modeling tools such as the em<sup>®</sup> software from Sonnet Software (Liverpool, NY) have enjoyed speed benefits due to the increasing performance of computers, but advances in the efficiency of EM software code have been relatively rare until now. With the

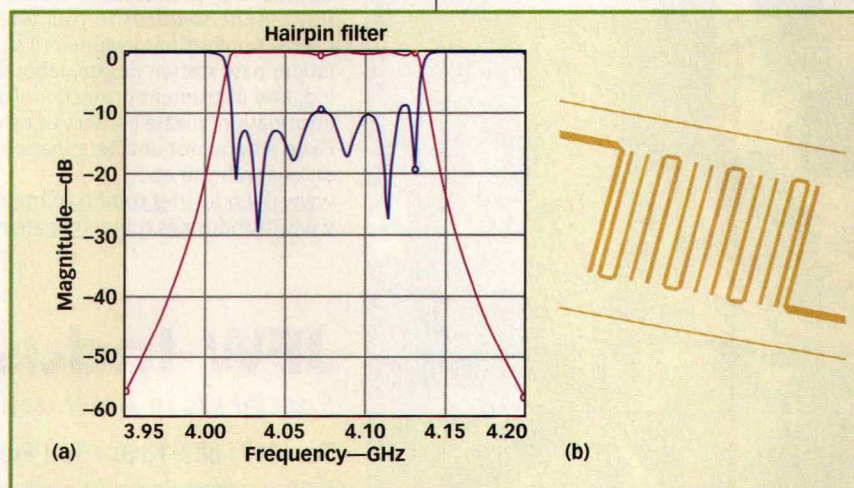
release of Version 8.0 of the Sonnet Suite of EM tools, however, a one to two order-of-magnitude increase in speed has been realized for multiple-frequency analyses. The improvement in processing speed enhances a program that is already recognized as the most-accurate software available, and the fastest for a large

class of planar circuits.

The gain in speed is achieved by enhancing a well-known interpolation technique.<sup>1,2</sup> By only analyzing a few frequencies, a detailed result over the entire frequency band can be obtained. For example, if four analyses strategically scattered over the passband of a filter are used to synthesize data at 300 frequencies, an increase in speed of 75 times is realized (Fig. 1). This new approach to solving

## JAMES C. RAUTIO President

Sonnet Software, Inc., 1020 Seventh North, Suite 210, Liverpool, NY 13088; (315) 453-3096, FAX: (315) 451-1694, e-mail: rautio@sonnetusa.com, Internet: www.sonnetusa.com.



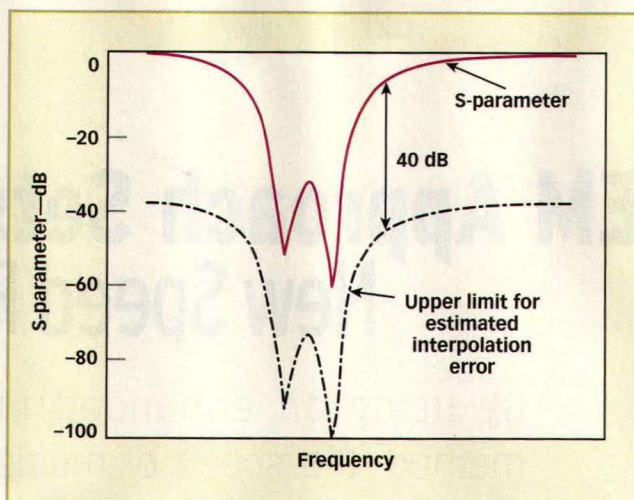
1. Sonnet ABS interpolation excels with complicated narrowband responses. This hairpin filter required only four analysis frequencies for the calculation of all 300 interpolated data points.



EM problems is known as Adaptive Band Synthesis (ABS).

Basic interpolation techniques have been available for some time, but have not been incorporated into Sonnet's computer-aided-engineering (CAE) tools since the usual techniques do not provide the robustness and accuracy needed to meet Sonnet's quality standards. The usual approaches occasionally fail to converge (especially for large-bandwidth analyses) and inaccurate results are sometimes seen, even when convergence is thought to have occurred. But the enhanced interpolation technique that is used in Version 8.0 of the Sonnet Suite is exceptionally robust, efficient, and accurate.

The basic interpolation technique used by Sonnet is the Cauchy method. To understand how the technique works,



2. Sonnet ABS interpolation continues until the estimated error is more than 40 dB below the interpolated S-parameter at all frequencies, essentially eliminating interpolation error.

first consider simple linear interpolation. In linear interpolation, a line drawn between two points is used to find additional points that lie between the two points. In the cubic spline approach, a cubic polynomial is used in the inter-

polation. The coefficients of the polynomial are set so that its curve passes through four known data points. Additional interpolated points for the cubic spline fall on the curve defined by the polynomial.

Unfortunately, a cubic spline is not quite up to the task of interpolating circuit responses. Except for narrow bands, the scattering (S)-parameters of a circuit, similar to a filter, tend not to fall on a smooth cubic spline-like curve. Rather, recalling Laplace transform theory, circuit responses fall on a curve well-represented

by the ratio of two polynomials. This can work for a much wider bandwidth. Specifically, one polynomial is the numerator and a second polynomial is the denominator. The problem then becomes: provided with a set of calcu-



## SOLUTIONS.



### Fixed Attenuators

From low cost, in-line pads and terminations to high performance custom designs, JFW has the **solutions** to your attenuation needs. Applications include cell site installation, base station design, laboratory testing, and instrument protection. For more information, please contact us or visit the Fixed Attenuator and Termination sections on our web site at [www.jfwindustries.com/fixed.html](http://www.jfwindustries.com/fixed.html) and [www.jfwindustries.com/terminations.html](http://www.jfwindustries.com/terminations.html)

**Models are available with the following feature:**

- 50 and 75 ohm versions
- Large range of bandwidths from DC to 26.5 GHz
- Up to 1.5 KW continuous RF power
- Peak power ratings up to 2500 watts
- Right angle and custom connector configurations
- Low IMD options

### JFW Industries, Inc.

*Specialists in Attenuation and RF Switching*

TEL (317) 887-1340 • Toll Free 1 (877) 887-4539 • Fax (317) 881-6790

5134 Commerce Square Dr. • Indianapolis, Indiana 46237

Internet- <http://www.jfwindustries.com>

E-mail- [sales@jfwindustries.com](mailto:sales@jfwindustries.com)

ISO 9001 Certified

● Enter NO. 405 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# WORLD'S SMALLEST DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS

9 to 20dB... Immediate Delivery



**\$1.99**  
only each (qty. 25)

The DBTC series from Mini-Circuits is quite simply the smallest, **lowest priced** 5 to 2000MHz directional coupler series on Earth! Available in 9 to 20dB nominal coupling values, these patented 50&75 ohm couplers integrate Blue Cell™ design techniques for **very flat coupling**, low insertion loss, and multi-decade **broad bandwidths**. All-welded connections improve reliability, and automated production delivers high unit-to-unit performance repeatability. Plus, Mini-Circuits low price of only \$1.99 each (qty. 25) gets even lower with higher quantities! So, preserve precious board space, and capital as well. Specify Mini-Circuits DBTC directional couplers.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.



Protected by U.S. Patent 6140887. Additional patents pending.



#### DBTC SPECIFICATIONS

Coupling	Model	Freq. (MHz)	Ins. Loss (dB) Midband Typ	Directivity (dB) Midband Typ
9dB	DBTC-9-4	5-1000	1.2	18
10dB	DBTC-10-4-75	5-1000	1.4	20
12dB	DBTC-12-4	5-1000	0.7	21
13dB	DBTC-13-4	5-1000	0.7	18
13dB	DBTC-13-5-75	5-1000	1.0	19
		1000-1500	1.4	17
16dB	DBTC-16-5-75	5-1000	1.0	21
		1000-1500	1.3	19
17dB	DBTC-17-5	50-1000	0.9	20
		1000-1500	1.0	20
		1500-2000	1.1	14
18dB	DBTC-18-4-75	5-1000	0.8	21
20dB	DBTC-20-4	20-1000	0.4	21

Dimensions 0.15" square.

#### DESIGNER'S KITS

K1-DBTC (50 Ohms) 5 of ea. DBTC-9-4, 12-4, 13-4, 17-5, 20-4.

Total 25 Units \$49.95

K2-DBTC (75 Ohms) 5 of ea. DBTC-10-4-75, 13-5-75, 16-5-75, 18-4-75. Total 20 Units \$39.95

For detailed specs visit: [www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/dcoupler.html)

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 366 rev org.

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031



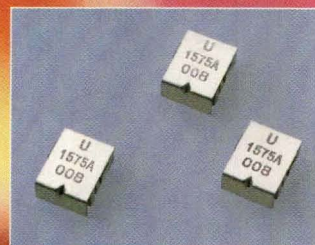
**UBE**

ISO 9001 Certified

# Dielectric Ceramic Resonators, Filters and Duplexers.

## Ceramic Filters

For all wireless applications.  
400MHz - 8GHz



Get your Reliable  
Partner from  
Japanese Fine Ceramic  
Technologies.

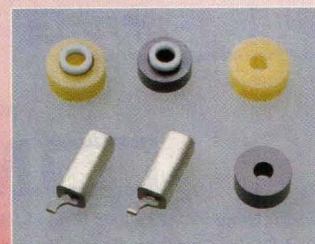
## Duplexers

W-CDMA, CDMA, TDMA,  
handsets & base stations



## Resonators

TE01 $\delta$  and TEM mode

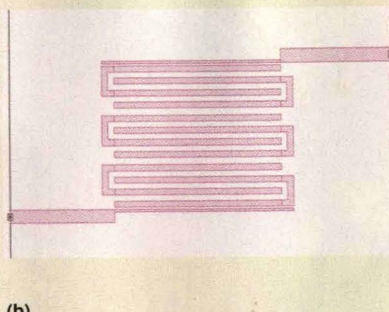
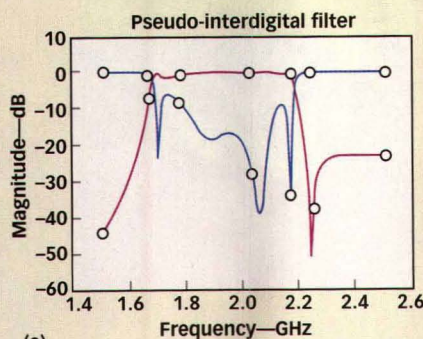


### UBE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

Tel.+81-3-5419-6336 Fax.+81-3-5419-6337 e-mail: sales@uel.co.jp  
U.S.A. Tel. (847)-520-9628 Fax. (847)-520-9649 e-mail: electro@ube.com  
Europe Tel.+49-(0)211-178-8341 Fax.+49-(0)211-361-3297  
Home Page : <http://www.uel.co.jp>

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #866  
Enter No. 230 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





3. This specially modified hairpin filter requires a few more frequencies due to the octave bandwidth. Transmission and reflection zeros are preferentially selected.

lated data, find the coefficients of the numerator and denominator polynomials so that the ratio of the two passes exactly through each data point. This ratio of polynomials is then used to interpolate the data.

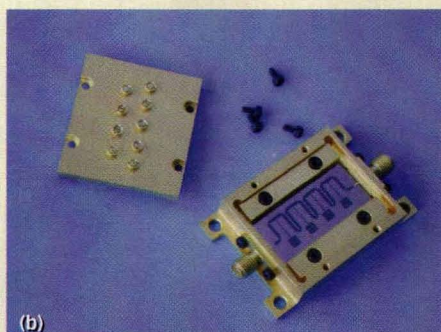
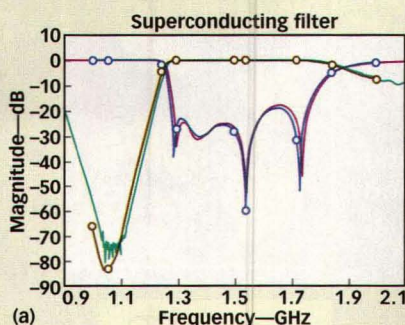
The ratio of the polynomials is known as a Padé rational polynomial. A popular research area in EM studies for most of the last decade, there are several techniques for determining the polynomial coefficients of a Padé rational polynomial, and the Cauchy method is used here. There are some difficulties in using the Cauchy method (and any the other method) that must be addressed to achieve high reliability.

For example, the order of the numerator and denominator polynomials must be properly determined. Additionally, the calculation of the polynomial coefficients requires the inversion of a matrix with elements involving frequency raised to the Nth power. For

example, if there are 20 data points, N might be as high as 20. Numbers this large can easily cause numerical-precision problems during matrix inversion.

It is important to have some way to determine the quality of the resulting interpolation. There are several ways to estimate interpolation error. The estimated interpolation error is then used to determine if the analysis has converged and, if not, what frequency is most advantageously analyzed next. Provision must be made for the fact that this estimate of interpolation error may, itself, be off by a considerable amount.

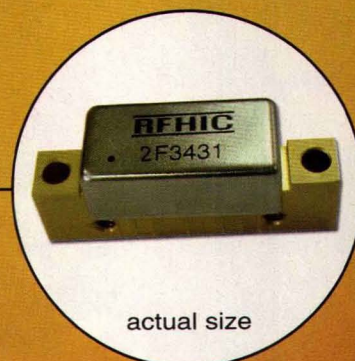
Finally, it should be remembered that distributed circuits are being analyzed, rather than the lumped circuits that have always been analyzed with the Laplace transform. Since certain planar circuits can only be presented over a narrow band by the Padé rational polynomial, there can be a failure to converge in some cases.



4. A superconducting filter provides the best agreement between measured and calculated data of four different EM tools sampled by the designer.

## CATV Line Amp

- GaAs MMIC
- High Performance
- Low Noise
- Low Cost



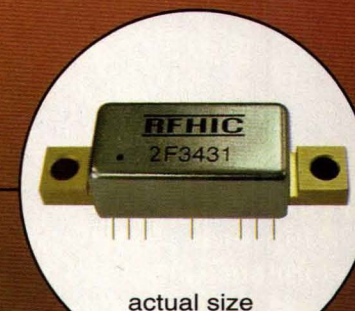
Pin-to-Pin Compatible.

Push-Pull, Power Doubler

Frequency 45~870 MHz

Gain 20dB, 22dB, 23 dB

I/O R.L.	18
CSO(dBc)	-70
CTB(dBc)	-70
XMOD(dBc)	-68
NF	4.5
VDC	12 & 24V



SMD Type

# RFHIC

Look for us at the  
2002 MTT-Show (Seattle)  
Booth #867

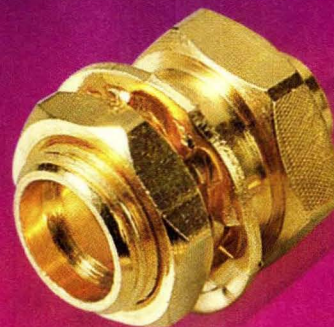
Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

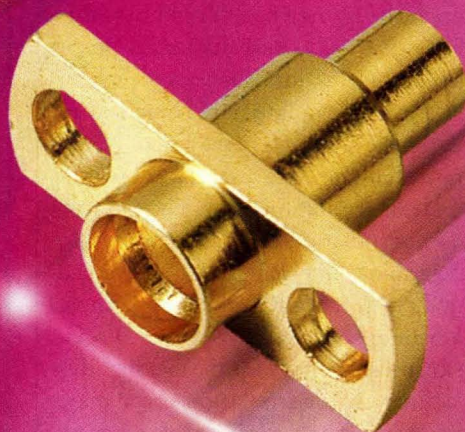
[www.rfhic.com](http://www.rfhic.com)

[rfsales@rfhic.com](mailto:rfsales@rfhic.com)





CNSMP.....  
CNSMP



## CNSMP

Chin Nan SMP connectors provide repeatable electrical performance from DC to 18GHz with semi-rigid cable. The adaptor extends the frequency range of the device to 40GHz. The SMP family connectors use a snap-on connection. Because of its vibration-proof, SMP connectors are suitable for mobile applications.

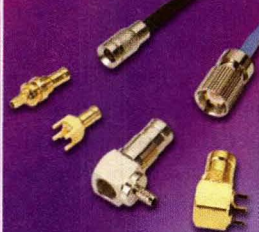
The small package size allows for high-density board-to-board applications.

The SMP standard designs include cable connectors, straight and right angle, for .047" and .085" semi-rigid cable, full detent, limited detent and smoother bore mating shrouds that can be bulkhead or flange mounted.

SMA.SMB.MCX



1.0/2.3 & 1.6/5.6



7/16



### CHIN NAN PRECISION ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.

NO. 22-1 JEN-HO ROAD, TAINAN, TAIWAN.

TEL:886-6-2678303

FAX:886-6-2678337

E-Mail:sales@chinnan.com.tw

www.chinnan.com.tw

### Agent in US

C.D.M.North America Inc.

Belding Mill Complex

107 Providence Street

Putnam, CT 06260, U.S.A.

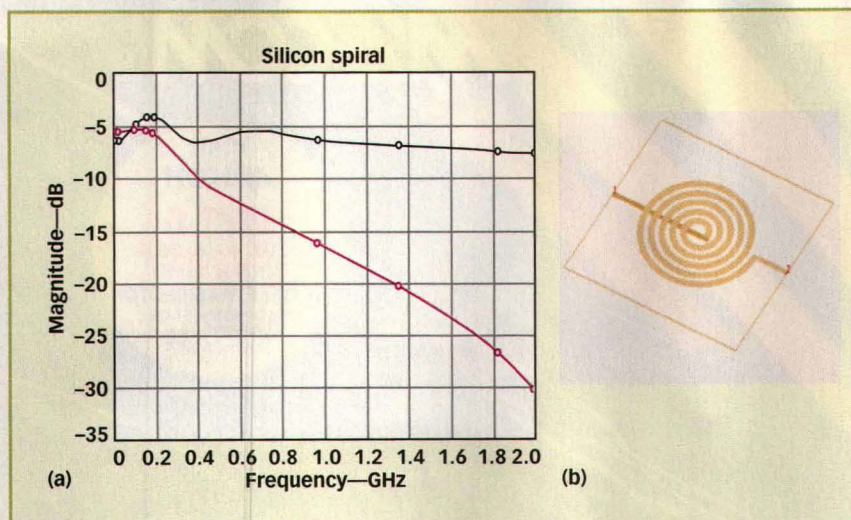
Phone(860)928-6100 FAX(860)928-5066

E-mail:cdm@cdmna.com

www.cdmna.com







5. For this spiral inductor on Si, ABS interpolation goes to very low frequencies.

The way Sonnet improves the ability of the Padé polynomial to represent a distributed circuit is by taking advantage of information internal to the method-of-moments (MoM) matrix that is used by the Sonnet EM analysis. This matrix consists of the EM coupling between all subsections in a circuit. Certain select aspects of this matrix are then extracted, allowing a more sophisticated polynomial model to be adaptively synthesized.

This approach supports a large increase in robustness combined with a decrease in the number of frequencies that must otherwise be analyzed. Typically, narrowband results can be obtained with one-half to one-quarter the number of analysis frequencies. Wideband results usually require seven to 15 data points, compared to alternate techniques which often fail to converge at all. The Padé polynomial is still not perfect for representing distributed circuits, but the Sonnet ABS approach does speed the analysis of filters and many other structures.

Part of the information extracted from the MoM matrix is the approximate frequency of transmission and reflection zeros (i.e., frequencies at which the S-parameters go to zero). It has been found that giving priority to analysis at these frequencies results in a significant reduction in the number of required analysis frequencies.

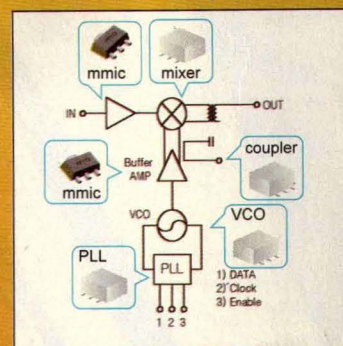
For example, returning to Fig. 1,

small circles indicate frequencies that have actually been analyzed. The entire filter response was calculated from analysis at only four frequencies. Both ends of the passband were analyzed first. The interpolation then decides that the best frequency for the next analysis is in the middle of the band. With the information extracted from the moment matrix at only these three frequencies, ABS preferentially places the last analysis exactly on the highest-frequency S11 zero. With these four data points, the estimated interpolation error is now low enough and the algorithm terminates. Full calculation over the entire range yields visually identical results.

The estimation of interpolation error is critical. This is often accomplished by comparing the results of two similar but distinct interpolations, perhaps one with five data points, and a second with six data points. The difference between the two tends to approximate the interpolation error. After running experiments on a large number of circuits, it was found that the actual interpolation error must be at least 20 dB below the magnitude of the S-parameter being interpolated for a plot of the interpolated data to exactly overlay a plot of the actual data visually. In addition, it was found that even the best estimate of error (from comparing two different interpolations) could be off by up to an additional 20 dB. Thus, to be assured of good results, the estimated error must be at least 40 dB

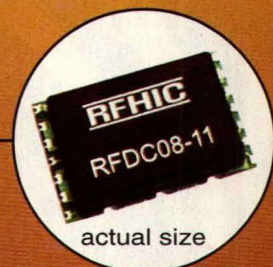
## Converter

### BTS & Repeater.



- High IP3
- High Gain
- Low Phase Noise
- Low Cost

*All in One!*



Knockout Price! SMD type.

## pHEMT LNA

- No additional Parts,
- No additional Matching,
- No additional Testing.

LNA & Power LNA  
for BTS & Repeaters

- NF 0.6~1.0
- IP3 28~38
- GAIN 20~12



# RFHIC

Look for us at the  
**2002 MTT-Show (Seattle)**  
**Booth #867**

Tel : 82-31-420-5578

Fax : 82-31-420-5588

[www.rfhic.com](http://www.rfhic.com)

[rfsales@rfhic.com](mailto:rfsales@rfhic.com)





Aerospace  
& Defense



Automotive



Broadband  
& Wireless  
Data



Wireless  
Handsets &  
Infrastructure



Wireless  
Systems

# M/A-COM



## Wireless innovation starts here

### Extreme**Challenges**

**Contribute to your success**

**Anticipate your needs**

**Expand your reach**

**Stay one step ahead**

**tyco**

Electronics

©2002 M/A-COM, Inc.

M/A-COM WIRELESS@WORK

### Extreme**Solutions**

The success of your design solution is only as good as the quality and reliability of what goes into it.

Vertical integration capability enables M/A-COM to understand all steps of the production process, how to control them, and how to anticipate potential problems

On site, on-demand capacity = a global, flexible response

Deliver the next generation of technology innovations in wireless communications

**M/A-COM...pushing the boundaries  
of wireless communications**

[www.macom.com](http://www.macom.com)



below the magnitude of the S-parameter that is being estimated.

**Figure 2** shows this approach to evaluation of interpolation error. If the interpolated S-parameter is, for example,  $-60$  dB, then the estimated error must be less than  $-100$  dB or the interpolation is not considered converged. When all estimated error is more than  $40$  dB below the interpolated S-parameters at every frequency, then the interpolation terminates. Since Sonnet uses a Fast Fourier Transform (FFT), and the moment matrix is calculated to full precision, achieving estimated error as low as  $-140$  dB is reasonable. This yields a usable noise floor of approximately  $-100$  dB on interpolated S-parameters.

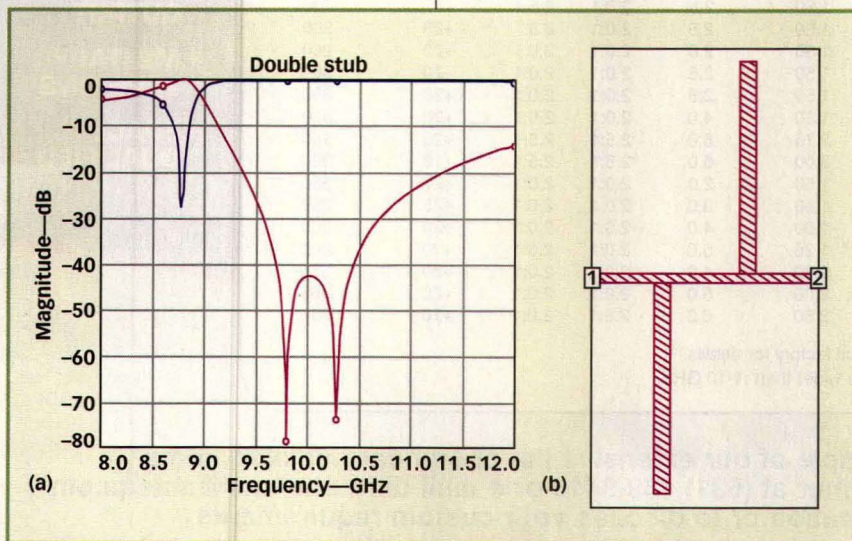
In contrast, previous techniques might set a uniform limit for estimated interpolation error regardless of how big or small the value of the S-parameter. For example, if a uniform limit of  $-60$  dB is set for the estimated error, the actual error could be up to  $-40$  dB. This means that S-parameters below  $-20$  dB might start to have noticeable interpolation error. Thus, such an interpolation approach has only a  $-20$  dB assured noise floor, often an unacceptable situation. Returning to Fig. 1 once more, note that a  $-20$ -dB noise floor could significantly compromise the

result. The actual  $-100$ -dB noise floor assures a robust result.

The Sonnet ABS interpolation begins with two analyses, one at each end of the band of interest. Then, a preliminary interpolation is attempted and the frequency with maximum estimated interpolation error is determined. If the estimated error is  $40$  dB or more below the S-parameter magnitude at each frequency, the analysis terminates. Otherwise, the worst interpolated frequency is selected for analysis and the procedure continues. Even after applying this approach to more than 150 trial circuits, no failures have been found. Robustness is a very important goal, and it appears inherent in the ABS technique.

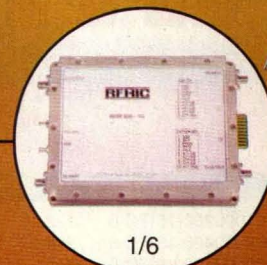
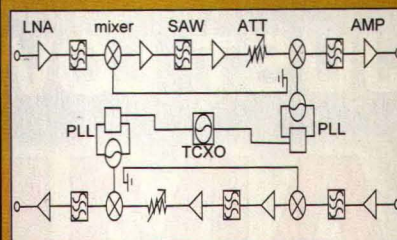
**Figure 3** shows a special kind of hairpin filter similar to that described in refs. 3 and 4, with nonstandard positioning of each resonator. This positioning introduces coupling between nonadjacent resonators, which can cause transmission zeros. Properly positioned, in this case just above the passband, such transmission zeros can significantly increase the filter skirt steepness and reduce in-band group-delay variation. Provided with a second zero below the passband, an "elliptical" filter response would result.

In this case, Sonnet ABS requires



6. The classic double-stub benchmark (b) introduced by Texas Instruments/Raytheon around 1989 has a double transmission zero due to coupling between identical stubs (a). The two end frequencies and one frequency at each of the three zeros are all that is required to interpolate the entire frequency response.

## BTS & Repeater Converter Sub-System



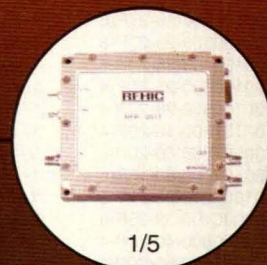
1/6

- Gain 60~90dB
- ATT 31dB(1dB step)
- NF 3 dB

Custom Sub-system Possible.

## Power Amp

- CDMA 1W~6W
- Gain 20~30dB
- Alarm, ALC, AGC Control



1/5

# RFHIC

Look for us at the

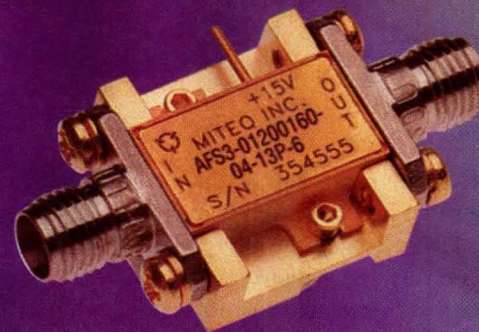
**2002 MTT-Show (Seattle)  
Booth #867**

Tel : 82-31-420-5578  
Fax : 82-31-420-5588

[www.rfhic.com](http://www.rfhic.com)  
rfsales@rfhic.com



# AFS SERIES... MORE THAN JUST LOW NOISE



# AMPLIFIERS

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness ( $\pm$ dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
<b>TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS3-01000200-15-TC-6	1-2	36-40	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	22-26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS3-02000400-15-TC-6	2-4	22-26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	125
AFS2-04000800-20-TC-2	4-8	18-22	1.00	2.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-04000800-18-TC-4	4-8	26-30	1.00	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	150
AFS2-02000800-40-TC-2	2-8	14-19	1.50	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-02000800-30-TC-4	2-8	22-27	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.2:1	+8	150
AFS2-08001200-30-TC-2	8-12	12-16	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+5	100
AFS3-08001200-22-TC-4	8-12	24-28	1.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	150
AFS4-12001800-30-TC-8	12-18	22-26	1.00	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS4-06001800-35-TC-6	6-18	22-26	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	250
AFS6-06001800-35-TC-8	6-18	30-34	1.00	3.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	400
AFS4-02001800-45-TC-5	2-18	18-24	1.50	4.5	2.2:1	2.2:1	+8	175

Note: All specifications guaranteed -54 to +85°C.  
Many other frequencies, noise figures and gain windows are available.

Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min./Max.) (dB)	Gain Flatness ( $\pm$ dB, Max.)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
<b>HIGHER POWER AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS4-00050100-25-25P-6	0.5-2	36	1.50	2.5*	2.0:1	2.5:1	+25	325
AFS3-00100100-23-25P-6	.1-1	38	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+25	280
AFS3-00100200-25-27P-6	.1-2	33	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+27	300
AFS3-00100300-25-23P-6	.1-3	25	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.5:1	+23	300
AFS3-00100400-26-20P-4	.1-4	26	1.50	2.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	250
AFS4-00100600-25-20P-4	.1-6	32	1.50	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00100800-28-20P-4	.1-8	30	1.50	2.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00101200-40-20P-4	.1-12	20	1.50	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	300
AFS4-00501800-60-20P-6	.5-18	25	2.75	6.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+20	350
AFS5-00102000-60-18P-6	.1-20	25	3.00	6.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+18	360
AFS3-01000200-20-27P-6	1-2	33	1.50	2.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+27	350
AFS3-02000400-30-25P-6	2-4	28	1.50	3.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+25	250
AFS3-04000800-40-20P-4	4-8	20	1.00	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	200
AFS4-08001200-50-20P-4	8-12	22	1.25	5.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	200
AFS6-12001800-40-20P-6	12-18	28	2.00	4.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	375
AFS6-06001800-50-20P-6	6-18	23	2.00	5.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+20	365
AFS4-02001800-60-20P-6	2-18	23	2.50	6.0	2.5:1	2.0:1	+20	350

\*Noise figure degrades below 100 MHz. Please consult factory for details.  
Note: Noise figures increase below 500 MHz in bands wider than .1-10 GHz.

## OPTIONS:

- CRYOGENIC
- LIMITING
- VARIABLE GAIN
- LIMITER INPUT
- TTL CONTROLLED
- HIGH DYNAMIC RANGE
- EQUALIZED GAIN
- BUILT-IN TEST
- DETECTED OUTPUT
- MILITARY VERSIONS
- SPACE QUALIFIED

This is only a small sample of our extensive list of standard catalog items.  
Please contact Dave Krautheimer at (631) 439-9413 or e-mail [dkrautheimer@miteq.com](mailto:dkrautheimer@miteq.com)  
for additional information or to discuss your custom requirements.



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
TEL.: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430  
[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)



Model Number	Frequency Range (GHz)	Gain (Min.) (dB)	Gain Flatness (±dB)	Noise Figure (dB, Max.)	VSWR Input (Max.)	VSWR Output (Max.)	Output Power @ 1 dB Comp. (dBm, Min.)	Nom. DC Power (+15 V, mA)
<b>MODERATE BAND AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS2-00700080-05-10P-4	.7-.8	30	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS2-00800100-05-10P-4	.8-1	30	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	90
AFS3-01200160-05-13P-6	1.2-1.6	40	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01400170-05-13P-6	1.4-1.7	40	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500180-04-13P-6	1.5-1.8	40	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01500250-06-13P-6	1.5-2.5	36	0.50	0.60	2.0:1	2.0:1	+13	150
AFS3-01700190-04-13P-6	1.7-1.9	36	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-01800220-05-13P-6	1.8-2.2	36	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02200230-04-13P-6	2.2-2.3	36	0.50	0.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02300270-05-13P-6	2.3-2.7	34	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02700290-05-13P-6	2.7-2.9	32	0.50	0.50	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-02900310-05-13P-6	2.9-3.1	32	0.50	0.45	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	150
AFS3-03100350-06-10P-4	3.1-3.5	29	0.50	0.6	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	150
AFS4-03400420-06-13P-6	3.4-4.2	40	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+13	225
AFS3-04400510-07-5P-4	4.4-5.1	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-04500480-07-5P-4	4.5-4.8	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05200600-07-5P-4	5.2-6	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05400590-07-5P-4	5.4-5.9	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-05800670-07-5P-4	5.8-6.7	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-07250775-06-5P-4	7.25-7.75	30	0.50	0.60	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS3-07900840-07-5P-4	7.9-8.4	30	0.50	0.70	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS4-08500960-08-5P-4	8.5-9.6	32	0.75	0.80	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS3-09001100-09-5P-4	9-11	26	0.50	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	100
AFS4-09001100-09-5P-4	9-11	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS4-10951175-09-5P-4	10.95-11.75	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS4-11701220-09-5P-4	11.7-12.2	32	0.75	0.90	1.5:1	1.5:1	+5	125
AFS2-12201280-10-8P-4	12.2-12.8	14	0.75	1.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+8	80
AFS4-12201280-10-12P-4	12.2-12.8	27	0.75	1.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+12	200
AFS4-12701330-13-10P-4	12.7-13.3	27	0.75	1.30	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-13201400-14-10P-4	13.2-14	24	0.75	1.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-14001450-14-10P-4	14-14.5	24	0.75	1.40	1.5:1	1.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-20202120-20-8P-4	20.2-21.2	20	1.00	2.00	1.5:1	1.5:1	+8	175
AFS4-21202400-22-10P-4	21.2-24	18	1.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	100
<b>OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS3-00120025-09-10P-4	.12-.25	38	0.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS3-00250050-08-10P-4	.25-.5	38	0.50	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00500100-05-10P-6	.5-1	38	0.75	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01000200-05-10P-6	1-2	38	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-01200240-05-10P-6	1.2-2.4	34	1.00	0.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS3-02000400-06-10P-4	2-4	30	1.00	0.6	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02600520-10-10P-4	2.6-5.2	28	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-04000800-07-10P-4	4-8	30	1.00	0.7	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001200-09-10P-4	8-12	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-08001600-15-8P-4	8-16	26	1.00	1.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+8	80
AFS4-12002400-25-10P-4	12-24	20	2.00	2.5	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	85
AFS4-12001800-18-10P-4	12-18	26	1.00	1.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-18002650-28-8P-4	18-26.5	18	1.75	2.8	2.5:1	2.2:1	+8	150
<b>MULTIOCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS1-00040200-12-10P-4	.04-2	15	1.50	1.2	2.5:1	2.0:1	+10	75
AFS3-00300140-08-10P-4	.3-1.4	33	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS2-00400350-12-10P-4	.4-3.5	22	1.50	1.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	80
AFS3-00500200-08-15P-4	.5-2	38	1.00	0.8	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	125
AFS3-01000400-09-10P-4	1-4	30	1.50	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-02000800-09-10P-4	2-8	26	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-02001800-23-10P-4	2-18	25	2.00	2.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS4-06001800-22-10P-4	6-18	24	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS4-08001800-22-10P-4	8-18	26	2.00	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
<b>ULTRA WIDEBAND AMPLIFIERS</b>								
AFS3-00100100-09-10P-4	.1-1	38	1.00	0.9	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100200-10-15P-4	.1-2	38	1.00	1.0	2.0:1	2.0:1	+15	150
AFS3-00100300-11-10P-4	.1-3	32	1.00	1.1	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100400-13-10P-4	.1-4	28	1.00	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	150
AFS3-00100600-13-10P-4	.1-6	28	1.25	1.3	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS3-00100800-14-10P-4	.1-8	25	1.50	1.4	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	125
AFS4-00101200-22-10P-4	.1-12	28	1.50	2.2	2.0:1	2.0:1	+10	175
AFS4-00101400-23-10P-4	.1-14	24	2.00	2.3	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	200
AFS4-00101800-25-10P-4	.1-18	25	2.00	2.5	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102000-30-10P-4	.1-20	20	2.50	3.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+10	175
AFS4-00102650-40-8P-4	.1-26.5	18	2.50	4.0	2.5:1	2.5:1	+8	175

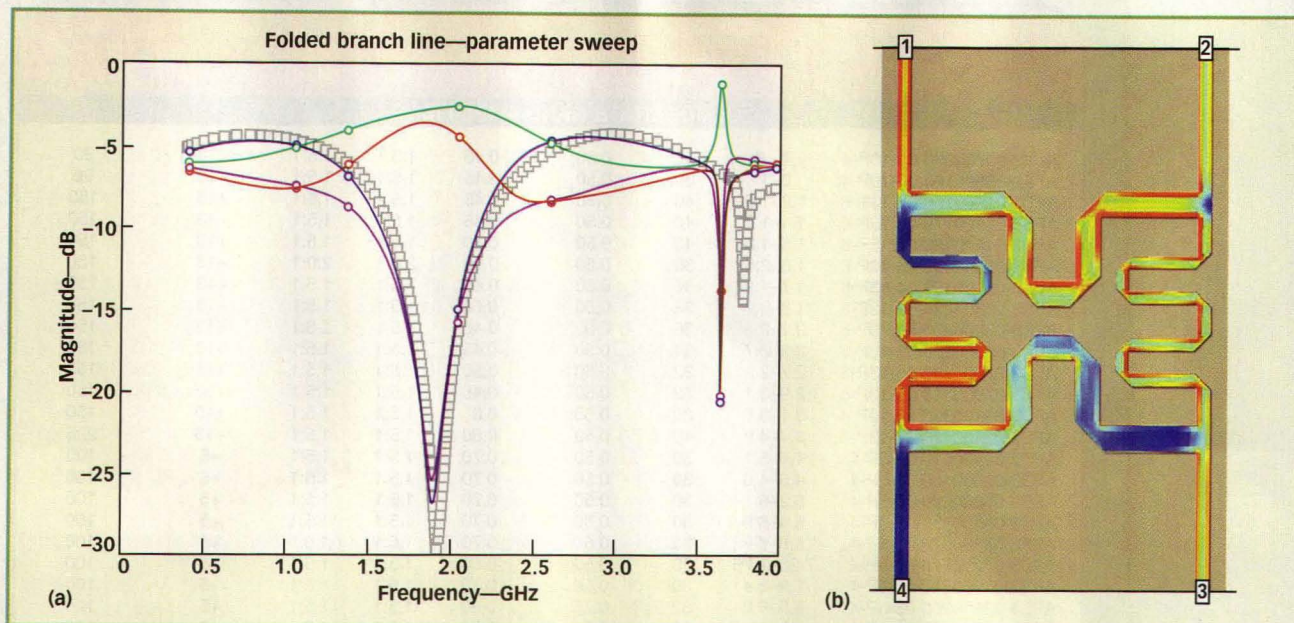
Note: Noise figure increases below 500 MHz in bands greater than 0.1-10 GHz.



SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1812

Enter No. 223 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





seven analysis frequencies. In addition to the first and last frequencies, five frequencies are scattered through the pass-band, each getting closer to filter zeros as the interpolation successively extracts better information about the zeros. The

reason more data is needed, as compared with the previous filter, is that this analysis covers a one-octave (factor of two) bandwidth. The analysis in Fig. 1 covers slightly less than a 10-percent bandwidth. As is true for ABS and all the other

7. The folded branch-line coupler requires only eight frequency points to cover a decade bandwidth. The first four S-parameters are shown along with the worst-case measured data (for S11).

## Expanding New Horizons



### DLVAs

- Up to 80dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Up to 40MHz Video Bandwidth
- Truely DC-Coupled
- Hybrid MIC/MMIC Reliability
- Temperature Compensated
- CW/Noise Immunity
- High Speed

### Attenuators

- Up to 120dB Dynamic Range
- 10MHz to 20GHz Frequency Range
- Octave and Multi-Octave Band
- Linearized, Digital or Voltage Controlled
- Pin Diode and MMIC Reliability
- High Speed
- High Power

### Switches

- SPST to SP64T
- 10MHz to 27GHz
- Low Insertion Loss
- Ultra High Speed
- Reflective and Absorptive
- Pin diode & MMIC Reliability
- 100dB+ Isolation
- High Power

## American Microwave Corporation

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD 21704

TEL: 301.662.4700 FAX: 301.662.4938

Website: [www.americanmicrowavecorporation.com](http://www.americanmicrowavecorporation.com)

E-mail: [sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com](mailto:sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com)

Area Sales Representatives Wanted



Enter NO. 445 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) See us at MTT-S Booth #348



See the future of EDA on June 4-6 with the debut of Ansoft Designer at MTT-S, Seattle. Learn more at Booth #1819

**You are on a power trip...**  
you design amplifiers and every last dBm counts.

rely on **Harmonica**

You don't want any surprises when the part that performed so well during simulation is built and tested. No shifted gain. No premature saturated power or unaccounted spectral regrowth...and certainly no oscillations.

Successful amplifier designs demand optimal ACPR, power, IP3, nonlinear stability and yield. That's why many engineers are turning to Harmonica, the most powerful high-frequency circuit design solution available for the PC desktop. With physics-based distributed

models and a time-tested Harmonic Balance engine, Harmonica delivers superior speed, accuracy, power and functionality. And as a part of Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment, Harmonica offers seamless links to layout, system simulation, electromagnetics, and third-party tools.

**After all, every dBm counts.**

Discover the difference Harmonica makes in the design of amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, filters, matching networks and other components in your wireless design.

For your free evaluation copy of Harmonica or any of the tools in Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or send e-mail to [info@ansoft.com](mailto:info@ansoft.com).

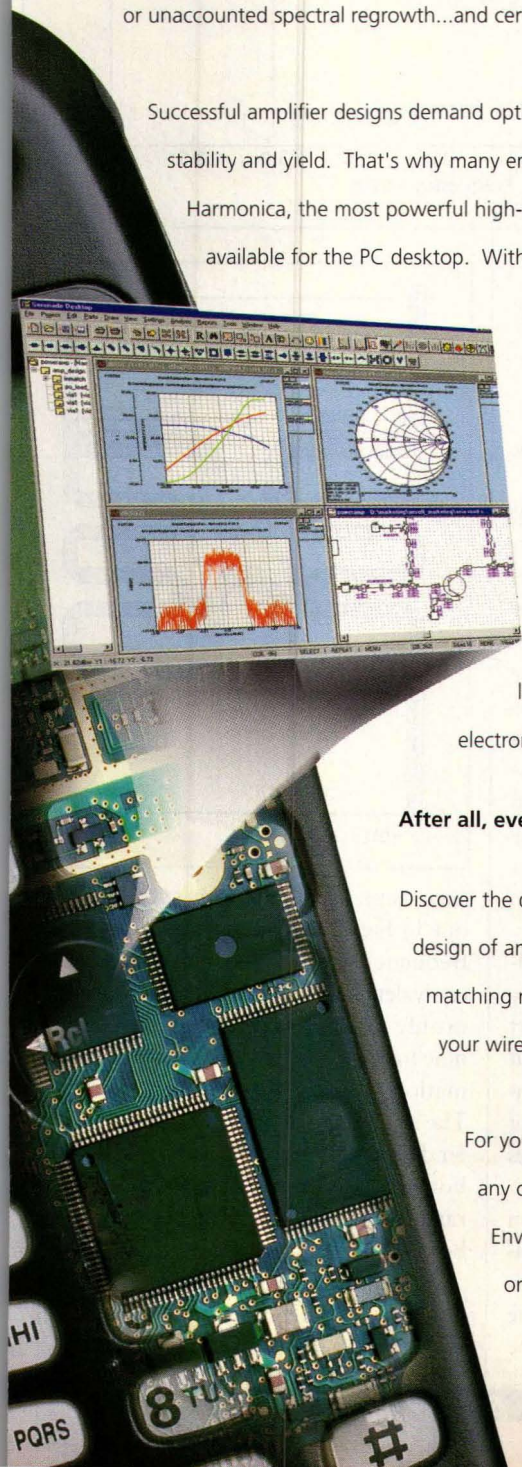
## Power Trip



high performance EDA

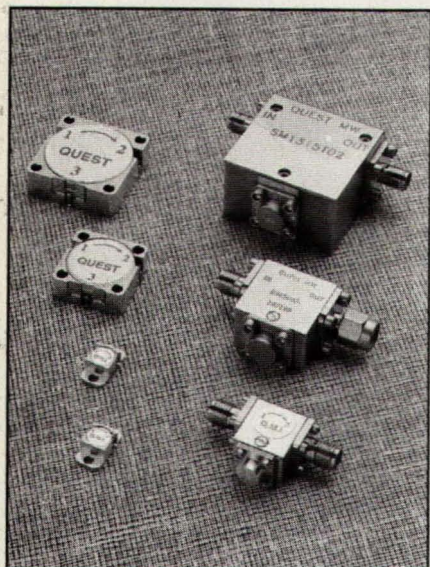
[www.ansoft.com](http://www.ansoft.com)

Enter No. **282** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)






## CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



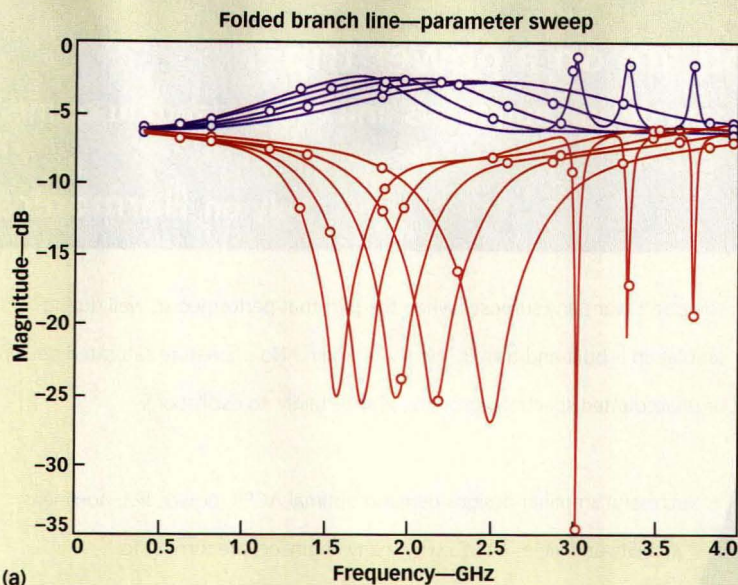
**QUEST for Quality,  
QUEST for Performance,  
QUEST for the BEST;. JOIN US.**

Quality products with quick delivery at competitive prices are our standard.

**QUEST** Microwave Inc. 

225 Vineyard Court  
Morgan Hill, CA 95037  
Phone 1 408 778 4949  
Fax 1 408 778 4950  
Toll Free  
1 877 QUESTMW (783 7869)  
Website: [www.questmw.com](http://www.questmw.com)  
E-mail: [circulators@questmw.com](mailto:circulators@questmw.com)

● Enter NO. 448 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)  
Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 855



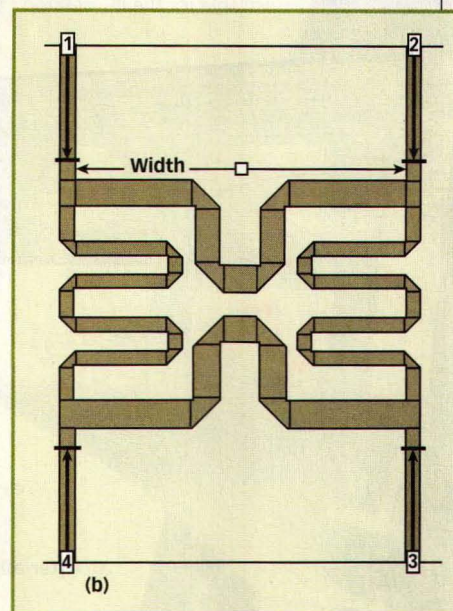
8. The width (distance between two input ports) has been parameterized and swept over five values (a), with the widest case shown in (b). Each case required only seven or eight analysis.

techniques, larger bandwidths require more data points.

Figure 4 shows a superconducting filter designed to remove clutter in a radio astronomy application. Nine data points were required for the analysis of the filter's passband. Constraints in budget and time limited the designers to only one fabrication, so first-pass success was a critical design requirement. This filter was analyzed using four different EM CAD tools. Sonnet, with an analysis time of 5 min. per frequency was the fastest and also provided data closest to the measured results (also plotted in Fig. 4).

For this filter, Sonnet's 5-min. analysis time was achieved by a relatively new user. In the hands of an expert Sonnet user, analysis time was reduced to 30 s/frequency (having a faster computer also helped). As an indication of the cell size used, the narrow vertical lines are subsectioned six cells across.

Figure 5 shows a spiral inductor on a silicon (Si) substrate. Sonnet typically shows exceptional accuracy when analyzing this kind of inductor. Due to use of the FFT (which provides the



accuracy), circular spirals such as the one in Fig. 5 take several minutes per frequency for analysis. In comparison, equivalent square spirals can be analyzed in only seconds. In this case, analysis at nine frequencies provides enough information for the 300 data points plotted. The approach sometimes tends to cluster data points at low frequencies. If the bottom 10 percent of the frequency range is not needed, however, the number of data points could be cut in half.

Figure 6 shows a classic microstrip double stub. This circuit was one of the first benchmarks used to validate Son-

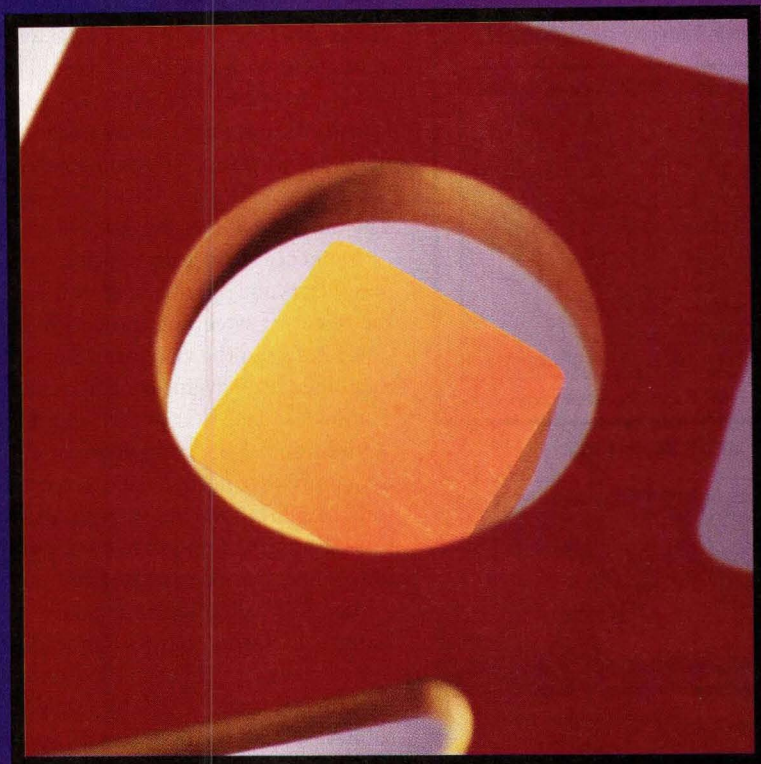


## TIRED OF TRYING TO FIT A SQUARE PEG IN A ROUND HOLE?

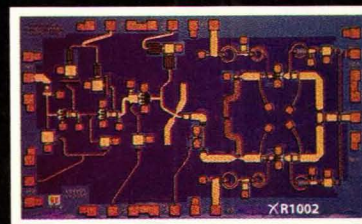
If yesterday's limited building blocks won't cut it... If your product hinges on improving yields, lowering assembly costs and eliminating tuning...

Consider that Mimix Broadband makes a wide selection of highly linear, multifunction devices designed for superior operation in high index modulation schemes up to 256QAM. You might also like to know about our Superior Dynamic Range Receiver, the XR1002. It sets a new standard for high level integration and is loaded with features, such as a three-stage LNA, single transistor "Tee" attenuator and an image reject mixer operating at 20-32 GHz ...all on one chip.

Mimix Broadband provides high performance GaAs MMICs for applications operating at 17 to 44+ GHz. Learn more about us at [mimixbroadband.com](http://mimixbroadband.com).



Mimix Broadband 520 W. NASA Road One Webster TX 77598 U.S. 281.526.0536  
©2002 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband.



# Mimix

BROADBAND

Enter No. 308 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# ...and more Bias Tees

Choose  
from Inmet's  
growing family  
of broadband  
and high  
current models



Manufacturer of Attenuators • Adapters • Bias Tees • DC Blocks • Equalizers • Terminations • Connectors

**MCE**  
**INMET**

300 Dino Drive  
Ann Arbor, MI 48103



Call: 888-244-6638 or 734-426-5553 • Fax: 734-426-5557 • WEB: [www.inmetcorp.com](http://www.inmetcorp.com)

Model	Frequency Range	DC Current	RF Power
8800SF1-02	10 MHz to 2.5 GHz	2.5 A	10 W
8800SF1-04	10 MHz to 4 GHz	2.5 A	10 W
8800SF1-06	10 MHz to 6 GHz	2.5 A	10 W
8810SF2-12	10 kHz to 12.4 GHz	750 mA	5 W
8820SF2-18	10 MHz to 18 GHz	750 mA	5 W
8810KF2-26	7 kHz to 26.5 GHz	180 mA	5 W
8810KF2-40	7 kHz to 40 GHz	180 mA	5 W
8810EF2-50	7 kHz to 50 GHz	180 mA	5 W

A variety of connector types are available, depending on frequency, including SMA, 2.9mm, 7/16 DIN, N, TNC and 2.4mm.

● Enter NO. 423 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) See us at MTT-S Booth #1631

## Designers and Manufacturers of High Power RF and Microwave Amplifiers



### Communication Products

WLL • PCS • CELLULAR • REPEATERS  
GSM • WLAN • SATELLITE

OPHIR<sup>RF</sup> is an established supplier of linear and highly efficient amplifiers and subsystems. These industry-leading features translate into more reliable, cost effective solutions.

Our amplifiers are ideal for CDMA, GSM, TDMA and IMT-2000 systems.

Contact our experienced and knowledgeable team to discuss your specific requirements.

**OPHIR<sup>RF</sup>**  
THE ART OF WIRELESS<sup>RF</sup>



(310) 306-5556 [www.ophirrf.com](http://www.ophirrf.com) [info@ophirrf.com](mailto:info@ophirrf.com)

● Enter NO. 411 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## DESIGN

net in 1989. Generated by Texas Instruments/Raytheon, the two identical stubs couple enough to produce two deep transmission zeros. With the very small cell size used in Fig. 6 (the stubs are subsectioned eight cells across) this problem was too large for 1989 technology and hardware (the validation was completed by switching to a larger cell size). Today, this analysis requires 1 s/frequency.

Figure 7 shows the first four S-parameters of a folded branch-line coupler. The measured data, which shows the worst agreement with calculated data (S11), is also plotted. The ABS approach required analysis at only eight frequencies, generating 300 data points and covering an entire decade of bandwidth. The narrowest lines are 20 cells wide.

Sonnet can also automatically sweep parameters and optimize. Figure 8 shows the result of sweeping the width (distance between the two input ports) of the folded branch-line over five values. The widest case is shown in Fig. 8(b). With Sonnet ABS, only seven or eight data points are needed for each case. A total of 38 frequencies were analyzed, providing 300 frequency data points for each of five coupler widths.

The ABS technology is available this summer in the company's Sonnet Suite of EM tools, as well as in the free SonnetLite package (available at [www.sonnetusa.com](http://www.sonnetusa.com) starting June 3). Sonnet and ABS are both trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc. **MRF**

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author gratefully acknowledges the Max-Planck-Institute für Radioastronomie for the design and measurement of the superconducting radio-astronomy filter. The author also gratefully acknowledges John Sevic for the design and measurement of the folded branch-line coupler.

### REFERENCES

1. K. Kottapalli, T.K. Sarkar, Y. Hua, E.K. Miller, and G.J. Burke, "Accurate computation of wide-band response of electromagnetic systems utilizing narrow-band information," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. 39, pp. 682-687, April 1991.
2. R.S. Adve, T.K. Sarkar, S.M. Rao, E.K. Miller, and D.R. Pflug, "Application of the Cauchy method for extrapolating/interpolating narrow-band system responses," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory & Techniques*, Vol. 45, pp. 837-845, May 1997.
3. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, *Microstrip Filters for RF/Microwave Applications*, Wiley, New York, 2001, pp. 279-281.
4. J.S. Hong and M.J. Lancaster, "Investigation of microstrip pseudo-interdigital band-pass filters using a full-wave electromagnetic simulator," *International Journal of Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Computer-Aided Engineering*, Vol. 7, No. 3, May 1997, pp. 231-240.



## 802.11a & HiperLAN2 Antenna Switches

# silicon antenna switches



### SPECIFICATIONS

**Bandwidth:**  
100MHz – 6GHz  
**Isolation:**  
900 MHz (LMDS): 40 dB(typ.)  
2400 MHz (PCS): 30 dB (typ.)  
5600 MHz (WLAN): 20 dB (typ.)  
**Insertion loss:**  
900 MHz (LMDS): 0.25 dB (typ.)  
2400 MHz (PCS): 0.5 dB (typ.)  
5600 MHz (WLAN): 1.0 dB (typ.)  
**Power Handling:**  
10 Watts  
**Third order IP:**  
+39 dBm (typ.)  
**Switching speed:**  
10 nS (typ.)  
**Patented Package:**  
MMSM™ hermetic-on-microstrip;  
EPSM™ ceramic  
**Footprint:**  
75 x 100 mils (max.)  
**Bias supply:**  
+/- 20 mA  
**Control supply:**  
Reverse bias polarity

## NEW! NanoMount™ Technology Serves Entire 100MHz - 6GHz Spectrum

Microsemi's breakthrough surface mount MNM4200™ Series provides four patented MMSM PIN diodes on a single 75 x 100 mm ceramic substrate for "transfer," "diversity," "transmit/receive" and single pole double throw (SPDT) switching functions.

The MNM4200 Series serves the entire 100MHz – 6GHz spectrum, a complete line of silicon antenna switches meeting the demanding requirements of 802.11a and HiperLAN2 broadband wireless LAN applications.

New NanoMount technology creates a wide-bandwidth, high-power solution with outstanding isolation, insertion loss and power handling capabilities. All on easy-to-use tape and reel packaging.

Visit our website for details on Microsemi's entire line of 802.11a and HiperLAN2 antenna switches, switch protection, bias circuits, power limiters, power detectors and low noise pre-amplifiers.



# Microsemi

more than solutions - enabling possibilities™

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1600

© 2001 Microsemi Corporation

All trademarks of Microsemi Corporation

## 802.11b WLAN TVSarray® Protection

# port protection

### USB0803CS08PC™ Series

#### ESD I/O Port Protection

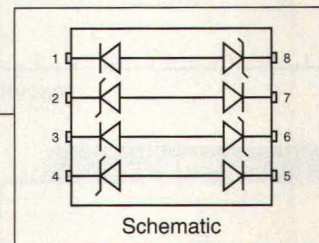


#### FEATURES

- Single line bi-directional
- Low 5pF capacitance
- Standoff 3.3 Volts max
- Breakdown 4.0 Volts max
- IEC 61000-4-2 and IEC 61000-4-4 compliant

#### APPLICATIONS

- Ultra high speed data protection
- WLAN chipset protection
- On Intersil reference design for PRISM® 2.5 WLAN chipset



PRISM® is a trademark of Intersil Americas Inc.

### USB6B1™

#### ESD I/O Port Protection

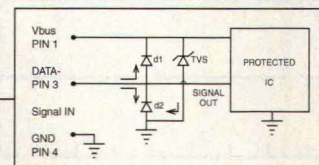


#### FEATURES

- Single and Two-Line protection
- Stand-Off 5.0 Volts max
- Breakdown 6.0 Volts min
- Clamping 9.8 Volts max
- Capacitance 5 pF typical
- Temp Coefficient 3mV/°C max
- IEC-6000 ESD compliant

#### APPLICATIONS

- PDAs USB Port Protection
- Data line Protection



Microsemi products are distributed by ACI, All American, Arrow, Avnet, Future, Richardson, Universal, and other distributors and representatives worldwide. Check locations on our website: [www.microsemi.com](http://www.microsemi.com)

CALL US TOLL FREE  
AT 1-800-713-4113



**WERLATONE**

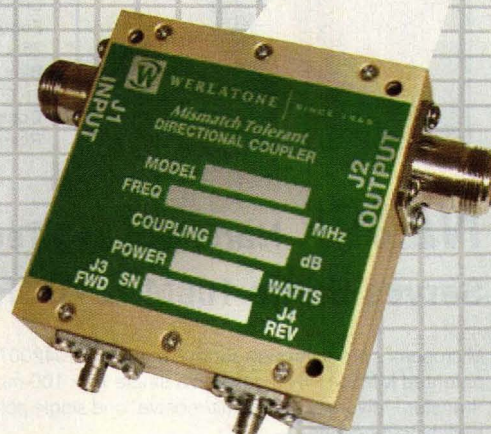
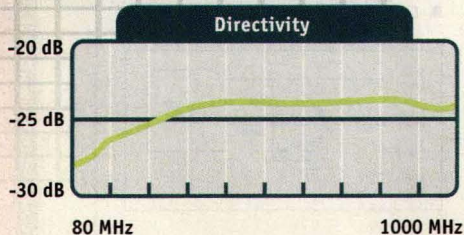
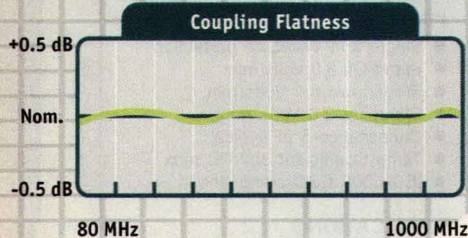
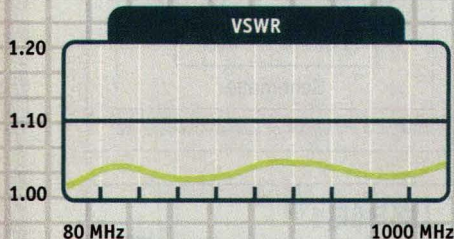
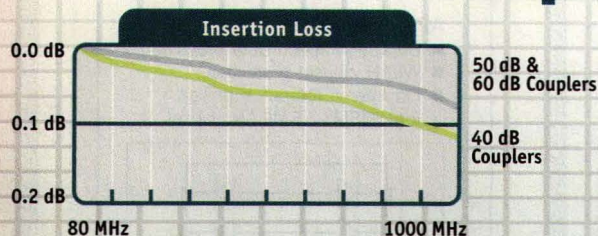
SINCE 1965

Werlatone, Inc.  
2095 Route 22  
PO Box 47  
Brewster, NY 10509  
845 . 279 . 6187  
FAX . 279 . 7404

Directional Couplers | Combiners | Dividers | 90°/180° Hybrids



# WHY SACRIFICE PERFORMANCE FOR BANDWIDTH?



80 MHz - 1000 MHz

Model	C3910*	C5982	C6200	C3908*	C5027
Power (CW)	200 W	500 W	1000 W	1500 W	4000 W
Coupling (Nom.)	40 dB	40 dB	40 dB	50 dB	60 dB
Flatness	± 0.3 dB	± 0.3 dB	± 0.5 dB	± 0.3 dB	± 0.3 dB
Insertion Loss	0.2 dB	0.2 dB	0.15 dB	0.1 dB	0.1 dB
VSWR (Mainline)	1.10:1	1.10:1	1.10:1	1.10:1	1.10:1
Directivity	20 dB	20 dB	20 dB	20 dB	20 dB

\*Werlatone's Mismatch Tolerant™ Couplers are designed to operate continuously into an infinite load VSWR.

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1122

[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)Enter No. 298 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Base-Station Antennas Offer Dual Polarization

These base-station antennas incorporate unique elements and integrated beam-forming networks to achieve omnidirectional dual-polarization patterns in a low-profile design.

Low-profile, base-station antennas are desirable not only for installation of unobtrusive cell sites, but also for their tendency to minimize wind loading. An innovative approach has been developed for these antennas using patented meander-line-antenna (MLA) elements to form low-profile, lightweight, dual-polarized linear arrays with smooth omnidirectional patterns. In addition, the arrays are modular,

electrical performance, enhanced aesthetic quality, and environmental compatibility are essential to the

## DR. JAMAL S. IZADIAN President

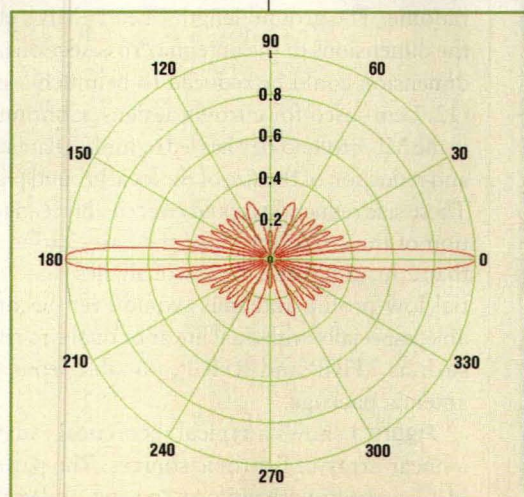
AntennEM Communication, LLC, 6155 Almaden Expressway, Suite 350, San Jose, CA 95120; (408) 927-6880, FAX: (408) 904-4509, e-mail: Jamal.Izadian@antennem.com, Internet: www.antennem.com.

allowing the stacking of two similar sub-arrays to form a larger array with higher gain. Each subarray can achieve 12.5-dBi gain in both polarizations, with 15-dBi gain possible from two stacked subarrays, with excellent omnidirectional azimuth and elevation patterns. In support of the dual polarization, innovative dual-track beam-forming networks (BFNs) were integrated into the arrays.

High-gain antennas with improved

increased growth of cellular communications systems. These antennas should offer multifunctional capabilities and also be lightweight. Furthermore, the antennas should meet the needs of municipal, state, and federal authorities on location and appearance, as well as Federal Communications Commission (FCC) regulations and other standards on the efficient use of frequencies and the control of unwanted emissions.

To meet the needs of this multitude of requirements, low-profile modular antennas have been developed with high omnidirectional gain and dual-polarization capability. The antennas are formed from a combination of two modular antennas or subarrays, which can be operated individually or stacked and combined into a larger antenna with nearly 3-dB additional gain compared to each subarray. The antenna design can be reconfigured in the field manually (through switching) or automatically (under computer control) to provide horizontal and vertical polarizations simultaneously or right-hand



1. Theoretical azimuth pattern of a 12-element linear array of isotropic elements is shown here.





## Interad Ltd.

**Custom Electronics for  
Surveillance, Intercept, Aviation,  
Communications and the  
Cellular Industry**

**Discone Antenna  
Model 5097**



Height: 10.5"  
Diameter: 5.5"  
Weight: 2 lbs.

**Ideal for all cellular and PCS bands**

Frequency Range: 800-3000 MHz  
Pattern: Omnidirectional Polarization: Vertical  
Gain: 1.8 dBi nominal Impedance: 50 ohm  
VSWR: 1.5:1 maximum  
Power Handling: 500 Watts CW  
Survives winds up to 100MPH

### Interad Ltd.

18321 Parkway  
Melfa, Virginia 23410  
Tel (757) 787-7610  
Fax (757) 787-7740

[sales@interadlimited.com](mailto:sales@interadlimited.com)

Interad's website is now available online at:  
<http://www.interadlimited.com/>.

● Enter NO. 404 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

### LUMPED ELEMENT HYBRID JUNCTIONS

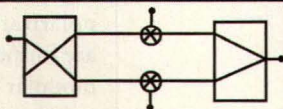
E	H	1	2	
ISOL	IN	REF	0°	● FULLY SYMMETRICAL
IN	ISOL	0°	180°	● 50 MHz to 1 GHz
				● 25dB or 93 Ohm Outputs
				● 20 MHz to 2 GHz
				● 20 dB Isolation E-H & 1-2
				● Balance 3 / 0.5 dB

### STRIPLINE COUPLERS, POWER DIVIDERS, HYBRID JUNCTIONS & BEAMFORMERS

- Stripline Design
- Very Low Loss
- High Power
- Multi-Octave
- To 65 GHz
- Amplitude Balanced

### RF & MICROWAVE MODULATORS AND DEMODULATORS

- MSK
- QPSK
- Vector
- Single Sideband
- Adjustable I&Q Balance
- GHz Data Bandwidth
- Carrier suppression greater than 50 dB



Electromagnetic Technologies Inc.  
871 Mountain Ave.  
Springfield, New Jersey 07081  
tel: 973-379-1719  
fax: 973-379-1651  
[www.etionline.com](http://www.etionline.com)

● Enter NO. 436 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## DESIGN



**2. A single MLA element is shown on an  
18 × 18-in. (45.72 × 45.72-cm) ground  
plane.**

circular polariza-  
tion (RHCP) and  
left-hand circular  
polarization  
(LHCP) simulta-  
neously. This flex-  
ibility makes this  
antenna-design  
approach attractive  
for "smart" anten-

na arrays and base stations, as well as for third-generation (3G) mobile communications systems.

The high gain of these base-station antenna arrays are made possible by innovative, low-loss, dual-track BFNs integrated with the antenna structure. This integration helps to minimize signal-path losses and phase variations, yielding high-efficiency antenna arrays.

Although this design and construction approach employs uniform phase and amplitude distributions, the same technology can be used to accommodate amplitude tapering for sidelobe control. It can also accommodate any required phase distribution to provide pattern tilt in the elevation for uniform cell coverage and compensated cosecant distribution. The technology supports low-cost power distribution as well as phase matching for low ripple.

In addition to efficient BFNs for high gain, this approach also requires high-gain antenna elements, especially for omnidirectional patterns. The MLA element is one of the best candidates for this design approach. Patented MLA technology, originally developed for defense applications, uniquely provides high gain due to its apparent large electrical length in a physically small form factor, characteristics exhibited by few other approaches. With the new design approach, efficient MLA elements offer an effective method of developing low-profile, lightweight omnidirectional antennas with great uniformity in azimuth and excellent polarization selectivity and isolation.

Subarrays developed based on this approach were approximately 50 × 5 in. (127 × 12.7 cm), including a cylindrical radome. The ground length of each MLA element dictated the dimensions of the antenna cross-section. Altogether, this dimension could be reduced to be much less than the 5 in. (12.7 cm) used for current designs. Continued innovations in the MLA technology has led to further flattening of the height and reduction of the size of the local ground plane of the MLA. These size reductions could conceivably lead to further reduction of the cross section of the base-station antenna to less than 2 in. (5.08 cm). In view of all these innovations, a potential low-profile antennas would even become more desirable, especially with dual linear or dual circular polarizations, such as LHCP and RHCP, possible from the same small antenna package.

Figure 1 shows a typical theoretical radiation pattern of a linear array of isotropic sources. The pattern is the result of 12 elements with uniform spacing, and uniform amplitude



# POWER DIVIDERS

0.47 to 10GHz

**2 to 32 Way** from **\$49<sup>95</sup>** (1-9)

Looking for a "perfect fit" power divider for your 50 or 75 ohm design...*fast*? Just call Mini-Circuits! Our quick response and wide variety can provide on-target performance to match your needs exactly. That's because we've developed a vast inventory of low cost/high value SMA, BNC, and Type-N connectorized units covering cellular, GSM, ISM, PCS, and satellite bands. Select from 2 to 32way models, wide band units and microstrip designs going down to 470MHz. And Mini-Circuits power dividers are built tough to handle high matched power with good VSWR, low insertion loss, and high isolation between ports. For even lower frequency applications, check out our family of toroidal transmission line power splitters and combiners with frequencies as low as 500Hz. If you're looking for a better blend of usability and affordability, put the *power* of Mini-Circuits to work for you today!

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

Model	No. Of Models	Freq. Range (GHz)
2WAY-0°	151	0.50-10.0
2WAY-90°	4	1.00-4.20
2WAY-180°	2	1.00-2.49
3WAY	41	0.50-4.20
4WAY	83	0.47-8.40
5WAY	6	0.80-1.98
6WAY	25	0.80-5.00
7WAY	4	1.00-1.99
8WAY	62	0.50-8.40
9WAY	3	0.80-4.80
10WAY	11	0.75-2.40
12WAY	9	0.50-4.20
14WAY	1	0.90-0.99
16WAY	28	0.47-4.80
32WAY	1	0.95-1.75

For detailed model numbers, specifications, and prices, consult our web site, RF/IF Designer's Guide, or call Mini-Circuits.

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

 **Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

US 271 INT'L 272

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

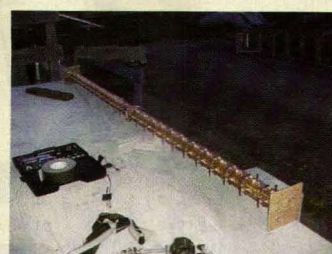
F 177 Rev D



3. Two dual-polarized antennas subarrays are shown side by side (a) and joined in the middle (b) to form a larger array with approximately 3-dB more gain than a single MLA element.



(a)

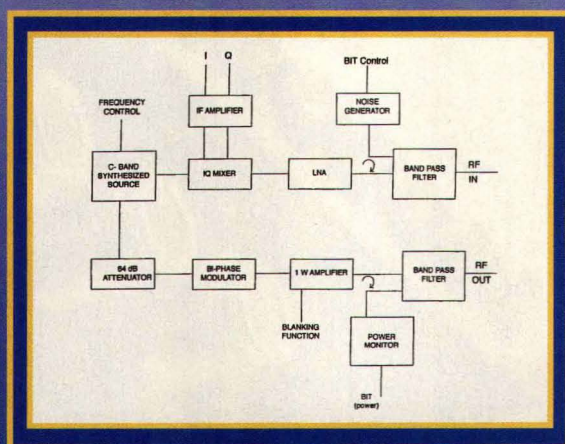
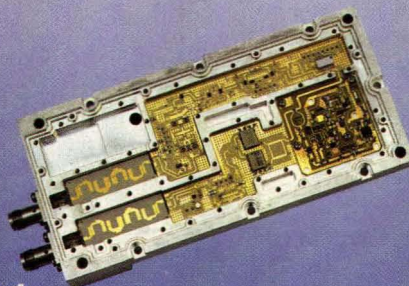


(b)

## TAKE A NEW LOOK AT HERLEY Industries, Inc.

### TRANSCEIVER ASSEMBLY FOR ALTIMETER

- High speed bi-phase modulation
- 30 dB gain and 1 W output pulsed power amplifier
- High speed synthesized source



Herley Farmingdale, 425 Smith St., Farmingdale, NY 11735  
TEL: 631-630-2000 • FAX: 631-630-2066  
www.herley.com  
E-Mail: sales@generalmicrowave.com

and phase distributions. The theoretical directivity of this antenna is approximately 12 dBi. This was the basis for the array design. This is the expected elevation pattern, with an omnidirectional pattern expected for the azimuth. The measured pattern for the antennas will only show one-half of the pattern, due to test-range angular-movement limitations.

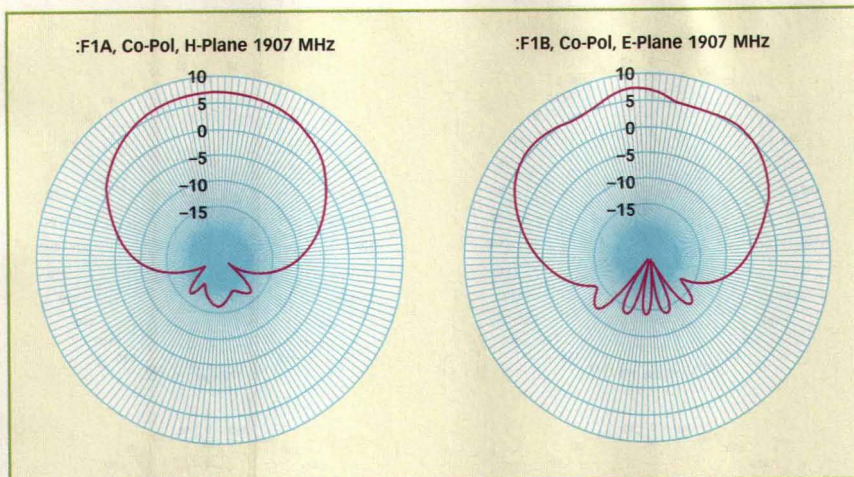
A traditional omnidirectional, vertically polarized antenna array is achieved by stacking wire dipoles and using intermediate current-phasing coils. Achieving a low-profile, vertical-polarization design with this approach is difficult, however, requiring some type of loop or horizontal resonant slots. Attaining multiple polarizations complicates the design even further.

The MLA elements are attractive candidates for low-profile antenna designs because they are small in size, yet provide high gain and can be combined in sectors to provide good omnidirectional coverage (Fig. 2). Based on this building-block component, two linear subarrays, each with approximately 100 MLA elements, were designed and constructed. The BFNs were developed as an integral part of the antennas. They were developed with a uniform power and phase distribution. A total of approximately 200 MLA elements were used for the full antenna.

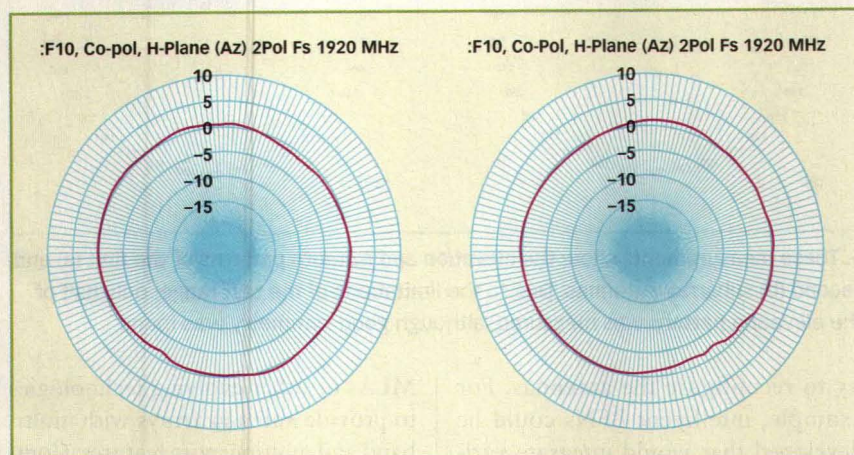
Figure 3a shows two subarrays side by side (shown tied together for shipping), while Fig. 3b shows two subarrays connected in the center to form a larger antenna with approximately 3-dB more gain than a single subarray. The low profile of the antenna shows very little obstruction and has very low wind loading, thus making it a suitable choice of technology for future generations of base-station antennas.

Figure 4 shows the radiation pat-





4. These plots show the H-plane (left) and E-plane (right) radiation patterns for a single MLA at 1.907 GHz.



5. These plots show the measured H-plane (left) and E-plane (right) patterns for a combination of four vertical MLA elements positioned around a metallic pipe, collocated with another set of elements in the horizontal direction at 1.92 GHz.

terns for a single MLA at 1.907 GHz, while Fig. 5 shows the measured H-plane (left) and E-plane (right) patterns for a combination of four MLA elements positioned around a metallic pipe, collocated with another set of elements in the horizontal direction. The horizontal and vertical omnidirectional patterns are similar, with a slight amount of ripple. More careful phase matching would reduce the ripple to a desired limit of approximately 0.5 dB, to implement a high-gain, low-ripple omnidirectional antenna.

Figure 6a shows the elevation and azimuth-radiation patterns of one of the antennas in Fig. 3, in the horizontal polarization, while Fig. 6b shows the radiation pattern of second subar-

ray in Fig. 3. The vertical-polarization pattern is very similar and thus not included. Finally, Fig. 7 shows the radiation pattern of the larger antennas constructed by stacking two subarray antennas in Fig. 3. The radiation patterns show approximately 15-dBi gain, with uniform omnidirectional pattern for the horizontal polarization. The pattern for the vertical polarization is similarly uniform. The antenna is approximately 100 × 5 in. (254 × 12.7 cm). This is truly an innovative design, considering its low profile and its well-behaved simultaneous horizontal and vertical polarizations or simultaneous RHCP and LHCP.

Another feature that can be achieved in this design is the flexibility and abil-



Specialists in International Sales  
of State-of-the-Art  
Microwave and RF Components

**FILTRONETICS**  
CUSTOM ELECTRONIC FILTERS

## >>Military Crystal Filters

Products include Passive LC Filters, Crystal Filters, Programmable Active Filters, and Microwave filters for Military and Commercial use.

**PHONON**  
CORPORATION

## >>Surface Acoustic Wave Devices

Phonon Corporation is a global leader in design and manufacture of RF signal processing components subsystems based upon surface acoustic wave (SAW) technology. SAW devices are used to filter desirable signals from interference noise commercial Military Communications Industries.

**Bliley**

## >>Crystal Oscillators

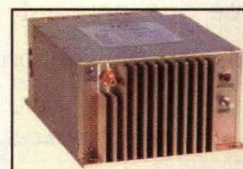
Bliley Electric is one of the oldest and most prestigious US-based manufacturers of customized, high precision frequency control products for military and commercial applications.

**Techtrol Cyclonetics, Inc.**

## >>Military Frequency Devices

Techtrol Cyclonetics, Inc. designs and manufactures microwave frequency sources, crystal oscillators, multipliers, and related components. TCI serves both the military and commercial markets with its self-contained design and manufacturing facility, including:

- prototype or full-production quantities
- complete machine shop and fabrication facility
- MIL-spec approved quality assurance program
- component aging and testing laboratories
- computer aided electronic circuit design and simulation



MX400A

Microwave Source - 1 to 18 GHz  
Phase Noise: Typical at 9.7 GHz  
100 Hz -82 dBc/Hz  
1KHz -112 dBc/Hz  
10 KHz -127 dBc/Hz  
100 KHz -131 dBc/Hz  
Frequency stability: +/-10 PPM  
Temperature range: -20 deg. to 60 deg C  
Harmonics: -40 dBc  
Sub-harmonics: -50 dBc  
Spurious: -90 dBc  
Supply Voltage: +24 VDC  
Output Power: 5 to 20 dBm available  
Dimensions: Size varies depending upon specifications

For more information, visit us at  
**www.lemosint.com**  
Call Toll Free  
**1-866-345-3667**  
Or Email SALES@LE MOSINT.COM

● Enter NO. 438 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# ANTENNAS!



## Reactively Scanned Array Antenna

### Seavey Engineering ANTENNA DEVELOPMENT & MANUFACTURING

#### offers:

- Wide Standard Product Line Catalog (*Available Online!*)
- Design/Development
- Antenna Testing Services
- Manufacturing
- Consulting Services

#### Products Available For:

- LAN
- PCN/PCS
- Mobile Satellite
- Satellite Audio
- Cellular
- Military Satcom
- Surveillance
- Inmarsat
- Satellite Uplinks
- Navigation

*Seavey Engineering Associates, Inc.*

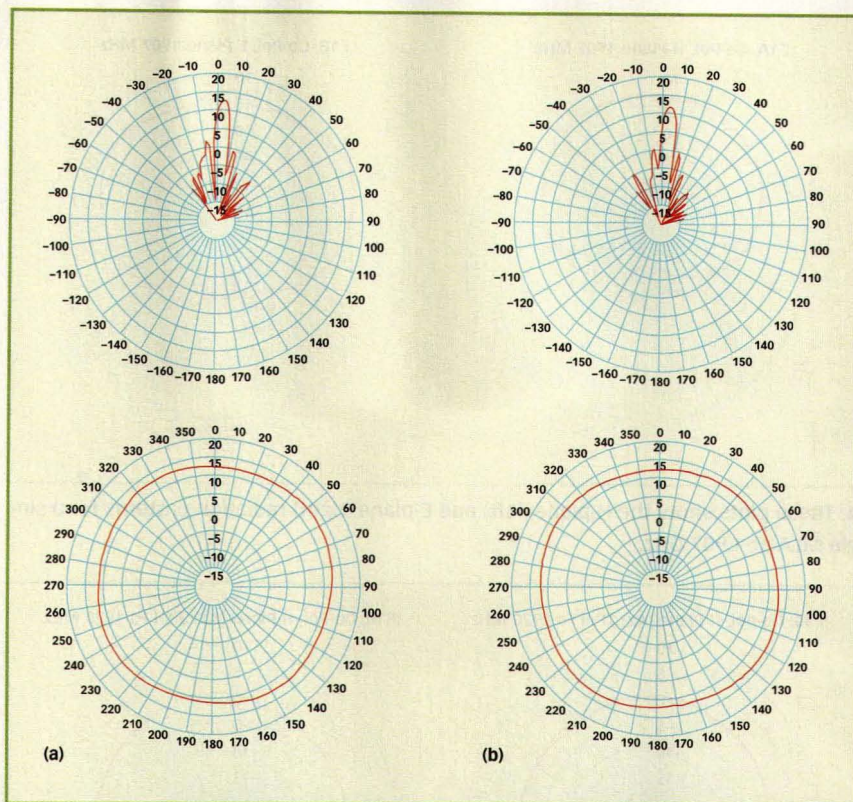
28 Riverside Drive  
Pembroke, MA 02359  
Phone (781) 829-4740  
Toll Free (866) 829-4740  
Fax (781) 829-4590

E-Mail: [info@seaveyantenna.com](mailto:info@seaveyantenna.com)

Visit our Web site  
[www.seaveyantenna.com](http://www.seaveyantenna.com)

**CONTACT US FOR  
YOUR SPECIAL  
ANTENNA  
REQUIREMENTS**

## DESIGN



6. These measurements show the elevation and azimuth patterns of the first (a) and second (b) subarray antennas. Due to the limitations of the test range, only half of the elevation pattern was measured, although good symmetry was found.

ity to reconfigure the antennas. For example, intelligent BFNs could be developed that would integrate various additional functions, such as electronic switches, phasing elements, and hybrid couplers to provide any combination of the following:

- Adding two subarrays to form a larger array.
- Switching polarization from linear to circular polarization.
- Changing the polarization sense of the circular polarization.
- Steering beam and having beam-tilt adjustments to accommodate traffic.
- Adaptive interference null steering.
- Beam shaping and sidelobe reconfiguration on the fly.
- Sequential-sector switching, from 90 to 360 deg. (omnidirectional).
- Band selection/switching and or simultaneous multiband operation.

Additionally, the integrated BFN exhibited extremely smooth broadband behavior. This readily enables the use of multiband antenna elements such as

MLAs or other evolving technologies to provide antenna arrays with multiband and multipurpose features. Combined with aluminum (Al) frames, the MLA technology could provide low-weight, low-profile base-station antennas with reduced wind loading, requiring smaller and lower-cost towers.

Although this antenna was designed for eventual insertion into a thin cylindrical radome, the design revealed very little sensitivity to material proximity (mainly due to balanced currents and thus an absence of otherwise spurious surface currents) and may eventually be immersed into a liquid plastic-like material for complete hermetic sealing, completely eliminating the need for an external radome. This idea becomes very attractive when the lower-profile flat MLAs or other similar antenna-element technologies are used.

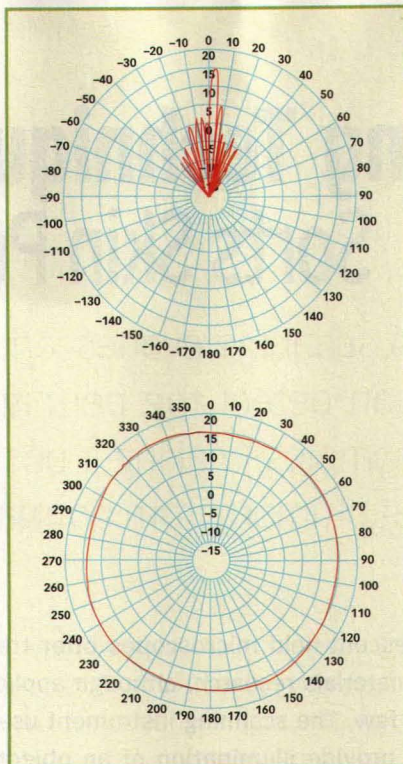
These antenna arrays can employ any other suitable high-gain miniature-antenna elements. The MLAs will find little competition, however, when it



comes to delivering high gain (a characteristic of much larger antennas) for their small size. Furthermore, the MLAs provide very clean and well-defined polarization characteristics, easing the way for the development of dual-polarization antennas with low cross-polarization on the order of better than 30 dB.

Each subarray antenna exhibits approximately 12.5-dBi gain. When the two antenna subarrays were stacked and combined, they formed a single longer antenna with approximately 15-dBi omnidirectional gain for both polarizations. The test-range-measurement uncertainty for this measurement is approximately  $\pm 0.5$  dB. In the transition from a single array to the final longer antenna, the measured frequency exhibited a shift, but no attempts were made at tuning. Test results at 1.92 GHz are shown for those conditions under which the best input return loss was obtained. Because the BFNs were designed with isolation resistors, superior output and input matching was possible over a large bandwidth. The BFNs themselves provide superior low-loss signal paths, helping to form a highly efficient antenna array. Extreme care was taken to phase match the signal paths to assure maximum gain and to avoid signal tilting. The same care can be used to phase match the signal paths in the BFN to provide a moderate beam tilting with very small incremental effort in manufacturing.

Although these antennas were designed for moderate power levels to 20 W, they could easily be extended to powers up to 100 W without significant modifications. Because the subarray antenna structures were constructed mostly in one piece, it is believed that they will have very low intermodulation-product (IMP) problems. Further innovations can lead to even more single-piece manufacturing which could provide method for IMP-free operation at moderately higher power levels. Eventually, the antennas could be designed into a single superstructure, thus lowering the number of metal-to-metal joints, and thus reducing the possibilities of the nonlinear effects, and therefore reduc-



**7. These elevation- and azimuth-pattern measurements were made for the two stacked and combined MLA subarrays, with only half of the elevation pattern measured due to the limits of the test range.**

ing the magnitude of passive IMPs.

The novel design did not include any higher-order effects, such as mutual coupling and proximity effects. The shift in frequency could be due to several factors, such as mutual coupling or higher-order effects, as well as the ground effect of the antenna structure. The measured gains were slightly higher than predicated according to theory. This discrepancy could be partially due to the fact that the antenna's frequency shifted upward, making the antenna appear electrically larger. In all cases, fabricated antennas performed well, indicating that the design process lends itself to low-cost mass production, while keeping structural tolerances to a minimum. **MRF**

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to thank Dave Halley and his team at SkyCross, Inc. for the MLA technology (for more information go to [www.skycross.com](http://www.skycross.com)), Hans Peter Ostergaard and his team at Anaren Microwave, Pat Killen at Dismar Bakner, and Don Rucker and his team at TRW.



Specialists in International Sales  
of State-of-the-Art  
Microwave and RF Components

We at LEMOS INTERNATIONAL are pleased to announce our newest product offering:



MARS is a leading Antenna manufacturer for OEMs and system integrators, and our main lines are in WLL and Cellular Multi-Bands In-Building Antennas. Our products include Subscriber & Base Station Antennas up to 26 GHz (WLL), and a variety of antennas for in-building cellular applications. We also produce high power HF/UHF amplifiers and repeaters for In-Building Cellular applications, and a wide range of products for Commercial and Military applications. Please find below a survey of our products and development activities.

Our currently supplied antennas for WLL applications:

- Subscriber antenna, wide-band 2.4 - 2.7 GHz - 305x305x30 mm, 16 dBi Gain
- Subscriber antennas, wide-band 3.4 - 3.7 GHz - two types with 17.5 dBi Gain - 305x305x30 mm and 261x261x30 mm - both ETSI Certified
- Subscriber antenna, 5.725 - 5.85 GHz, 305x305x30 mm, 20 dBi Gain
- Subscriber antenna, broadband, 5.25 - 5.85 GHz, 305x305x30 mm, 19 dBi Gain
- For integration in customer's system (Radome can be designed and produced per specific order) - we have antennas in the 800 MHz, 900 MHz, 1.5 GHz, 1.9 GHz, 3.4 - 3.8 GHz, 5.725 - 5.85 GHz, 10.5 GHz bands
- Sector antenna 60 degrees, 2.4 - 2.7 GHz, 14 dBi gain, having a Null-Fill feature, 600x140x30 mm
- Multi-beam (6 beams) 3.4 - 3.7 GHz antenna, 16 dBi Gain, 500x420x105 mm (Octagon shape Radome)
- Under development (final steps) - 26 GHz subscriber antenna, 29 dBi Gain
- Sector antenna, 2.4 - 2.7 GHz, 14 dBi and 17 dBi Gain, 600x140x30 mm

Antennas for Cellular In-Building applications & Cellular Solutions:

- Multi-Band Omni antenna, 806-2,500 MHz (SMR/GSM/UMTS/MMDS), 2-5 dBi, 205 (diameter) x 90 mm, ceil mounting
- Triple-Band directional antenna, 72 deg. (SMR/GSM/UMTS), 7-9 dBi, 225x215x29 mm
- Triple-Band AMPS/DCS/UMTS directional antenna, 8 dBi, 200x150x65 mm
- Dual-Band GSM (870-960 MHz, 1710-1880 MHz) directional antenna, 8 dBi, 285x180x67 mm
- GSM (870-960) MHz) Omni antenna, 2 dBi, ceil-mounting, 180x35 (diameter) mm

Repeaters:

- BDAs (Bi-Directional Amplifier), for enhancing cellular coverage in RF shielded environments (garages, basements, etc.) - current products are at 14 dB and 60 dB Gain, for 824-896 MHz. Modification for 25 and 50 dB and other frequencies can be done upon request. The BDA is small in size (260x102x60 mm) and easy to install
- Under development - BDA of 60 dB Gain for the UMTS Band

For more information, visit us at

[www.lemosint.com](http://www.lemosint.com)

Call Toll Free

1-866-345-3667

Or Email [SALES@LEMOSENT.COM](mailto:SALES@LEMOSENT.COM)

• Enter NO. 439 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Scanning Technique Sorts Skin Permittivity

A scanning evanescent-field microscope can detect the permittivity of biological samples, making it possible to differentiate tumors from normal skin.

**S**canning evanescent-field microscopes offer tremendous potential for materials research, although applications so far have been few. The scanning instrument uses evanescent fields to provide illumination of an object within a small aperture. The aperture can be scanned over an object of interest, providing results with resolution that is less than the aperture diameter. Of the unrealized potential for

be constructed by connecting an evanescent waveguide to a waveguide resonator. The approach has been used<sup>3</sup>

this instrument, one application includes the scanning of biological samples, such as human skin with tumors to detect tumors from healthy tissue.

While many authors<sup>1-12</sup> have reported the development of the microscope, the scanning evanescent-field microscope is only in its early stages. The device has been developed with the use of spatial-frequency spectrum of aperture fields. It leads to the prediction of signal strength as a function of the object from the aperture screen. An

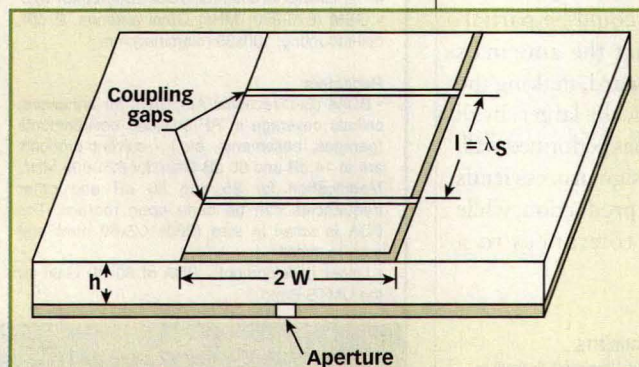
expression is derived to determine the dielectric property of a material, while a theory of dipole approximation to the aperture field provides a change in the electric and magnetic properties of a specimen.

An evanescent-field generator can be constructed by connecting an evanescent waveguide to a waveguide resonator. The approach has been used<sup>3</sup> to detect cracks in a steel sample. In ref. 3, a microstrip resonator has been described with an aperture in the ground plane. An analysis on the signal arising from a frequency shift to the input power is derived from stored energy in the microstrip resonator and the evanescent field outside the aperture.

Evanescent microwave principles of operation are based on the work of refs. 3, 7, 8, and 9. When a dielectric/semiconductor/biological material is placed in the vicinity of the evanescent field, the reflection coefficient of the resonator changes. The resonance frequency and quality factor (Q) of the cavity resonator are affected by the dielectric characteristics of the material. The amount of change in the resonance depends on the microwave properties of the sample and the effective area of sample in the evanescent field. The microwave properties of a material are shown to be a function of permittivity and permeability. These parameters and density variations, which affect the permittivity, can be presented using an

## A. KUMAR President

AK Electromagnetique, Inc.  
30 Rue Lippee, Les Coteaux,  
Quebec, Canada J7X 1H5;  
(514) 620-3717, FAX: (450) 267-1144,  
e-mail: akumar@videotron.ca.



1. A microstrip resonator with an aperture in the ground plane is seen here.



SMC  
DBP813SF

SMC  
DXSF897



**DUPLEXER**



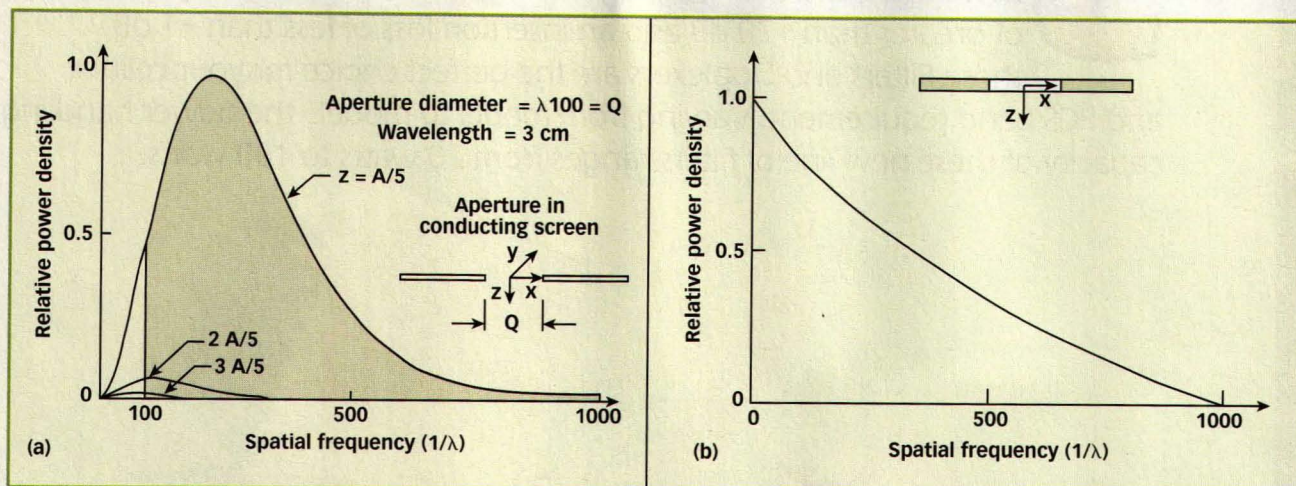
# FILTERS



**SYNERGY<sup>®</sup>**  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2100  
Enter No. **289** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





2. Relative power density (x-direction) versus spatial frequency ( $1/\lambda_0$ ) is seen here, while relative power density in the z-direction versus spatial frequency ( $1/\lambda_0$ ) is also shown.

evanescent-field technique.

Figure 1 shows a microstrip resonator with an aperture in the ground plane. The criteria is to maximize interactions between the aperture field and an object of interest. In this case, the signal is proportional to the energy stored in the fields outside the aperture,  $W_o$ , and inversely proportional to the energy stored in the resonator,  $W_r$ . The ratio  $W_o/W_r$  must be increased to increase the resolution. However, the increase in  $W_o$  may be affected by confining the fields, illuminating the aperture into the smallest possible area so that maximum field intensity occurs at the aperture.

The imaging property of the instrument is determined by the evanescent fields produced by the cavity aperture. A high evanescent field contains spatial frequencies which are much higher than the inverse wavelength. Using the electric-dipole approximation to the aperture theory, the transverse spectral-density function in the x-direction was computed. The plot is shown in Fig. 2a. The calculation is performed for the aperture diameter ( $x$ ) =  $\lambda/100$  and the typical operating distance away from the diaphragm ( $z$ ) =  $\lambda/1000$ .

Spectrum power density in the z-direction has been computed from Beth's approximation,<sup>13</sup> which has been plotted in Fig. 2b.

The instrument consists of an aperture that is in one of the side walls of a resonant cavity which, in this case, is

a microstrip resonator as shown in Fig. 1. The sample beneath the hole perturbs the resonator frequency. By operating on the linear portion of the resonator's Q curve, this frequency shift can be translated into a corresponding amplitude change. The sample is illuminated by the evanescent field that is associated with the small aperture. Therefore, a signal needs to be detected which is very small compared to the illumination power. This is needed to obtain a significant improvement over the classical resolution. Moreover, this signal is superimposed on much larger background radiation so that the contrast will be poor. This deficiency can be overcome by vibrating the sample at a low frequency. The required signal is then tagged by this modulation

frequency and is readily separated in the receiver (Rx) system.

Figure 1 shows a microstrip resonator based on Wheeler's<sup>14</sup> formulas. It consists of two discontinuities in the microstrip line of length  $\lambda_l$ . Figure 3 shows the field configuration for a strip conductor that is above a conducting plane separated by a dielectric sheet.

The signal arising from a frequency shift,  $S$ , to input power,  $P$ , can be calculated from the following equation:<sup>3</sup>

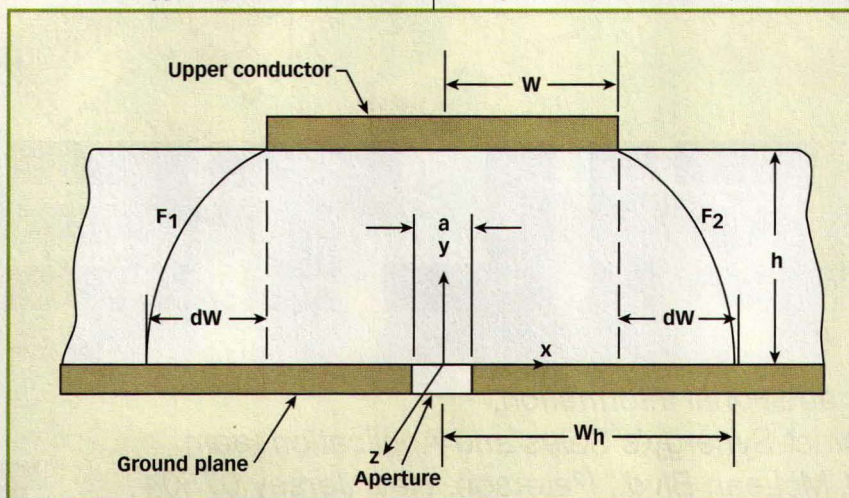
$$S/P = 0.163 (W_o/W_m)Q \quad (1)$$

where:

$W_m$  = the energy stored in the microstrip resonator,

$W_o$  = the energy stored in the evanescent field outside the aperture,

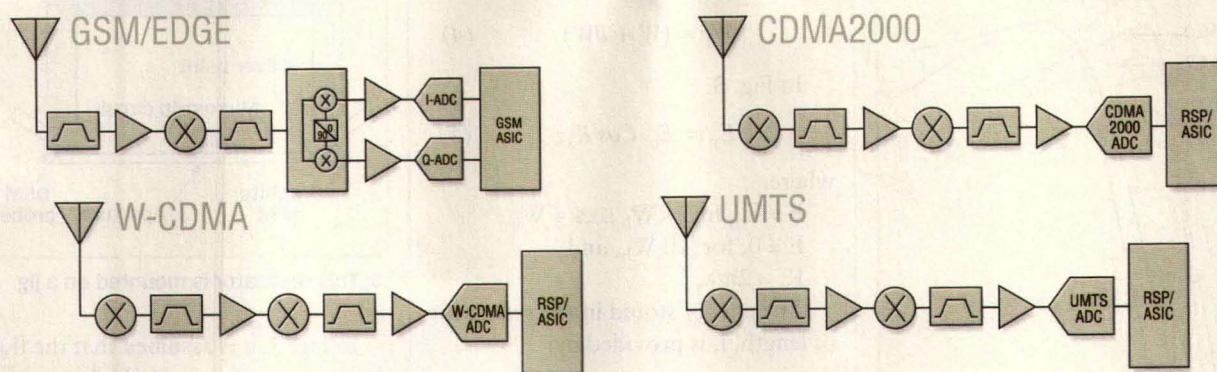
$Q$  = the Q of the cavity resonator,



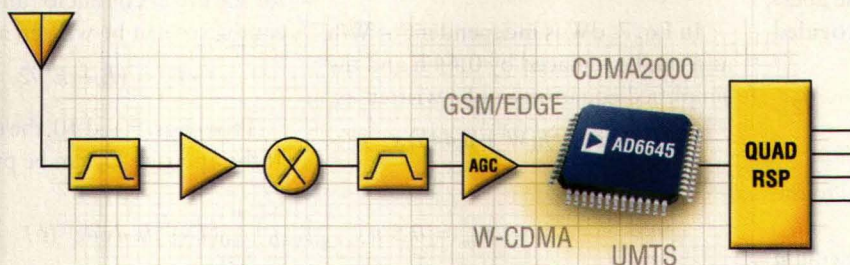
3. Field configuration and dimensions of a microstrip resonator are shown here.



# Multiple air standards, multiple converters.



## Multiple air standards, one converter.



### AD6645 RF Receiver ADC

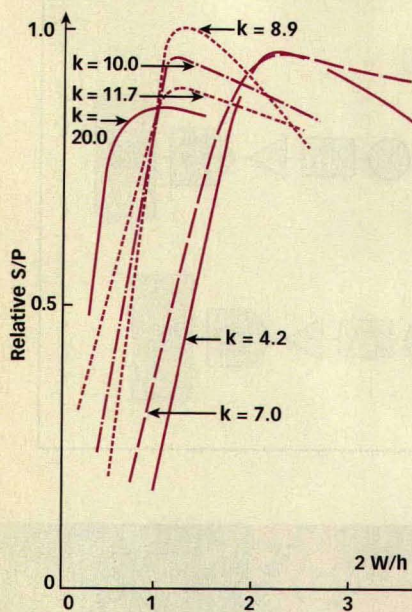
Reducing part count and overall costs while increasing base station reliability has become a necessity in today's market. The AD6645 is a 14-bit, 105 MSPS ADC that enables direct IF sampling without costly downconversion stages. It achieves 100 dB multitone SFDR performance and allows users to digitize multiple air standards such as CDMA2000, W-CDMA, GSM/EDGE, and UMTS in just one chip. So, for high-speed, high-bandwidth, low-noise wireless solutions, simplify your designs with Analog Devices. *To learn more about the AD6645 and the rest of our high-performance RF IC portfolio, call 1-800-ANALOGD or visit our website.*

[www.analog.com/rf](http://www.analog.com/rf)



THE LEADER IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANALOG





4. Plots of relative S/P versus  $2W/h$  for  $k = 4.2, 7.0, 8.9, 10.0, 11.7$ , and  $20.0$ .

and

$P$  = the input power to the microstrip resonator.

The energy stored outside the aperture for an electric dipole is provided by:

$$W_{elec} = W_o \phi 0.011 a^3 \epsilon_r E_1 \quad (2)$$

where:

$E_1$  = the electric field normal to the aperture,

$\epsilon_r$  = the permittivity of the medium in the evanescent field, and

$a$  = the diameter of the aperture.

The energy stored outside the aperture for a magnetic dipole is provided by:

$$W_{mag} = W_o \phi 0.043 a^3 \lambda_r H_1 \quad (3)$$

where:

$H_1$  = the magnetic field normal to the aperture in the evanescent field, and

$\mu_r$  = the permeability of the medium in the evanescent field outside the aperture.

Figure 3 shows the geometry of strips, aperture diameter, field-line boundaries (F1 and F2), and other parameters. The fringing fields are taken into account by assuming that their effect is primarily to increase the width  $2W$  to  $2(W$

+  $dW$ ). In Fig. 3, the halfwidth of the bottom conductor ( $W_h$ ) is:

$$W_h = (W + dW) \quad (4)$$

In Fig. 3:

$$E_y = E_o \cos K_s z \quad (5)$$

where:

$$E = E_o, \text{ for } -W_h \leq x \leq +W_h,$$

$$E = 0, \text{ for } |x| > W_h, \text{ and}$$

$$K_s = 2\pi/\lambda_s$$

The energy stored in the resonator of length,  $l$ , is provided by:

[See Eq. 6 below]

where:

$$\epsilon = \epsilon_o k, \text{ and}$$

$k$  = the relative permittivity of the substrate related to  $\epsilon_r$  by Wheeler's relation of  $\epsilon_r = 1 + f(k - 1)$  where:

$f$  = the filling fraction which is a function of  $W/h$ .

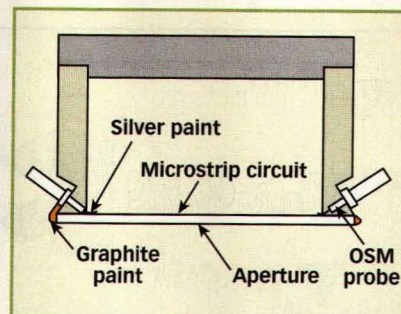
Integrating Eq. 6, putting  $l = \lambda_s$ , the result is:

$$W_m = 0.5 \epsilon E_o^2 h (W + dW) \kappa_s \quad (7)$$

In Eq. 7,  $dW$  is independent of  $W/h$  and can be replaced by  $0.44h$  and the simplified equation can be written as:

$$W_m = 0.5 \epsilon E_o^2 h (W + 0.44h) \kappa_s \quad (8)$$

$$W_m = 0.5 \epsilon \int_{x=g} \int_{y=0} \int_{z=0} (E_y)^2 dx dy dz \quad (6)$$



5. This resonator is mounted on a jig.

In Fig. 3, it is assumed that the flux density is uniform on the lower and upper conductor of the microstrip resonator with the limits:  $-W_h \leq x \leq +W_h$ .

The flux density within the flux boundaries does not alter for  $y = h$  to  $y = 0$  and the result is:

$$\kappa_s 2W E = \kappa_s 2(W + dW) E' \quad (9)$$

where:

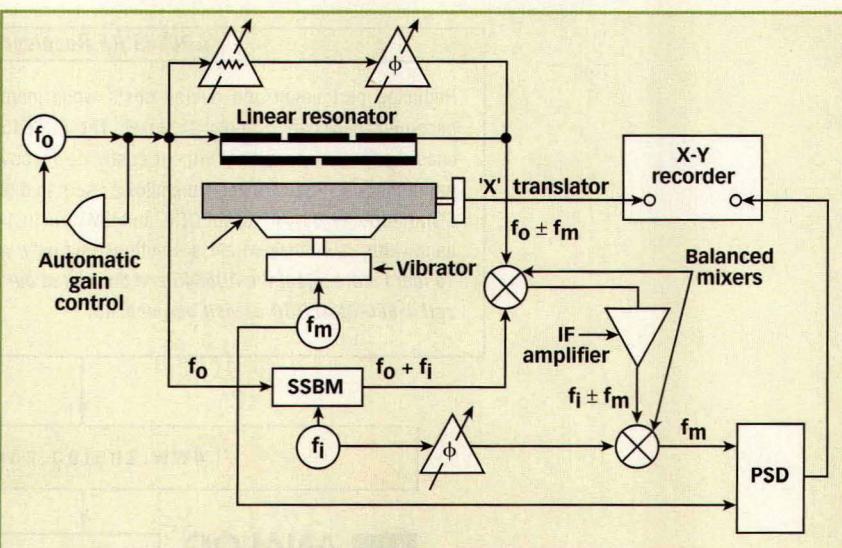
$E$  = the electric-field strength on the lower conductor and

$E'$  = the electric-field strength on the upper conductor.

The average electric-field strength for the lower conductor and the upper conductor can be written as:

$$E_o = (E + E')/2 \quad (10)$$

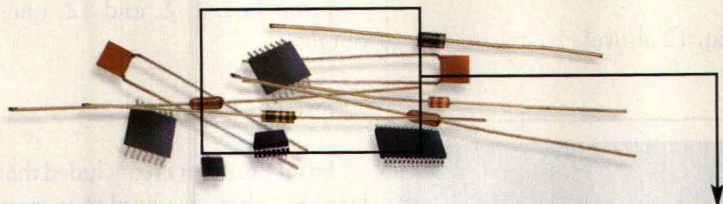
From Eqs. 9 and 10, the electric field at the aperture  $E_1$  can be provided by:



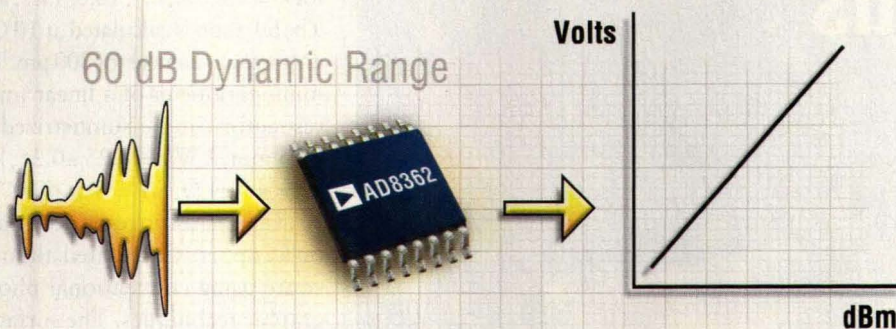
6. This figure illustrates the experimental arrangement of the system.



# Power measurement in multiple components.



## RMS detection in a single IC.



### AD8362 RMS Detector

The ability to measure power at RF frequencies is a tough challenge for next-generation wireless cellular equipment. The AD8362 is the only solution that computes RMS signal level with linear-in-dB output, and can measure signals with varying peak-to-peak average ratios up to 2.7 GHz and 60 dB dynamic range. This new RF IC from Analog Devices can provide RMS measurement of complex signals such as CDMA/W-CDMA, EDGE, and QAM simply and accurately in a single chip. **For more information on the AD8362 and the rest of our high-performance RF IC portfolio, call 1-800-ANALOGD or visit our website.**

[www.analog.com/rf](http://www.analog.com/rf)



THE LEADER IN HIGH-PERFORMANCE ANALOG



$$W_m = (0.011 a^3 \epsilon^2 E_o^2 W^2) / [o (W + dW)]^2 \quad (12)$$

$$S/P = \left\{ (0.03 a^3 Q W^2) / [o \kappa (\epsilon_r)^{1/2} h^3] \right\} \times \left\{ 1 / [(W/h + 0.22)^2] \times [(W/h) + 0.44] \right\} \quad (13)$$

$$E' = (E_o W) / [W + (dW/2)] \quad (11)$$

From Eqs. 8 and 11, one can write:

[See Eq. 12 above]

From Eqs. 1, 2, and 12, one can obtain:

[See Eq. 13 above]


From Eq. 13, it is concluded that for large S/P, there is a need to increase Q and W/h, while decreasing  $\epsilon_r$  and h. For a particular h, a decrease in  $\epsilon_r$  increases the characteristic impedance  $Z_o$  and, hence, changes the Q. It can be shown that for h = 0.25 mm, the signal-to-power ratio is more than the maximum obtained for h = 0.625 or 1.25 mm. Consequently, h is set to the minimum value of 0.25 mm, for which experimental results are available. **Figure 4** shows plots of relative S/P versus 2 W/h for k = 4.2, 7.0, 8.9, 10.0, 11.7, and 20.0. The S/P ratio is calculated at 10 GHz and an aperture diameter of 300  $\mu$ m. The optimum parameter of a linear microstrip resonator can be summarized as: h = 0.25 mm, 2 W/h = 1.25  $\pm$  0.25, k = 9  $\pm$  1,  $Z_o$  = 45  $\pm$  4  $\Omega$ , S/P = 0.5  $\times$  10<sup>-4</sup>.

The microstrip resonator is fabricated on a copper (Cu)-coated alumina substrate using conventional photolithographic techniques. The surface finish of the substrate is better than 10  $\mu$ m to ensure low-loss performance. The aperture for evanescent mode is in the bottom of the microstrip. **Figure 5** shows a microstrip resonator mounted on a jig, to provide freedom to scan large samples beneath the aperture plane. To stop electromagnetic (EM) leakage near the input and output probes, silver (Ag) paint was used inside and graphite paint was used outside.

The imaging property of the present instrument may be explained by studying the change in the energy stored in the vicinity of the aperture by the sample. It is assumed that the aperture fields are represented by an electric dipole that modifies Eq. 2 as:

[See Eq. 14 on p. 114]

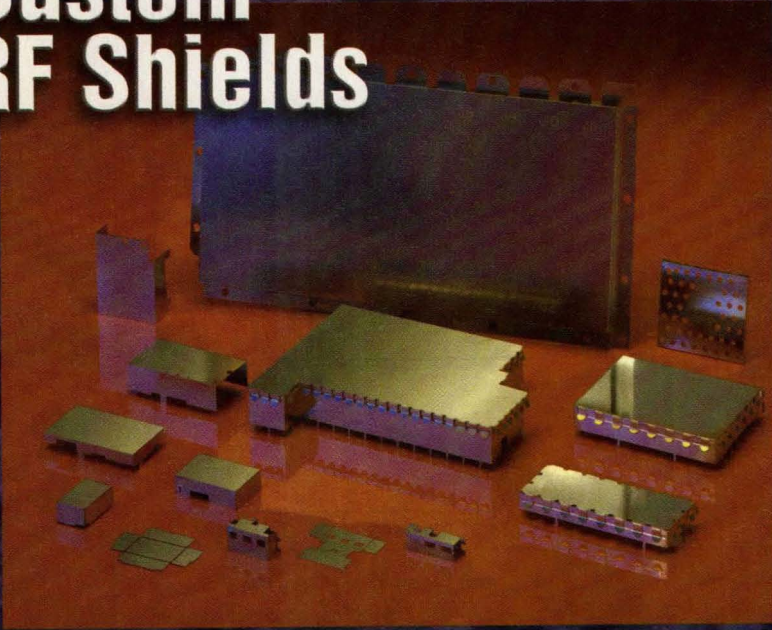
where:



**PRECISION**  
PHOTO-FAB INC

Dedicated To  
Customer Satisfaction

## Custom RF Shields



- Custom Design
- Fast Delivery
- All Metals Available
- Low Tooling Costs

4020 Jefferey Blvd.  
Buffalo, New York  
14219-2330

**1 (800) 875-1093**  
fax: (716) 821-9399

Available Turnkey,  
Soldering, Plated &  
Formed Assemblies

**Website: precisionphotofab.com**



See the future of EDA on June 4-6 with the  
debut of Ansoft Designer at MTT-S, Seattle.  
Learn more at Booth #1819

You need to design communication systems  
with speed and flexibility.

succeed with **Symphony**

Encode, multiplex, modulate, upconvert, filter, amplify, transmit, receive, reverse  
and recover. Symphony's end-to-end communication system design suite lets  
you simulate your baseband, transceiver and channel with speed and flexibility.

Make key architectural decisions and component specifications at any stage of  
your development. Optimize performance such as noise figure, BER,

ACPR, or SINAD with a comprehensive library of RF and

DSP behavioral models, along with

frequency, discrete-time

domain and mixed  
mode analyses.

Symphony provides

the speed and

power for

simulating systems

such as GSM, CDMA

and 3G. As a part of

Ansoft's Serenade Design

Environment, Symphony provides a

seamless link to circuit simulation, 3D and planar

electromagnetics in addition to Matlab co-simulation.

#### **Design with speed and flexibility.**

Discover the difference Symphony makes in your system  
development and component specification.

For your free evaluation copy of Symphony, or any of the tools in  
Ansoft's Serenade Design Environment call 412-261-3200 or  
send e-mail to [info@ansoft.com](mailto:info@ansoft.com).

## **Rapid Deployment**



**high performance EDA**

[www.ansoft.com](http://www.ansoft.com)

Enter No. **283** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



$\epsilon_{rd}$  = the relative permittivity of the material placed below the aperture.

In Eq. 14, terms in the brackets are constant and it can be rewritten as:

$$W_o \} \epsilon_{rd} \quad (15)$$

Figure 6 shows the experimental

arrangement of the system for the measurement of the permittivity of materials. RF energy from a microwave signal generator (fo) is fed to the microstrip resonator. An attenuator and a phase shifter are adjusted in the bridge circuit to suppress the carrier and avoid over-

$$U_{elect} = W_o = (0.011a^3 \epsilon_r E_1) \epsilon_{rd} \quad (14)$$

loading the first mixer. A sample is placed on the vibrator. The vibrator operates at a frequency of fm and the output is connected to the first input of the phase-sensitive detector (PSD). A signal at a frequency of fo  $\pm$  fm passes through a balanced mixture and an intermediate-frequency (IF) amplifier. Finally, a signal (fm) goes to the second input of the PSD from the balanced mixture. The single-sideband modulator (SSBM) is modulated with a local oscillator (LO) at a frequency of fi and produces an output of fo + fi.

The evanescent-field technique provides an accurate value of permittivity, which is scanned for polystyrene and Plexiglass samples. It has been possible to measure relative permittivity of artificial samples of normal and cancerous (tumor cells) skin. Improved software can be developed to show the actual image. **MRF**

## REFERENCES

1. R.F. Soohoo, "A Microwave Magnetic Microscope," *J. Applied Physics*, Vol. 33, No. 3, 1962, pp. 176-1277.
2. R.J. Hruby and L. Feinstein, "A Novel Nondestructive Non-contacting Method of Measuring the Depth of the Slits and Cracks in Metals," *Review Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 41, No. 5, 1970, pp. 679-683.
3. A. Kumar, "Evanescent Waveguide To Detect Crack In Steel Sample and Dielectric Properties of Biological Issues Including Tumors At Microwave Frequencies," Research Report, EETC Coventry, Coventry, UK, 1971.
4. E.A. Ash and G. Nicholls, "Super Resolution Aperture Scanning Microscope," *Nature*, Vol. 237, 1972, pp. 510-512.
5. Private Communications with A. Husain on Microwave Scanning Microscopy, University College, London, U.K., 1972.
6. Discussion on the evanescent-field aperture microscope with Prof. H.E.M. Barlow and A. Kumar (University College, London, UK), 1973.
7. A. Kumar and D.G. Smith, "The Measurement of the Complex Permittivity of Sheet Materials At Microwave Frequencies Using Evanescent Waveguide Technique," *IEE Conference Publication 113*, IEE London, UK, 1974, pp. 224-225.
8. A. Kumar, "Measurement of the Complex Permittivity of Lossy Fluids at 9 GHz," *Review Scientific Instruments*, Vol. 47, No. 2, 1976, pp. 244-246.
9. A. Kumar and D.G. Smith, "The Measurement of the Complex Permittivity of Sheet Materials at Microwave Frequencies Using Evanescent Waveguide Technique," *IEEE Transactions Instrum. Measur.*, Vol. IM-25, No. 3, 1976, pp. 190-193.
10. M. Tabib-Azar, J.L. Kartz, and S.R. LeClair, "Evanescent Microwaves: A Novel Super-Resolution Noncontact Nondestructive Imaging Technique for Biological Applications," *IEEE Transactions Instrum. Measur.*, Vol. 48, No. 6, 1999, pp. 1111-1116.
11. A. Kumar, Comment on "Evanescent Microwave: A Novel Super-Resolution Non-Contact Nondestructive Imaging Technique for Biological Applications," *IEEE Transactions Instrum. Measur.*, Vol. 49, No. 6, 2000, p. 1358.
12. M. Tabib-Azar, Author's reply, *IEEE Transactions of Instrum. Measur.*, Vol. 49, No. 6, 2000, p. 1358.
13. H.A. Bethe, "Theory of Diffractions By Small Holes," *Physical Review*, Vol. 66, pp. 163-170.
14. H.A. Wheeler, "Transmission Properties of Parallel Strips Separated By A Dielectric Sheet," *IEEE Transactions of Microwave Theory Technique*, Vol. MTT-13, 1965, pp. 172-176.
15. S. Gabriel, R.W. Lau, and C. Gabriel, "The Dielectric Properties of Biological Tissues-II: Measurement of the Frequency Range 10 Hz to 20 GHz," *Phy. Med. Biol.*, Vol. 41, No. 11, 1996, pp. 2251-2270.
16. S. Gabriel, R.W. Lau, and C. Gabriel, "The Dielectric Properties of Biological Tissues-III: Parametric Models for the Dielectric Spectrum of Tissues," *Phy. Med. Biol.*, Vol. 41, No. 11, 1996, pp. 2271-2293.

## IN FOCUS

### Harbour Industries Can Put Your High Performance Coax Demands "IN FOCUS"

#### Harbour Industries HPF High Performance Foam Dielectric, Flexible Coax

HPF flexible coaxial cables will curve, twist, and snake their way into those hard to reach spots that more rigid cables just can't touch. VSWR and attenuation levels exceed industry standards for Wireless and Cellular Communications, Personal Communications Systems, and Antenna Systems.

#### Harbour Industries SC SUREFORM® Coax

Sureform coaxial cables manufactured by Harbour Industries are easy forming, shape holding alternatives to semi-rigid cables. Sureform cables may also replace flexible "M17" or "RG" cables when a higher level of shielding is required. Harbour's proprietary "soldered braid" yields low attenuation and the highest possible shielding effectiveness of any flexible coaxial cable.

#### Harbour Industries' MIL-C-17 Coax

High performance, high temperature QPL approved MIL-C-17 coaxial cables are manufactured for many different RF Microwave markets. All of Harbour's "M17" cables are manufactured in accordance with the most recent MIL-C-17 revisions to ensure a quality product. Harbour's "M17" coax cables exceed mil-spec attenuation and VSWR requirements, and Harbour's "M17" cables should be chosen for the most demanding RF systems.

#### Harbour Industries' SPECIALTY AEROSPACE Coax

Custom engineered high performance coaxial cables provide solutions for low attenuation, high frequency, and high power applications. High strength and lightweight designs satisfy the most demanding aerospace requirements.

4744 Shelburne Road  
P.O. Box 188  
Shelburne, Vermont 05482  
802-985-3311  
www.harbourind.com



Harbour  
INDUSTRIES



# 2W & 5W DC to 18GHz ATTENUATORS

**IN STOCK**



**\$29.95**  
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2.85 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

## MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

2W SMA	5W SMA	5W Type-N	Attenuation (dB)	
			Nominal	Accuracy*
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	1	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	2	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	3	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	4	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	5	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	6	±0.40
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	7	±0.60
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	8	±0.60
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	9	±0.60
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	10	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	12	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	15	±0.60
S20W2	S20W5	N20W5	20	±0.60
S30W2	S30W5	N30W5	30	±0.85
S40W2	S40W5	N40W5	40	±0.85

\*At 25°C includes power and frequency variations up to 12.4GHz. Above 12.4GHz add 0.5dB typ. to accuracy.

## DC-18GHz Adapters NOW AVAILABLE!

Type-N to SMA \$22<sup>95</sup> ea. (1-49) SMA-F to SMA-M \$8<sup>95</sup> ea. (1-49)



For detailed adapter specs visit: [www.minicircuits.com/adapter.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/adapter.html)

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

**Mini-Circuits®**

US 279 INT'L 280

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

**Y6W™** The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

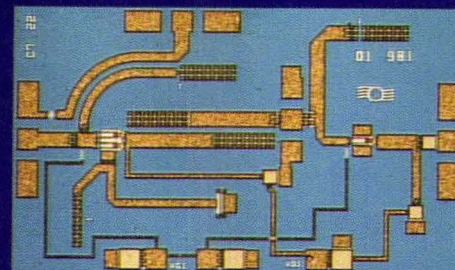
F 331 Rev B



WITH A LITTLE *TLC* ...

## TLC "O" MMIC Chip

*The Worlds Most Versatile  
MMIC Chip*



- *2 to 79 GHz Operation*
- *MULTIPLIER, VCO, ILO, DRO, MIXER, AMP*
- *> 16 dBm @ 38 GHz*
- *8 dBm @ 77 GHz*
- *-100 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz @ 77 GHz*

*The TLC "O" chip is a general purpose MMIC oscillator with an output buffer amplifier. The center frequency is voltage and mechanically tunable by plucking airbridges. Versatile option allows for higher Q restoration, injection locking, harmonic multiplication, sub-harmonic mix up and down.*

*The versatility of the TLC001981 "O" chip oscillator makes it an excellent candidate for use in radar or communication systems from 2 to 79 GHz.*

*Patents Pending*

*... YOUR PRODUCT COMES TO LIFE*



**TLC PRECISION WAFER TECHNOLOGY, INC.**  
1618 WEST RIVER ROAD N.  
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55411  
(612) 341-2795 FAX (612) 341-2799  
Web: [www.tlcprecision.com](http://www.tlcprecision.com)  
E-mail: [sales@tlcprecision.com](mailto:sales@tlcprecision.com)

**OUR MISSION IS TO GIVE OUR CUSTOMERS A COMPETITIVE ADVANTAGE!**



# TD-SCDMA TxS Hone Base-Station Efficiency

TD-SCDMA multicarrier TxS do not come without their challenges, but there is a solution available that is based on existing products.

**b**ase-station transmitters (TxS) handling symmetric and asymmetric services require high-bandwidth efficiency. Time-division-synchronous code-division multiple access (TD-SCDMA) supports these services through the use of time-division duplex (TDD), enabling alternate uplink and downlink transmissions on the same radio carrier by periodically switching the direction of transmission.<sup>1</sup> The bene-

techniques. Coupled with smart antennas that support dense spectrum reuse, TD-SCDMA enables efficient use

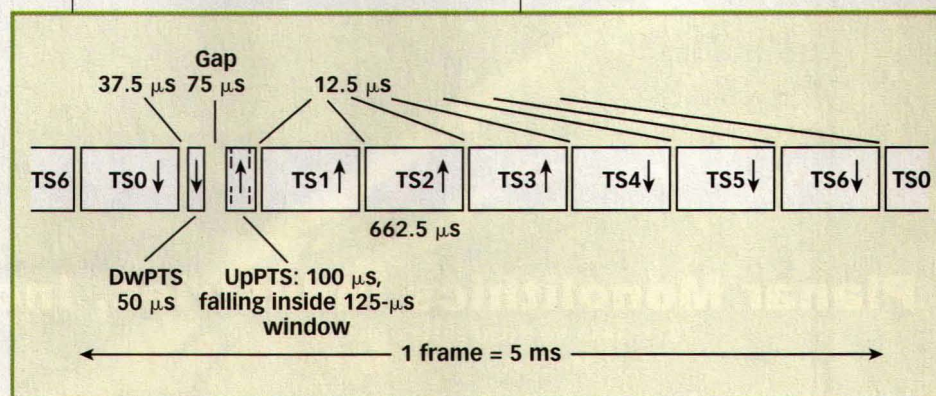
of the radio spectrum.<sup>2</sup> fit is that the switching point between the downlink and uplink directions can be set to a symmetric relation in reference to symmetric services or a range of asymmetric values for asymmetric services. In this way, TDD offers improved spectrum usage and traffic capacity for both types of service.

TD-SCDMA employs a combination of frequency-division-multiple-access (FDMA), time-division-multiple-access (TDMA), and CDMA

of the radio spectrum.<sup>2</sup> TD-SCDMA-based systems satisfy third-generation (3G) requirements (high data rates for new intensive applications, packet-oriented transmission, and new mobile Internet applications) and let operators benefit from a smooth and low-risk migration from second generation (2G) to 3G. The combination of demand for lower-cost 2G systems and the initial deployment of 3G systems encourages base-station man-

## DIMITRIOS EFSTATHIOU Senior Systems Engineer

Analog Devices, 7910 Triad Center Dr., Greensboro, NC 27409;  
e-mail: dimitrios.efstathiou@analog.com, Internet: www.analog.com.



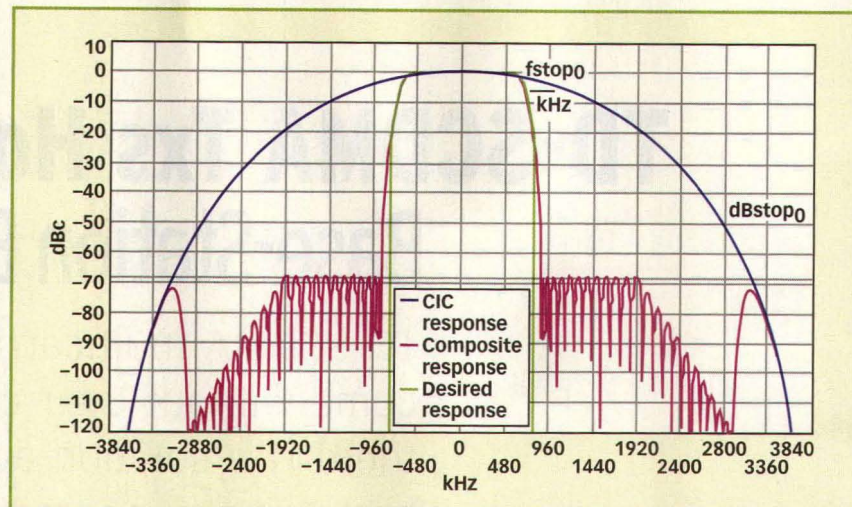
1. The 5-ms frame consists of seven time slots as uplink and downlink directions that are depicted by arrows.



ufacturers to adopt new reconfigurable hardware platforms. Many base-transceiver-station (BTS) manufacturers see a multicarrier transceiver as achieving a solution for supporting wireless air-interface standards in a single infrastructure design.

Classic base-station architectures require a complete transceiver for every RF carrier processed (from four to 80 channels for digital and analog systems, respectively). These radios must be multiplied for diversity. The beauty of a multicarrier transceiver is the elimination of redundant radios in favor of a single, high-performance radio per antenna where each RF carrier is processed in the digital domain.

Radio-access networks (RANs) based on TD-SCDMA radio transmission can be connected to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM) core systems, offering seamless integration of 3G-like services and functionality



2. This figure shows the AD6623 frequency response of a filtered TD-SCDMA carrier.

in existing GSM networks. This will enable GSM operators to upgrade in a cost-efficient way to 3G, since the costs of overall integration and reuse of GSM core-network infrastructure are factors in deciding the economic case for 3G.

The physical structure of a frame is shown in Fig. 1. The 5-ms frame is composed of seven time slots as uplink and downlink directions that are depicted by arrows. TS0 is always downlink and TS1 is always uplink. Contrary to the usual

## Expanding New Horizons

### Products

- Successive Detection Log Video Amplifier (SDLVA's)
- I/Q Vector Modulators/Detectors
- Phase Shifters/Modulators
- Threshold/Coupler Detectors
- Limiters/Detectors
- Linear Amplifier Detectors

### Capabilities

- 0.1 to 20GHz, 80dB, High Speed, Connectorized or Drop-in, MIL-STD-883 Available
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed & High Accuracy
- 0.1 to 20GHz (Octave/Multioctave), Analog or Digital Control, High Speed, +/-90 Degrees
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive, Hard or Soft Limiting
- 0.1 to 20GHz, High Speed and Sensitive

Also Available: Frequency/Polar/Phase Discriminators and Receiver Front Ends

## Planar Monolithics Industries, Inc.

7311 G Grove Road, Frederick, MD, 21704

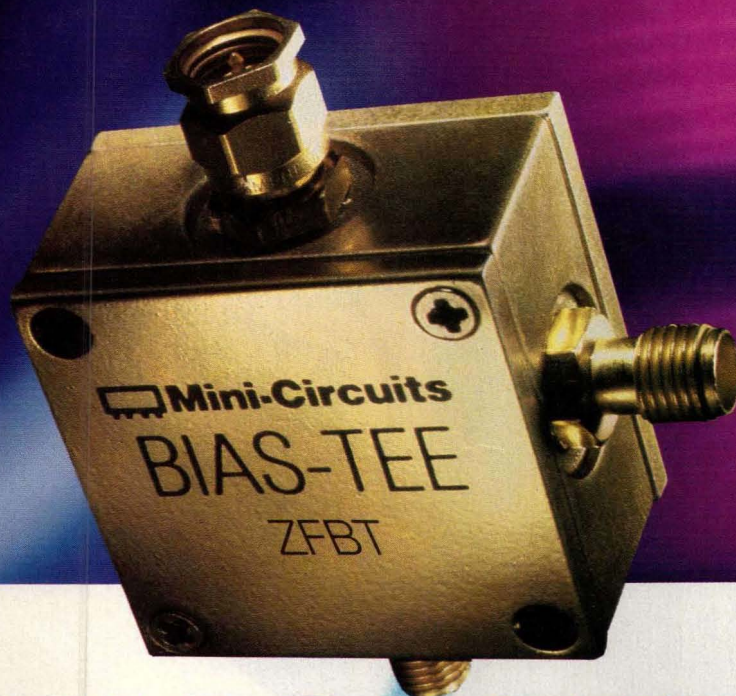
TEL: 301-631-1579 FAX: 301-662-2029

Website: [www.planarmonolithicsindustries.com](http://www.planarmonolithicsindustries.com) E-mail: [sales@planarmonolithics.com](mailto:sales@planarmonolithics.com)

Area Sales Representatives Wanted







# BIAS TEES \$25<sup>95</sup>

From

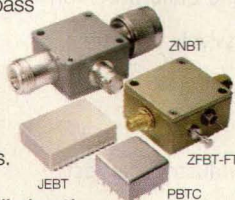
RF ——— RF+DC

Easily combines RF+DC signals  
for your modulation or  
test requirements.



## Now up to 500mA DC current 100kHz-6GHz

With Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees, you can DC connect to the RF port of an active device without effecting its RF properties...modulate a laser, apply DC to an amplifier output, and more! Using statistical process control plus combining magnetics and microstrip, large DC currents may pass through the Bias-Tee without saturation and degradation of performance. At 1/3 to 1/4 the price of competitive units, these new Bias-Tees are available in surface mount, pin, and connectorized models. So why wait, solve your connection problems with Mini-Circuits Bias-Tees.



Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Model	Freq (MHz) F <sub>L</sub> -F <sub>U</sub>	Insertion Loss (dB Typ.)			Isolation (dB Typ.)			VSWR (Typ.)	Price \$ ea 1-9 qty.
		L	M	U	L	M	U		
▲ZFBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	50	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	32	40	30	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	50	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	25	40	30	1.13:1	89.95
▲ZFBT-4R2G-FT	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	59.95
▲ZFBT-6G-FT	10-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-4R2GW-FT	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	79.95
▲ZFBT-6GW-FT	0.1-6000	0.15	0.6	1.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.13:1	89.95
★ZNBT-60-1W	2.5-6000	0.2	0.6	1.6	75	45	35	1.35:1	82.95
■PBTC-1G	10-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	27	33	30	1.10:1	25.95
■PBTC-3G	10-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	27	30	35	1.60:1	35.95
■PBTC-1GW	0.1-1000	0.15	0.3	0.3	25	33	30	1.10:1	35.95
■PBTC-3GW	0.1-3000	0.15	0.3	1.0	25	30	35	1.60:1	46.95
■JEBT-4R2G	10-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	32	40	40	-	39.95
■JEBT-6G	10-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	32	40	40	-	59.95
■JEBT-4R2GW	0.1-4200	0.15	0.6	0.6	25	40	40	-	59.95
■JEBT-6GW	0.1-6000	0.15	0.7	1.3	25	40	30	-	69.95

L = Low Range M = Mid Range U = Upper Range

NOTE: Isolation dB applies to DC to (RF) and DC to (RF+DC) ports.

▲SMA Models, FT Models Have Feedthrough Terminal ★Type N, BNC Female at DC  
■Pin Models ■Surface Mount Models

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

**Mini-Circuits®**

US 273 INT'L 274

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



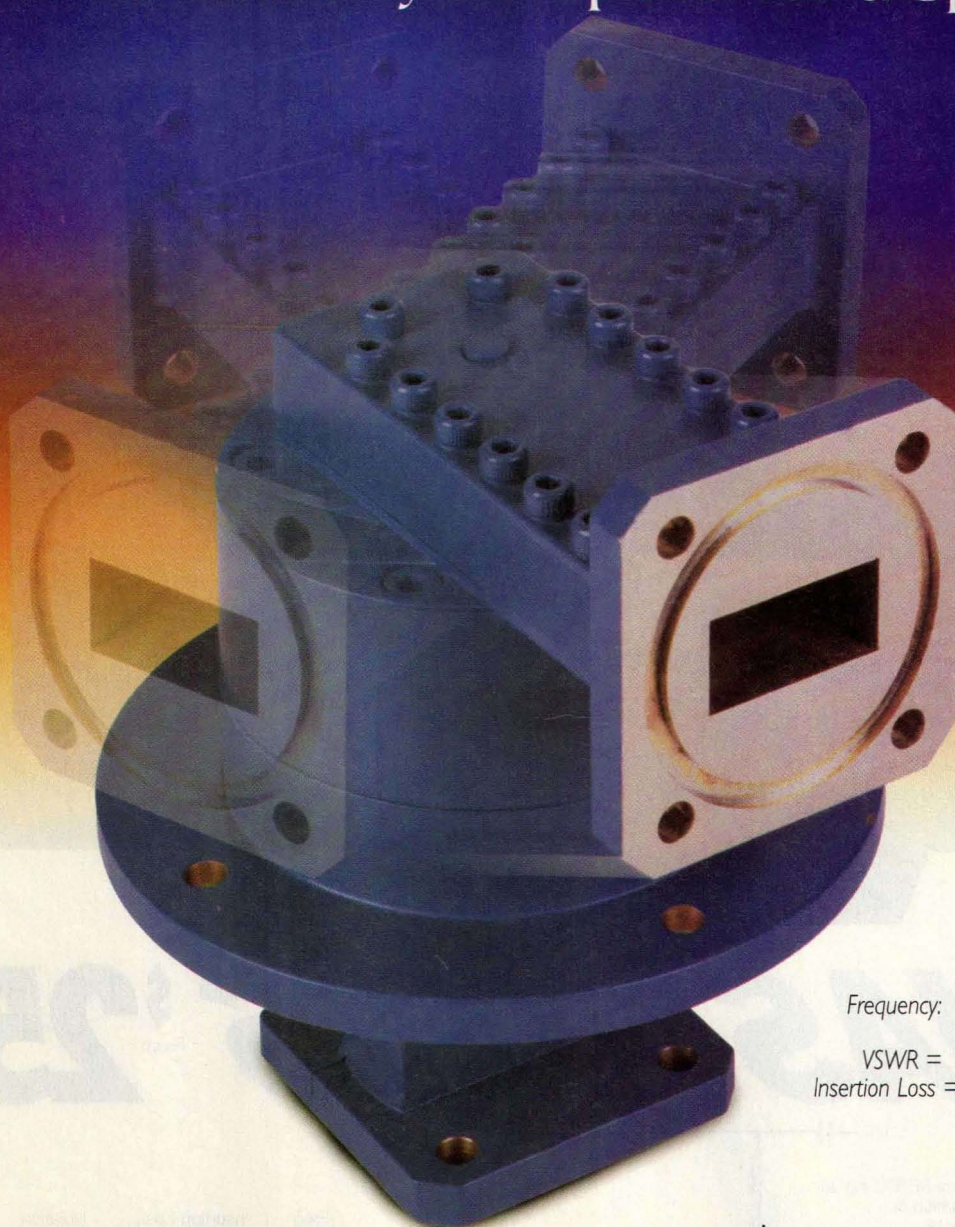
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: <http://www.minicircuits.com>

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 164 Rev B



# Let us take your specs for a spin.



Frequency: 14.0 – 14.5 GHz  
10.75 – 12.75 GHz  
VSWR = 1.20 MAX  
Insertion Loss = .20 Db MAX

## Custom Dual Band Rotary Joints

As the demand for higher frequencies and broader band widths grow, MDL engineers stay a step ahead. With the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software, we'll design and build precision dual band rotary joints to your size and specs in impressively little time.

## Call us.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made us the industry's largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and waveguide packages. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at [mdllab.com](http://mdllab.com).

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS  
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES  
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS  
ROTARY JOINTS  
MICROWAVE FILTERS  
ROTARY SWITCHES  
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS  
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS  
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494  
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: [mdlsales@mdllab.com](mailto:mdlsales@mdllab.com) [www.mdllab.com](http://www.mdllab.com)

Enter No. 314 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



representation, the net lengths of the time slots can be seen without the adjacent guard periods.<sup>3</sup> The switching point between uplink and downlink can be between TS1/TS2 and TS6/TS0, and there is a guard period of only 12.5  $\mu$ s. After TS0, there is a downlink pilot signal DwPTS used for synchronization of the UEs. The UpPTS of 100  $\mu$ s for random access and synchronization is sent by the UE, and should fall into the designated 125- $\mu$ s window. It is, however, possible that it already arrives during the leading gap, so that the BTS controller (BTSC) must be in receive state as early as possible. This gap is occasionally used for calibration purposes.

The TD-SCDMA radio interface is integrated by 3GPP as the low-chip-rate option of UTRA-TDD, UTRA-TDD LCR. The high-chip-rate mode will appear as UTRA-TDD HCR (3.84-Mchips/s chip rate, 5-MHz bandwidth). The symbol duration is  $T_s = Q (T_c)$ , where  $T_c = 1/\text{chip rate} = 0.78125 \text{ } \mu$ s, the symbol time  $T_s$  depends upon the spreading-factor  $Q$ . The modulation scheme is quadrature phase-shift keying (QPSK). The pulse-shape filtering is applied to each chip at the Tx. The impulse response of the pulse-shape filter  $h(t)$  shall be a root-raised cosine with a roll-off factor of  $\alpha = 0.22$ . The corresponding raised-cosine impulse  $h(t)$  is defined as:

$$h(t) = \frac{\sin \pi \frac{t}{T_c}}{\pi \frac{t}{T_c}} \times \frac{\cos \alpha \pi \frac{t}{T_c}}{1 - 4\alpha^2 \frac{t^2}{T_c^2}} (1)$$

Digital-to-analog converters (DACs) and multicarrier power amplifiers (MCPAs) must preserve the spectrum of several digitally generated carriers without corruption or spurious signal generation in adjacent channels. A base-station Tx must generate minimal spectral regrowth on the individual carriers and as a result of intermodulation (IM) between the carriers. A DAC that can generate higher frequencies enables a reduction of upconversion stages from two to one. Unfortunately, converter performance deteriorates at higher frequencies.<sup>4</sup> Multicarrier transmission differs from single-carrier radios, which rely on ana-

log filters to remove undesired signals that could corrupt adjacent channels. Instead, multicarrier architectures must inherently limit distortion over the entire transmission bandwidth.

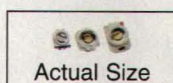
When an RF PA carries a signal that does not have a constant envelope, a

group of carriers, or the sum of several CDMA signals, the PA generates IM distortion (IMD). Since the IM power falls into adjacent channels as interference, advanced wideband PA linearization schemes have become a key technology in multicarrier transceivers.

## CHIP TRIMMER CAPACITORS

Stability Better Than  $\pm 1\%$

Delivery: Up to  
50,000 pieces  
stock to 4 weeks  
on most parts!



**Voltronics**   
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

*The Trimmer Capacitor Company*

100 Ford Road, Denville, NJ 07834  
973.586.8585 • Fax: 973.586.3404  
e-mail: [info@voltronicscorp.com](mailto:info@voltronicscorp.com)

[www.VoltronicsCorp.com](http://www.VoltronicsCorp.com)



# SYNTHESIZER SOLUTIONS

## IT'S WHAT WE DO.

### BBS

- Broad Band Coverage: Up to 0.01 to 5.12 GHz in a Single Unit
- Step Sizes from 1 Hz
- Low Phase-Noise: 131 dBc/Hz Typ. at 100 kHz Offset (F=1000 MHz)
- Compact Low Profile Housing
- Low Spurious



### PTPS

- 0.5 to 15 GHz or Higher (in Bands)
- Bandwidths Up to 1000 MHz or 10%
- Ideal Solution for High Data Rate Digital Systems
- Low Phase Noise at 100 kHz: -116 dBc/Hz Typ. for Fout 10 GHz
- Small Package
- Step Sizes Down to 5 to 8 ppm
- Simple 3-Wire Serial Frequency Control
- Non-Volatile RAM



### DRS

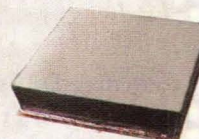
- 4 to 15 GHz or Higher (in Bands)
- 500 to 1200 MHz Bandwidths Typ.
- Step Sizes from 10 kHz to 10 MHz
- -112 to -122 dBc/Hz typ. at 100 kHz Offset
- Low Spurious
- High Immunity to Phase Hits
- Ideal for High Order QAM Digital Radios



GET THE *low* **PHASE NOISE YOU**  
**NEED FOR YOUR SYSTEM...**

### SMS

- Surface Mount
- 600 to 2000 MHz in Bands
- Low Phase Noise
- Power-up Frequency is Reprogrammable
- Internal MCU and EEPROM
- Simple 2 Wire Serial Frequency Control
- TTL Lock Alarm - No External Parts Required
- Suitable as a Fixed LO (No Control Lines Required)
- Lockable to External References up to 100 MHz



# CALL THE EXPERTS

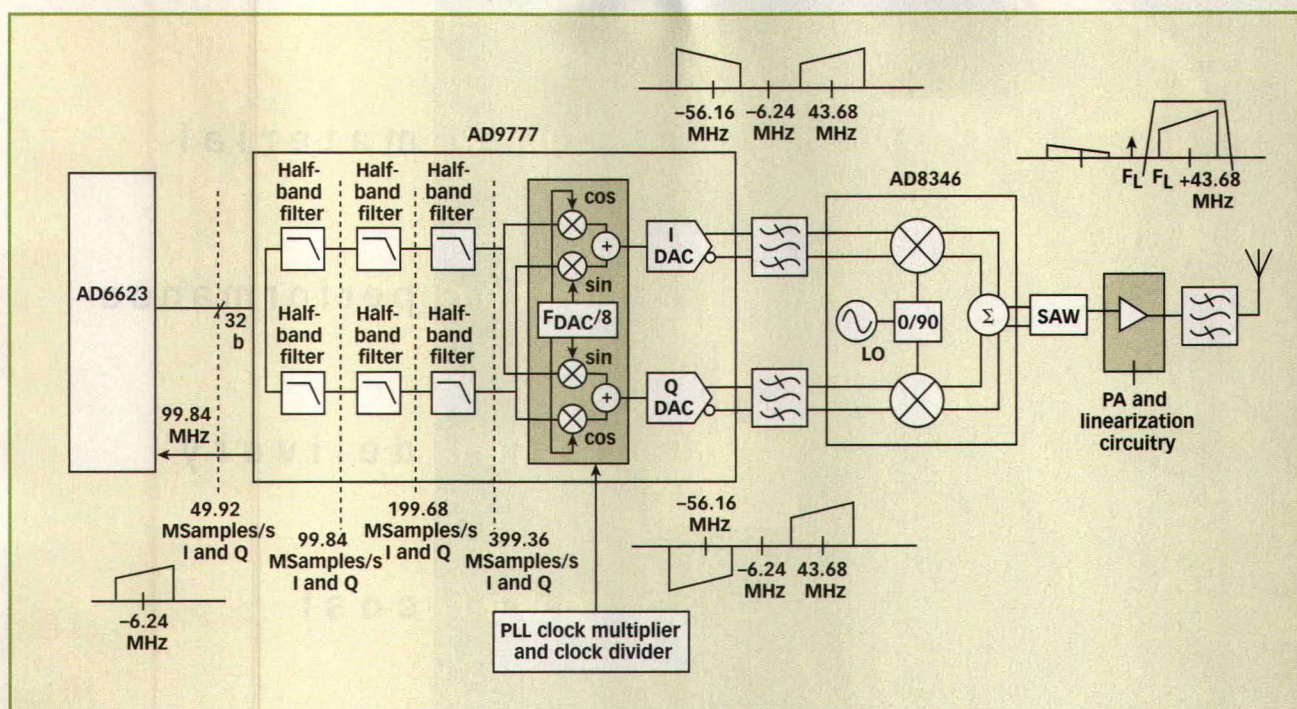


9 Whippany Rd. • Whippany, NJ 07981  
TEL: 973-884-2580 • FAX: 973-887-6245  
www.cti-inc.com • e-mail: sales@cti-inc.com



Enter No. 320 at www.mwrf.com





3. A three-carrier TD-SCDMA Tx block diagram is shown here.

According to the 3GPP standard, a TD-SCDMA Tx should be designed for coexistence of TD-SCDMA BTS with GSM and DCS-1800 BTSs. To lower the linearity requirements for the MCPA, the adjacent-channel-leakage-ratio (ACLR) specification for the DACs shall not

exceed the values specified in **the table**.

The peak-to-average power ratio (PAPR) of the TD-SCDMA signal depends on the number of codes and carriers. Maximum PAPR occurs if all codes and carriers add in phase.

The AD6623 is a four-channel 104-

MSamples/s transmit signal processor (TSP) that suits multimode wireless base-station Tx architectures. It is used between digital signal processors (DSPs) and high-speed DACs in a base-station Tx. The dynamic range of a 16-b DAC allows many AD6623 summed channels to be

## Eliminate the Spurs in Your Next Synthesizer Design and Leave Room for Something Else

MS-2002



**WaveCor** DDS MODULE

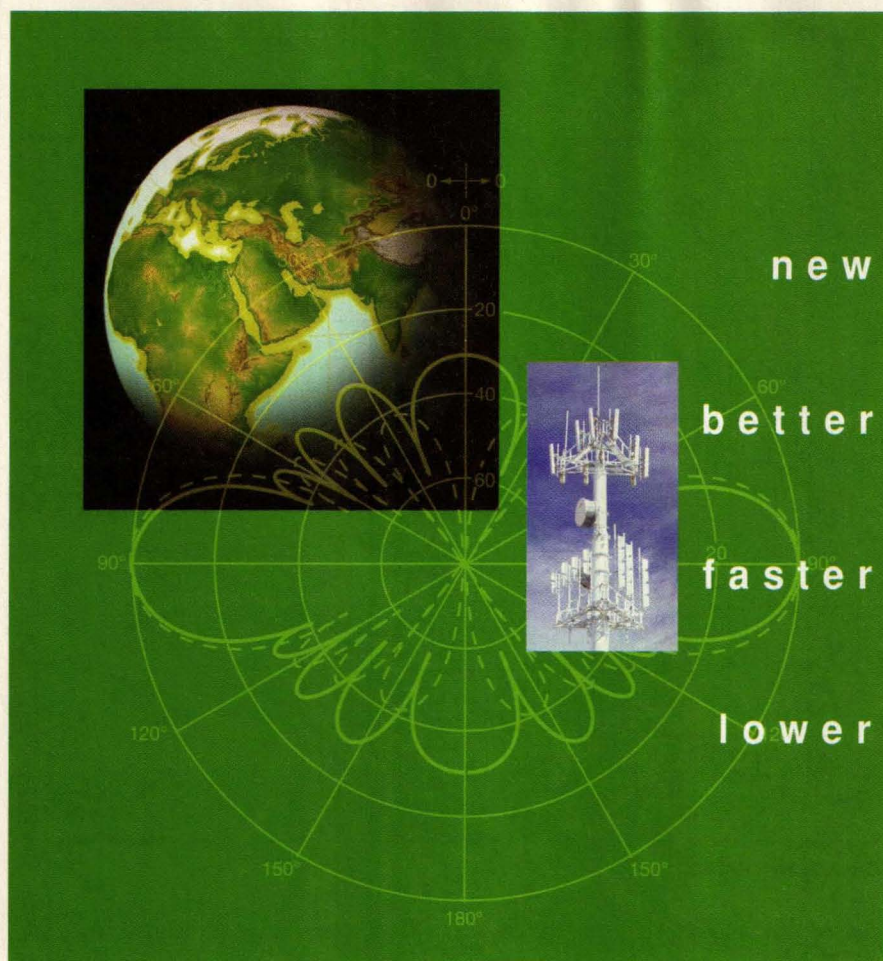
Plug in an MS-2002 WaveCor DDS module and create a whole lot of room in your next block

diagram. This device covers a frequency band of 2-23 MHz with fast tuning, CW and chirp modes, and *broadband spurious performance of -80 dBc*. With all this functionality, and without those menacing spurs, what will you do with the extra space? For a complete data sheet visit [www.ittmicrowave.com](http://www.ittmicrowave.com)

**ITT Industries**  
Microwave Systems  
*Engineered for life*

ITT Industries, Microwave Systems, Advanced Engineering & Sciences, 59 Technology Drive, Lowell, MA 01851 • 978-441-0200





**new material**

**better performance**

**faster delivery**

**lower cost**

## **antenna grade RO4232® printed circuit material**



**Better performance.** Superiority begins with a dielectric constant of 3.2 and continues with a loss tangent of just 0.0018, plus panel sizes up to 4' x 10' (1.22m x 3.05m).

**Faster delivery.** You can choose Rogers standard short lead time, or take advantage of Rogers Express for next day shipping.

**Lower cost.** The price/performance of RO4232 material makes it the superior choice for next generation wireless/broadband designs.

**Next step?** Visit [www.rogers-corp.com/acm/info2.htm](http://www.rogers-corp.com/acm/info2.htm) to learn more.



**The world runs better with Rogers.**



**ROGERS**  
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials Division



transmitted over several megahertz of bandwidth where the PAPR is high, with an average output signal level at a fraction of the full-scale range. Also, the programmable coefficient finite-impulse-response (FIR) filter stage allows anti-imaging and static equalization functions to be combined in a single, cost-effective filter. The programmable power-ramp up/down unit supports power ramping on a time-slot basis as specified for TD-SCDMA.

The range of interpolation factors in each Cascaded Integrator Comb (CIC) filter stage and a resampler incorporated into a second-order CIC filter make the AD6623 useful for creating narrowband and wideband carriers in a high-speed sample stream. The high-resolution numerically controlled oscillator (NCO) supports flexibility in frequency planning. The high-speed NCO can tune a quadrature-sampled signal to an intermediate-frequency (IF) channel, or the NCO can be directly frequency modulated at an IF channel.

The AD9777 is the 16-b high-performance, programmable  $2 \times / 4 \times / 8 \times$  interpolating Tx data converter (TxDAC) for baseband or IF waveform recon-

## ACLR frequency offset and minimum requirement

OFFSET FROM CENTER FREQUENCY (MHz)	MAX. BTS ACLR VALUE (dBc)
$\pm 1.6$	-55
$\pm 3.2$	-63
$\pm 4.8$	-63

struction, requiring high dynamic range. AD9777 features a serial port interface (SPI), providing a high level of programmability, thus supporting enhanced system-level options including:

- Selectable  $2 \times / 4 \times / 8 \times$  interpolation filters.

- $F_s/2$ ,  $F_s/4$ , or  $F_s/8$  (where  $F_s$  is the sampling frequency of the AD9777) digital quadrature modulation with image rejection.

- A direct IF mode; programmable channel gain and offset control.

AD8346 is a silicon (Si) RF integrated-circuit (IC) in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) modulator for use from 0.8 to 2.5 GHz. Its phase accuracy and amplitude balance allow high-performance direct modulation to RF.

This Tx subsystem complements Analog Devices ADSP TS001M TigerSHARC™ DSP. This DSP is for communications applications that are capable

of performing two billion 16-b multiply/accumulates per second at 200 MHz.

The highest integer oversampling of the TD-SCDMA chip rate below 400 MHz is 399.36 MHz ( $1.28 \times 39 \times 8.0$  Mchips/s). The objective of the

AD6623 filter is to constrain the output signal bandwidth so that it remains below the transmit mask defined for TD-SCDMA. The baseband signal has a chip rate of 1.28 Mchips/s. The digital upconverter running with  $f_{CLK} = 99.84$  MHz performs the root-raised cosine filtering, interpolation, and frequency shifting. Up to three TD-SCDMA carriers can be placed within a band of 20 MHz. The serial data source drives data at  $f_{SCLK} = f_{CLK}/2 = 40.96$  Mb/s (or  $1.28 \times 32.00 = 40.96$  Mb/s) per AD6623 processing channel. This configuration is nearly optimal for the AD6623. The master clock runs at 99.84 MHz, allowing the programmable FIR filter to calculate 39 taps.

$$N_{FIR} = \frac{f_{CLK}}{f_{IN}} \times \frac{1}{2} \quad (2)$$

The programmable coefficient FIR filter interpolates the input signal by a fac-

TD-SCDMA Tx

### Wideband DDS



## Modular DDS Concept Cuts Delivery Time on High Performance Wideband Synthesizers

If you're looking for a synthesizer with super fast switching, high tuning resolution, and ultra high spectral purity, but can't wait—call ITT. Direct Digital Synthesis concepts have been combined with microwave mix/divide circuits to achieve the most advanced performance available. Best of all, these synthesizers are built from generic modules which can be interchanged quickly without readjustment.

Designs are available up to 20 GHz with several fixed frequency outputs. Visit our web site for more details. [www.ittmicrowave.com](http://www.ittmicrowave.com)



ITT Industries, Microwave Systems, Advanced Engineering & Sciences, 59 Technology Drive, Lowell, MA 01851 • 978-441-0200



# Window of Opportunity



While others scaled back, we invested in your future. At DLI, we've created the world's premier high-performance Multi Layer capacitor facility. It's designed to give RF engineers precisely what they want—consistent reliability in product specifications, performance, and delivery—all from an established source that's trusted for technical expertise. Engineers have come to rely on DLI as *the choice* in Single Layer capacitors and now they can turn to DLI for the same quality, service, and know-how in Multi Layer products. Reliability and performance, on time and on budget, now and in the future—that's what makes DLI your new choice in Multi Layer capacitors. **It's an opportunity worth investigating.**

## DLI: Your New Choice in Multi Layer Capacitors



*DLI's new plant was built for performance, delivering reliable Multi Layer capacitors that match your design specifications every time.*

### TURN TO DLI FOR:

- Ultra High Q Single Layer Capacitors
- Ultra High Q Multi Layer SMD Capacitors
- Milli-Cap® and Opti-Cap™ Ultra-Broadband Capacitors
- Custom Thin Film Products
- DiPak® Ceramic Packaging

For complete technical specs and information on DLI's proven line of high Q capacitors and thin film products, visit **[www.dilabs.com](http://www.dilabs.com)**.



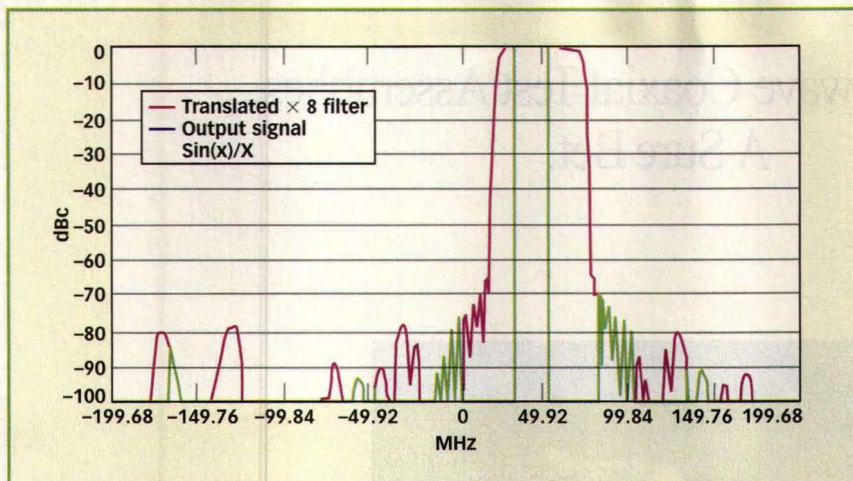
### Where Performance Begins

2777 Route 20 East • Cazenovia, New York 13035 • Phone: 315-655-8710 • Fax: 315-655-8179 • [www.dilabs.com](http://www.dilabs.com)  
ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

**MTT-S 2002** June 4-6, Booth #1807

Enter No. **297** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





4. Three filtered TD-SCDMA carriers at the AD9777 output are located anywhere in the blue rectangle.

tor of 3 and precompensates for the CIC filter roll-off in the passband. The RAM-coefficient (RCF) output rate is 3.84 MSamples/s per processing channel. The second filter stage, a fifth-order CIC (CIC5) filter, provides an interpolation of  $L_{CIC5} = 13$ . The CIC5 output rate is 49.92 MSamples/s. The third filter stage, a second-order resampling CIC, does not provide any interpolation of ( $L_{rCIC2} = 1$ ). The CIC2 output rate is 49.92 MSamples/s (complex samples). The CIC and NCO save power by running at the complex rate of 49.92 MHz. The interpolated TD-SCDMA signal is upconverted to an IF = -6.24 MHz by a sine/cosine sequence generated by the NCO and the carriers are shifted by the AD6623 to a frequency band of -16.24 MHz...3.76 MHz. Figure 2 presents the AD6623 composite transfer function with 0.116-dB passband ripple and a stopband at 0.87 MHz.

The expected error vector magnitude (EVM) must be less than 2 percent for all filters. The EVM is calculated by observing the time-domain impulse response of the actual AD6623 filter matched by a root-raised-cosine (RRC) receive filter. Since a suitable RRC has an infinite response, a large number of symbols are used to ensure that no significant error vectors are aliased by the Fourier Transform, which would result in an inaccurate measurement. This is verified by noticing the small results in the center of the impulse response plot. The calculated  $EVM_{rms}$  is 0.47 percent.

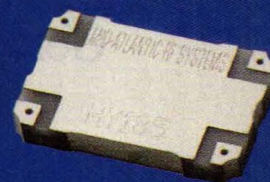
AD9777 accepts interleaved I/Q data from AD6623 (Fig. 3). The data interface is 32 b wide, 16 b for the real, and 16 b for the imaginary part. AD9777 generates a complex modulated IF signal with its dual DACs, which is translated to RF through an analog quadrature modulator. The image-rejection and frequency-shift capability of the DAC determine the requirements of the following analog filter stages. The AD9777 interpolates the data by  $L_{DAC} = 8$  resulting in a sample rate to 399.36 MSamples/s. This configuration allows the 43-tap first-stage filter to run at  $399.36/8 = 49.92$  MHz. The TD-SCDMA carriers span 33.68 to 53.68 MHz. The band is centered to an IF of 43.68 MHz ( $49.92 \times 7/8$  MHz). Figure 4 shows a blue rectangle and, in it, three filtered TD-SCDMA carriers at AD9777 output can be located.

In the quadrature modulator that follows AD9777, two mixers operate in quadrature. The mixer outputs are summed internally to perform mathematical operations according to phase relationships and signs of the frequency components. **MRF**

## REFERENCES

1. K. Kammerlander, "Benefits And Implementation Of TD-SCDMA," *Proceedings of International Conference on Communication Technology, WCC - ICCT 2000*, Vol. 2, pp. 1013-1016.
2. E. Mitjana et al., "Performance of Smart Antenna In TD-SCDMA System," *Proceedings of International Conference on Communication Technology, WCC - ICCT 2000*, Vol. 1, pp. 152-155.
3. CWTS, "Physical Channels And Transport Channels Onto Physical Channels," TS C102 V3.0.0, October 1999.
4. A. Bindra, "High-Speed Wideband DACs Permit Multicarrier Cellular Basestations," *Electronic Design*, December 18, 2000, pp. 64-70.

# 90° ±1° PHASE BALANCE

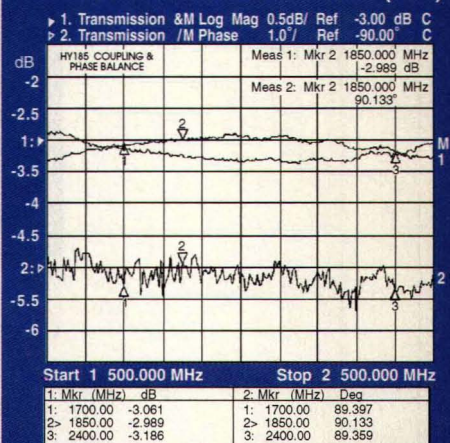


## 3dB SURFACE MOUNT HYBRID COUPLERS

## Performance...

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Insertion Loss	Amplitude Balance	Return Loss
HY89	815-960	0.13dB	0.30dB	-20dB
HY185	1700-2400	0.15dB	0.30dB	-20dB

### HY185 TYP. PERFORMANCE (min)



## PLUS... We Meet Competitor Pricing!

### Additional Advantages:

- Lowest Insertion Loss
- Best Isolation: 25dB typ.
- Custom Couplers Available Upon Request



**MID-ATLANTIC  
RF SYSTEMS, INC.**

PO Box 745,  
Forest Hill, MD 21050

Tel.: 410/893-2430

Fax: 410/638-5193

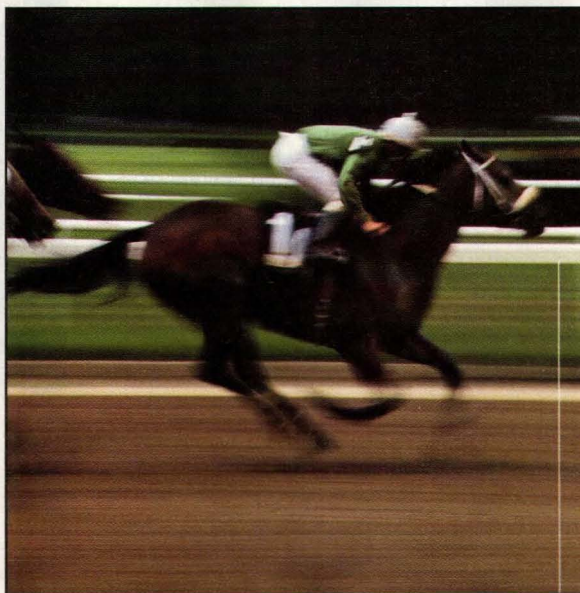
email: info@midatlanticrf.com

www.midatlanticrf.com

• Enter NO. 426 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)  
Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 1900



## Gore Microwave Coaxial Test Assemblies... A Sure Bet.



### Gore Microwave Coaxial Test Assemblies:

- NEXT GENERATION® Assemblies: Precise for Critical Measurements
- PHASEFLEX® Assemblies: Stable and Repeatable
- Operating Frequencies: DC to 65 GHz
- Superior Phase and Amplitude Stability
- Accurate and Repeatable Measurements
- Ruggedized Assemblies
- Quick Delivery for Standard Configurations

*Innovative Solutions, Defining Technology...*



[www.goreelectronics.com/info/test2](http://www.goreelectronics.com/info/test2)

1 800 445-GORE

© W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc. 2001. GORE, NEXT GENERATION, PHASEFLEX, and Design are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

**SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1811**

**Enter No. 292 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**



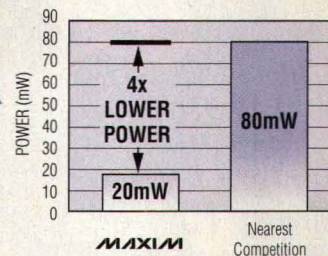
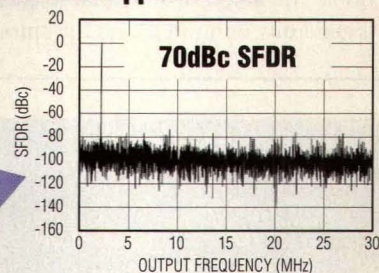
# I/Q DACs DELIVER 70dBc SFDR AT LOWEST POWER: 18mW!

Dual 8- and 10-Bit 40MHz DACs Support Portable, Single-Bus Interleaved Applications

## Get All This...

- ◆  $\pm 1\%$  FSR Gain Error;  $\pm 0.2^\circ$  Phase Error
- ◆ 20mW (Dual) and 18mW (Single) Power at 3V
- ◆ Low, 5pVs Glitch Energy for Ultra-Low Distortion
- ◆ Single 2.7V to 3.3V Supply Operation
- ◆ Small 24-Pin (Single) or 28-Pin (Dual) QSOP Packages
- ◆ Single and Dual, 8-Bit and 10-Bit Versions
- ◆ 70dBc SFDR at 2.2MHz  $f_{OUT}$
- ◆ Shutdown ( $< 1\mu A$ ) and Standby Modes to Save Power
- ◆ Priced at \$2.73<sup>†</sup>

Plus...



## Choose Maxim for Your High-Performance 8- or 10-Bit DAC Applications

PART	RESOLUTION (Bits)	NO. OF DACs (UPDATE)	SFDR (dBc)	FSR GAIN MISMATCH (%)	PHASE MISMATCH ( $^\circ$ )	OUTPUT
MAX5180/MAX5183	10	2 (Simultaneous)	70	$\pm 1$	$\pm 0.2$	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>
MAX5181/MAX5184	10	1	70	N/A	N/A	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>
MAX5182/MAX5185	10	2 (Alternate Phase)	70	N/A	N/A	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>
MAX5186/MAX5189	8	2 (Simultaneous)	68	$\pm 1$	$\pm 0.2$	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>
MAX5187/MAX5190	8	1	68	N/A	N/A	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>
MAX5188/MAX5191	8	2 (Alternate Phase)	68	N/A	N/A	I <sub>OUT</sub> /V <sub>OUT</sub>

Note: Alternate phase update dual DAC versions available for applications requiring lowest latency.

<sup>†</sup>1000-up recommended resale. Prices provided are for design guidance and are FOB USA. International prices will differ due to local duties, taxes, and exchange rates. Not all packages are offered in 1k increments, and some may require minimum order quantities.



**FREE D/A Converters Design Guide—Sent Within 24 Hours!**  
Includes: Reply Cards for Free Samples and Data Sheets

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-998-8800 for a Design Guide or Free Sample  
6:00 a.m. – 6:00 p.m. Pacific Time

**MAXIM**  
www.maxim-ic.com

2001 EDITION!  
FREE FULL-LINE DATA CATALOG  
ON CD-ROM



**MAXIM/DALLAS DIRECT!**  
DISTRIBUTION

1-888-MAXIM-IC

**ARROW**

ARROW ELECTRONICS, INC.  
1-800-777-2776

**AVNET**  
electronics marketing

1-800-332-8638

Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

Distributed by Maxim/Dallas Direct!, Arrow, Avnet Electronics Marketing, Digi-Key, and Newark.

Distributed in Canada by Arrow and Avnet Electronics Marketing.

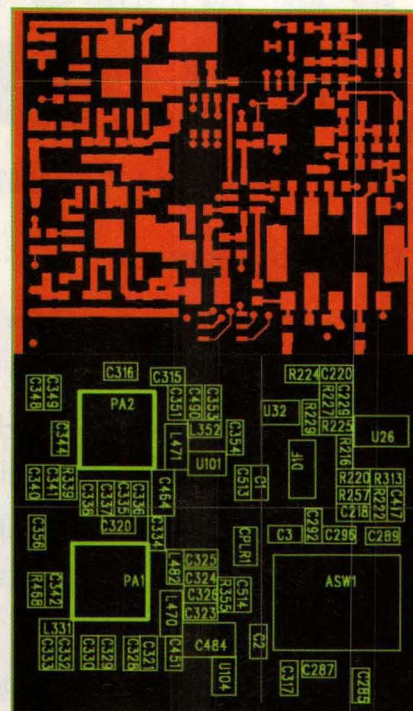
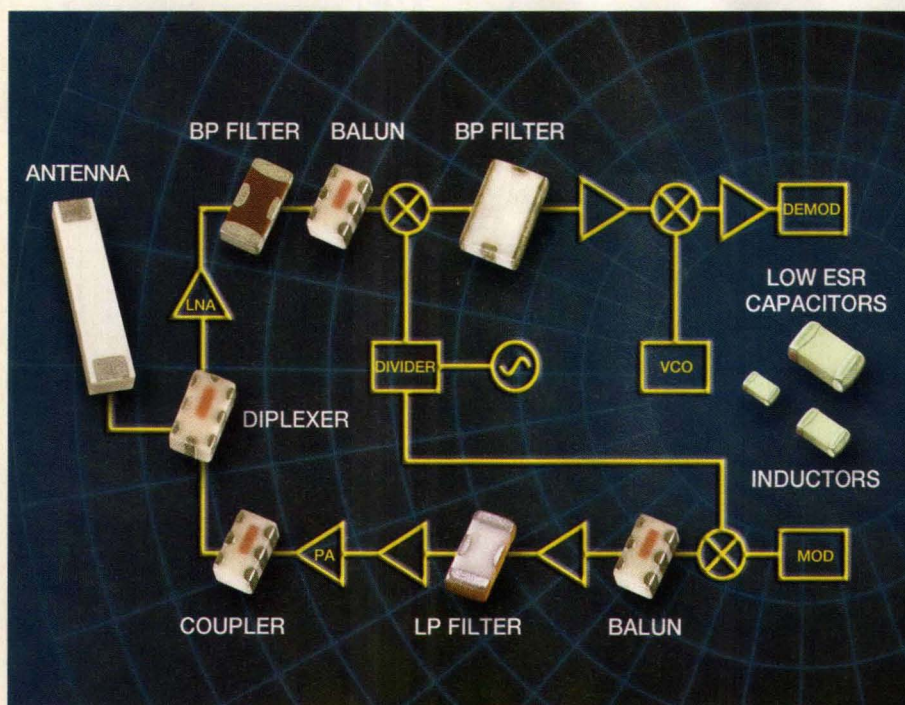
MAXIM is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products, Inc. © 2002 Maxim Integrated Products.

Enter No. 285 at www.mwrf.com



an antenna. In most practical RF systems, the PA's power level is quite high and considerable DC power is consumed in the process of amplification.<sup>3</sup> In base-station or household applications, the amount of available energy is generally unlimited, and the amount

of power consumed by the PA is, therefore, not critical as long as the transmitted signal reaches the required power level. In a handset, however, the available energy is limited, so the power consumed by all devices, especially in the PA, must be minimized to extend the use-



3. The dual-band cellular/PCS PA was fabricated on low-cost FR4 PCB material.

ful operating time for a set of charged batteries.<sup>4-6</sup>

Recently, a broadband matching technique was developed based on the use of photonic bandgap (PBG) structures with microstrip circuitry. A PBG structure is a form of periodic structure that exhibits a specific stopband. Because the stopband is generally wider than that of a quarter-wavelength stub, PBG structures are well-suited for impedance matching in broadband high-efficiency amplifiers.<sup>7</sup> By achieving the highest-possible efficiency, of course, the size and weight of an amplifier can be minimized for a particular output power, while also minimizing power consumption and improving overall reliability.

Many different types of high-efficiency PAs, such as Classes AB, B, E, and F, have been reported in the literature using various bias schemes.<sup>8</sup> A variety of different amplifier semiconductor technologies are also available for constructing high-efficiency amplifiers. GaAs HBT technology is one of the best technology candidates for realizing a GSM PA, since the HBT supports single-voltage operation and delivers high power density with good lineari-

## RF CERAMIC COMPONENTS

Johanson Technology, Inc. offers a broad range of compact, high performance RF Ceramic Components that operate from 300 MHz to 5.5GHz. These advanced components are engineered to meet the design challenges of tomorrow's new generation wireless products.

Visit our website today for new on-line engineering resources:

- Technical Application Notes
- Design Engineering Prototype Kits
- Component Modeling Software
- On-line Sample, Quote, & Technical Request Forms



**johanson technology.com**  
camarillo california 805.389.1166

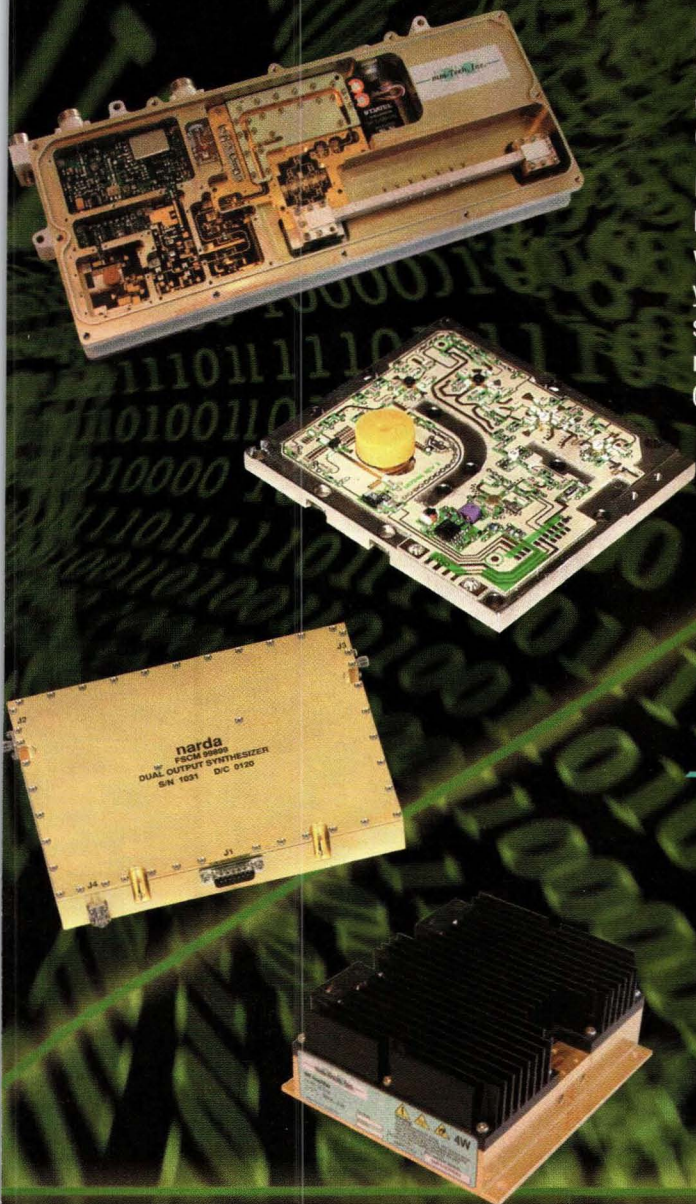
• Enter NO. 450 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# THE POWER OF TWO

**MM-TECH AND NARDA** – together, we cover all your module and subsystem requirements. We have a full array of mm-wave products from 20 to 40 GHz that includes LNAs and Power Amplifiers, PLDROs and Synthesizers, Up and Down Converters, Transmitters, Receivers, and Transceivers as well as Filters and Diplexers, Mixers and Antennas. Fiber Optic products include LN Drivers, Clock Generators, and Clock Recovery Oscillators for OC-192 and OC-768 applications.

If you have requirements in PMP, PTP, Fiber Optic, or specialty millimeter wave, our design teams can supply you with custom modules and subsystems to meet your most exacting standards. Give us a call.



**narda**  
*mm-Tech, Inc.*

an **L3** communications company

**1-866-MM-WAVE5**

[www.mmwave5.com](http://www.mmwave5.com)

e-mail: [mmwave5@L-3com.com](mailto:mmwave5@L-3com.com)

**B R O A D B A N D   C O M M U N I C A T I O N   A P P L I C A T I O N S**

Enter No. 238 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #822



# EIGHT WAYS TO JUMP START YOUR DESIGN

## WITH GENESYS V8 SYNTHESIS

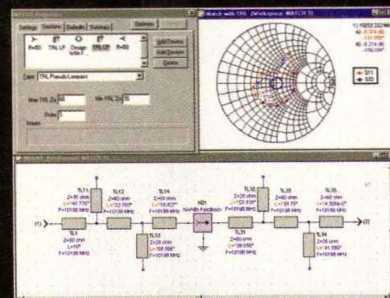
**From Start To Finish.** You're in the driver's seat with GENESYS V8's winning synthesis modules for amplifiers, oscillators, PLLs, filters and more. Need to design an x-band amplifier for example? Choose your transistor and start your engines.

### The First Two Ways Make It Easy!

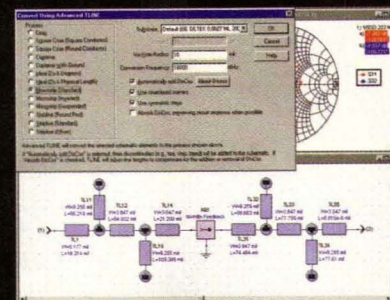
1. Use our MATCH module to synthesize your amplifier matching circuit. Simply enter your device models and matching network topologies and MATCH calculates the network parameters needed for an optimal match between source and load.

2. Then use ADVANCED T/LINE to automatically convert schematics between ideal, microstrip, stripline, coplanar and transmission line types. You'll jump start your design without even switching gears.

**So Grab a Seat and Hold On!** And get the extra power, speed and accuracy you need. With synthesis packages starting under \$3,000 US, you'll land the pole position every time.



MATCH synthesizes networks



T/LINE transforms into stripline, microstrip, coplanar and others

Phone: +1 678-291-0995  
sales@eagleware.com

**E**  
**EAGLEWARE**  
RF and Microwave Design Software

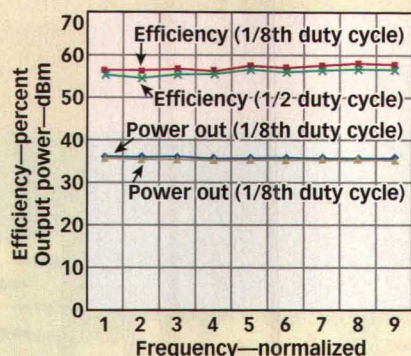
Enter No. 209 at www.mwrf.com

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1643

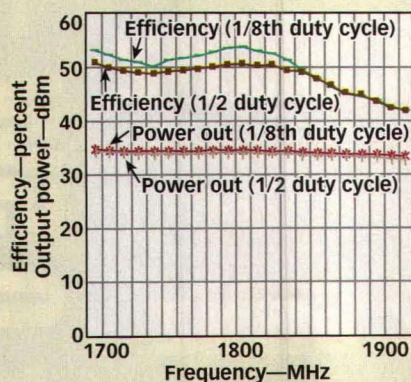
www.eagleware.com

Fax: +1 678-291-0971





4. These measured results show the output power and efficiency levels of the dual-band amplifier at GSM-900 frequencies.



5. These results show the output power and efficiency levels of the dual-band amplifier at DCS-1800 frequencies.

ty and high efficiency.<sup>9,10</sup> In fact, the GaAs HBT technology can also be applied for coverage of the DCS-1800 band by using a PA design incorporating modules for the GSM-900 and DCS-1800 bands coupled with a front-end switch. The main task of the dual-band PA is to amplify the modulated Gaussian minimum-shift-keying (GMSK) signal to the required (defined) power level, minimize spurious signals, and maintain high efficiency. The combination of the RFMD RF2173 and RF2174 modules made possible the dual-band GSM/DCS design. The dual-band coupler and power-sensing diode and front-end switch module complete the PA circuit (Figs. 1 and 2). The front-end switch incorporates a lowpass filter to

attenuate the strong spurious signals. The PA fits on an FR-4-based PCB measuring less than  $17 \times 20$  mm; the PCB includes the analog-power-control (APC) circuitry, the two PA modules, and the front-end switch (Fig. 3).

For a GSM mobile unit, spurious

emissions should meet type approval according to the ETSI 11.10 specification. According to ETSI 11.10, section 12.1, out-of-band spurious emissions above 1 GHz should be less than  $-30$  dBm. For the RF2173 PA module, for example, the second harmonics reach a

## AN INCREDIBLE SPECTRUM

**A new family of VME tuners that provides frequency coverage from 10 kHz to 18 GHz.**

This new line of VME tuners covers the full RF spectrum in just three modules - the dual channel SI-9111, the dual channel SI-9137 and the single channel SI-9250.

BAE SYSTEMS, one of the world's leading RF specialists, designs flexible RF solutions for the most demanding customer needs. Whether your requirements are for narrowband, wideband or software definable systems, we can help. Additionally we can offer open systems architecture solutions through our industry-leading signal processing partners.

All this from the systems company innovating for a safer world.

700 Quince Orchard Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 USA.  
Telephone: (301) 948 7550 Fax: (301) 921 9479

**BAE SYSTEMS**

[www.na.baesystems.com/gaithersburg](http://www.na.baesystems.com/gaithersburg)

**ESGR**  
FREEDOM AWARD WINNER

WORLD  
**USO**  
PARTNER

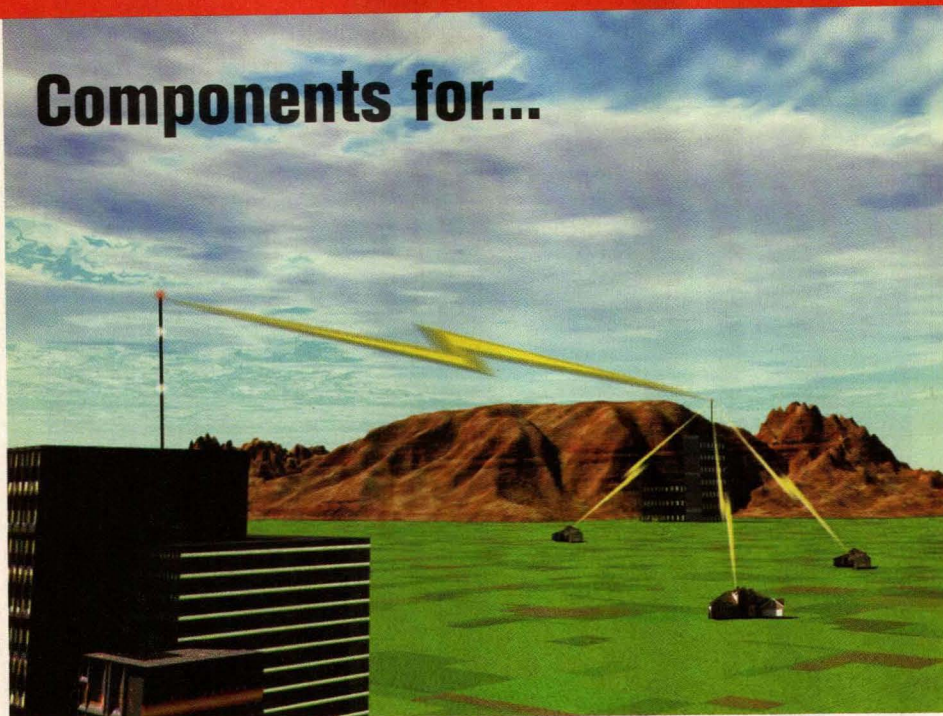
Enter NO. 431 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



THE POSSIBILITIES ARE INFINITE

FUJITSU

Components for...



**Fixed Wireless Access**  
**Base Station &**  
**CPE** applications

[www.fcsi.fujitsu.com](http://www.fcsi.fujitsu.com)

For opportunities, contact us at:  
[jobs@fcsi.fujitsu.com](mailto:jobs@fcsi.fujitsu.com)

FUJITSU COMPOUND SEMICONDUCTOR, INC.  
2355 ZANKER RD., SAN JOSE, CA 95131  
PH: (408) 232-9500 FAX: (408) 428-9111



North American Distributor of products for  
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor, Inc.  
(800) 777-7334 [www.cdiweb.com](http://www.cdiweb.com)

Products manufactured by Fujitsu Quantum Devices, Ltd.

**5.8GHz**

**3.5GHz**

**2.6GHz**

**2.1GHz**

**1.9GHz**

**Power Levels: 0.5W - 240W**

Enter No. 306 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



worst-case level of  $-38$  dBc. So, from a system-level point of view, an additional 27-dB attenuation is needed to bring these spurious emissions into agreement with the ETSI specification. This is the reason for including the lowpass filter with the front-end switch to attenuate this strong source of spurious emissions.

One of the more-stringent requirements for a GSM transmitter (Tx) is dynamic range, which should exceed 59 dB. When the Tx is not in operation, the output power should be less than  $-54$  dBm for GSM and  $-48$  dBm for DCS. From a system-level point of view, signals from the temperature-compensated, voltage-controlled crystal oscillator (TCVCXO) at the input of the PA are between  $+4$  to  $+8$  dBm. According to the specifications, 2-W output power is needed at the GSM antenna port and 1-W output power at the DCS antenna port. When the automatic-power-control circuitry and the front-end switch are taken into account, the RF2173 should deliver  $+35$ -dBm output power, while the RF2174 should deliver  $+32$ -dBm output power.

Figures 4 and 5 show the performance levels of the designed PA for use in GSM 900 and DCS 1800 applications, respectively. Under a normal condition of  $+3.6$ -VDC supply and  $50\text{-}\Omega$  matching load, the PA design is capable of delivering output power of  $+35$  dBm and PAE of 55 percent in a GSM system, along with output power of  $+32$  dBm and PAE of 50 percent in a DCS system, respectively. As can be seen from the performance levels of Figs. 4 and 5, the high-efficiency amplifier design offers a competitive advantage over most modules on the market. **MRF**

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors wish to thank vice-president Michael Wang and the Wireless Business Unit (WBU) of Quanta Computer Inc. (Taiwan, ROC) for their valuable suggestions and encouragements during this work.

#### REFERENCES

1. Behzad Razavi, *RF Microelectronics*, Prentice-Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ.
2. U.L. Rohde and D.P. Newkirk, *RF/Microwave Circuit Design for Wireless Applications*, Wiley Interscience, New York, 2000.
3. Steve C. Cripps, *RF Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications*, Artech House, Norwood, MA, 1999.
4. K. Tateoka, A. Sugimura, H. Furukawa, M. Yuri, N. Yoshikawa,

and K. Kanazawa, "A GaAs MCM power amplifier of 3.6 V operation with high efficiency of 49% for 0.9 GHz digital cellular phone phones," *IEEE MTT-S Digest*, 1994, pp. 569-572.

5. T. Yoshimasu, M. Akagi, N. Tanba, and S. Hara, "An HBT MMIC power amplifier with an integrated diode linearizer for low-voltage portable phone applications," *IEEE Journal Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 33, Sept. 1998, pp.1290-1296.

6. M. Nishida, S. Murai, H. Uda, H. Tominaga, T. Sawai, and A. Ibaraki, "A high efficiency GaAs power amplifier module with a single voltage for digital cellular phone systems," *IEEE MTT-S Digest*, 1998, pp. 443-446.

7. V. Radisic, Y. Qian, and T. Itoh, "Broadband power amplifier

using dielectric photonic bandgap structure," *IEEE Microwave Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 8, 1998, pp. 13-14.

8. George D. Vendelin, Anthony M. Pavio, and Ulrich L. Rohde, "Microwave circuit design using linear and nonlinear techniques," Wiley Interscience, New York, 1990.

9. G. Guillermo, *Microwave Transistor Amplifiers: Analysis and Design*, 2nd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ,

10. T. Iwai, S. Ohara, T. Mlyashita, and K. Joshin, "63.2 percent high efficiency and high linearity two-stage InGaP/GaAs HBT power amplifier for personal digital cellular phone system," *IEEE Microwave Theory & Techniques Symposium (MTT-S) Digest*, 1998, pp.435-438.



GHz was acquired by Advanced Power Technology  
a leading supplier of Switching and RF Power Transistors

Only Our Name  
Is Changing

to

Advanced Power Technology RF  
[www.advancedpower.com](http://www.advancedpower.com)



- SAME Manufacturing Facilities
- STRENGTHENED Product Roadmap
- ADDED VDMOS & LDMOS Capability

Enter NO. 449 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## Wireless LAN Standards and Applications

by Asuncion Santamaria and Francisco J. Lopez-Hernandez, editors

*Wireless LAN Standards and Applications* provides an overview of wireless systems and standards. The contents

point readers to updated information on the Internet, providing the Web addresses of the main regulation and standardization organizations and listing the websites of technological alliances driving the evolution of wireless technology. The book provides a practical understanding of the latest WLAN

standards and their implementation. It clearly explains the two principal standards, IEEE 802.11 and IrDA, as well as the HiperLAN standard, and explores their real-world applications through commercially available equipment. Specific scenarios explain how WLAN systems can be built and integrated with cabled systems.

Chapter 1 introduces WLANs, the need for standardization, and future trends. Topics include home-cell environments for in-house applications, picocell environments for in-building systems and applications, microcell environments for applications covering urban areas, and the global environment for applications using satellite-based systems. Chapter 2 includes a general description of IrDA standards, reviews of SIR physical-layer specifications, serial IrLAP, IRDA LrLAP, and a review of connectionless services and connection-oriented services.

The IEEE 802.11 standard is introduced in Chapter 3. Subjects include MAC for the IEEE 802.11 WLANs, physical layer for IEEE 802.11 WLANs and IR systems, and a review of conclusions and applications. Chapter 4 reviews the HiperLAN standard. HiperLAN is a set of WLAN communication standards that are primarily used in European countries. There are two specifications: HiperLAN/1 and HiperLAN/2. Both have been adopted by the ETSI. Other topics include HiperLAN CAC and MAC as well as future BRAN standards.

Chapter 5 reviews application scenarios, WLAN technology and products, the IR market and a list of component manufacturers and mobile computing products. Standards and future trends are discussed in Chapter 6. Subjects include an introduction to the future of wireless, the evolution of HiperLAN and IEEE 802.11 standards, forthcoming IR standards, and other RF standards including DECT, Bluetooth, and HomeRF. (2001, 234 pp., hardcover, ISBN: 0-89006-943-3, \$85.00.) Artech House, 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062; (781) 769-9750, FAX: (781) 769-6334, Internet: [www.artech-house.com](http://www.artech-house.com).



**The Wait Is Over!**

**MECA ELECTRONICS**  
INTRODUCES  
**e-meca.com**

**Attenuators, Couplers, Power Dividers and Terminations**  
On-Line Convenience  
Shipped The Next Business Day  
Guaranteed

Premium microwave components  
since 1961

**MECA**

MECA Electronics, Inc.  
459 East Main Street  
Denville, NJ 07834-2515  
Tel: (973) 625-0661  
Fax: (973) 625-1258  
e-mail: [sales@e-meca.com](mailto:sales@e-meca.com)

VISA® MasterCard® American Express® Discover®

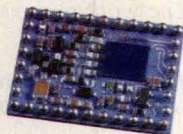
Visa, MasterCard  
and American Express accepted.  
Security assured by Verisign.

Dozens of standard items,  
in stock, ready to ship.

● Enter **NO. 446** or visit [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) See us at MTT-S Booth #1845



**New advances  
in DuPont's  
electronic materials  
technology  
can help solve  
tough interconnect  
problems  
for your RF or  
portable wireless  
applications.**



Green Tape™  
simplifies those  
complex inter-

connect issues by allowing you  
to integrate inductors, capacitors  
and resistors into the substrate.

That integration gives you more  
options for size and cost reductions  
as well — dispelling the myth that  
ceramic technology is more  
expensive. Learn how DuPont's  
improved Green Tape™ LTCC  
system can provide you  
with superior design flexibility and  
high-frequency performance  
characteristics, all while reducing  
process steps. Call DuPont  
at 1-800-284-3382, then press 3,  
or visit the DuPont Microcircuit  
Materials Website  
at [www.dupont.com/mcm](http://www.dupont.com/mcm).



*The miracles of science™*



## Test a GAIT Phase One mobile telephone

GAIT PHASE ONE mobile telephones integrate TDMA and GSM voice and data technologies into a single handset featuring the capability to choose and operate with either a TDMA or GSM network. Telephones using GAIT Phase One technology will offer uses the capability of choosing and then using either a GSM or TDMA network. GAIT mobile phones enable roaming on other networks and disallow intrasystem handoffs and handovers. Based on an internal lookup table that is known as the NSDB, the mobile phone will recognize its own primary operator and will thus be able to decide on its own whether to operate on either a TDMA or GSM network. This ability is based on parameters that are programmed within the mobile system's NSDB, which can be found on the GAIT mobile's revised SIM card. These parameters, along with other features of GAIT mobile phones, are explained for testing purposes by Rob Barden, Senior Product Marketing Manager for IFR (Wichita, KS), in his 10-page application note, "Testing GAIT Phase One Mobiles."

With the GAIT phone, one is required to test for GSM and TDMA RF performance. The

note describes GSM mobile Tx test parameters such as power level, RMS phase error, peak phase error, frequency error, bit timing, and power profile conformance. For GSM mobile Rx test parameters, BER1, BER2, RBER1b, RBER2, and FER are detailed. TDMA mobile Tx test parameters, such as power level, error-vector magnitude, frequency error, and adjacent-channel power, are described. TDMA mobile Rx BER testing is explained.

Explanations of each GAITmode is included, along with changes to protocol testing procedures and a thorough breakdown of what is involved with NSDB testing. Discussions on how to put the test system together, how to set up GSM and TSDMA test processes, and how to test for GHOST are provided. Tips on creating a new GSM SMS PDU and how to make international emergency calls on the GAIT mobile without requiring network registration are offered.

**IFR, 10200 West York St., Wichita, KS 67215; (800) 835-2352, (316) 522-4981, FAX: (316) 522-1360, Internet: [www.ifrsys.com](http://www.ifrsys.com).**

**Enter No. 194 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**

*Keeping resistance constant results in an underdamped system as well as increased overshoot and ringing.*

## Reduce parasitic inductance in a 10-Gb/s optical Tx

OPTICAL TX DESIGN at 10 Gb/s requires strict attention to the sources and effects of parasitic inductance if it is to be successful. Inductance of 0.1 nH or higher can be the catalyst for degradation in Tx rise/fall times, overshoot/ringing, and jitter in the optical output. This theory is put to the test in a three-page application note from Maxim Integrated Products (Sunnyvale, CA) entitled "Parasitic Inductance Effects in the Design of 10Gbps Optical Transmitters" by the Maxim High-Frequency/Fiber Communications Group. By simulating an optical Tx design, the authors attempt to pinpoint factors that would be the downfall of Tx design in a real-world situation.

The driver-modulation output transistor needs a minimum specified voltage to switch correctly. The design simulation uses a minimum voltage requirement of +1.55 VDC at the modulation output. Operation below this minimum can cause suboptimal transistor switching that will increase jitter and other distortions to the optical output. Parasitic inductance is a

major factor in reducing voltage headroom during switching.

Neglecting the effects of parasitic capacitance and assuming a simplified STC model, the authors calculate a rise/fall time using the L/R time constant. In the simulation, a 20-to-80-percent rise time is calculated, yielding a result that, while not exact, provides an idea of the approximate level of inductance that can be tolerated without disrupting rise/fall times.

Keeping resistance constant results in an underdamped system as well as increased overshoot and ringing. However, if the resistance is increased, the headroom can be impacted negatively. The trick to keep the circuit critically damped and headroom requirements met, say the authors, is to keep parasitic inductance minimized. This note is available as a free download from the company's website at [www.maxim-ic.com](http://www.maxim-ic.com).

**Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086; (408) 737-7600, FAX: (408) 737-7194, Internet: [www.maxim-ic.com](http://www.maxim-ic.com).**

**Enter No. 195 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**



**IN STOCK**

# ValuePacked MMIC Amplifiers



**DC to 8GHz from 99¢** ea. (Qty. 25)

lower thermal resistance  
better gain flatness  
wide choice of gain  
high IP3  
high reliability\*  
2 year guarantee\*



TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS AT 25°C:

Model	Freq. ■ (MHz)	Gain (dB) 0.1GHz 2GHz	Flatness† DC-2GHz (dB)	Max. Power Out.▲ @1dB Comp. (dBm)	Dynamic Range▲ NF (dB) IP3 (dBm)	Thermal Resist. θjc, °C/W	DC Operating Power Current (mA) Volt	Price \$ea. (25 Qty.)
Gali □ 1	DC-8000	12.7 11.8	±0.5	12.2	4.5 27	108	40 3.4	.99
Gali □ 21	DC-8000	14.3 13.1	±0.6	12.6	4.0 27	128	40 3.5	.99
Gali □ 2	DC-8000	16.2 14.8	±0.7	12.9	4.6 27	101	40 3.5	.99
Gali □ 33	DC-4000	19.3 17.5	±0.9	13.4	3.9 28	110	40 4.3	.99
Gali □ 3	DC-3000	22.4 19.1	±1.7	12.5	3.5 25	127	35 3.3	.99
● Gali □ 6F	DC-4000	12.1 11.6	±0.3	15.8	4.5 35.5	93	50 4.8	1.29
● Gali □ 4F	DC-4000	14.3 13.4	±0.5	15.3	4.0 32	93	50 4.4	1.29
● Gali □ 51F	DC-4000	18.0 15.9	±1.0	15.9	3.5 32	78	50 4.4	1.29
● Gali □ 5F	DC-4000	20.4 17.4	±1.5	15.7	3.5 31.5	103	50 4.3	1.29
● Gali □ 55	DC-4000	21.9 18.5	±1.7	15.0	3.3 28.5	100	50 4.3	1.29
● Gali □ 52	DC-2000	22.9 17.8	±2.5	15.5	2.7 32	85	50 4.4	1.29
● Gali □ S66	DC-3000	22 17.3	±2.4	2.8	2.7 18	136	16 3.5	.99
Gali □ 6	DC-4000	12.2 11.8	±0.3	18.2	4.5 35.5	93	70 5.0	1.49
Gali □ 4	DC-4000	14.4 13.5	±0.5	17.5	4.0 34	93	65 4.6	1.49
Gali □ 51	DC-4000	18.1 16.1	±1.0	18.0	3.5 35	78	65 4.5	1.49
Gali □ 5	DC-4000	20.6 17.5	±1.6	18.0	3.5 35	103	65 4.4	1.49

■ Low frequency cutoff determined by external coupling capacitors. † Measured in test fixture P/N 90-6-20-26.

▲ Models tested at 2GHz except Gali □ 4, 5, 6, 51, 52, 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F at 1GHz.

\* Subject to terms and conditions of the warranty published in our current Designer's Guide.

Complete specifications, performance data, and reliability report available on our web site.

● Newest models added to series.



**Amplifier Designer's Kits:**

**K1-Gali: Only \$99.95**

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 21, 33, 51 (90 pieces total)

**K2-Gali: Only \$64.95**

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali □ 6F, 4F, 51F, 5F, 55 (50 pieces total)

Both Kits include complete data sheets and a free test fixture!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

For detailed specs visit: [www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.html)

**Mini-Circuits®**

US 263 INTL 264

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

F 346 Rev. E

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031





# EDA: FRONT-TO-BACK 2002

Accelerating Tomorrow's Designs

## CALL FOR SPEAKERS

**Conference:** November 11-13, 2002

**Test-Drive Showcase:** November 11-12, 2002

**Santa Clara Convention Center  
Santa Clara, CA**

### About EDA: Front-to-Back

**This is NOT Just Another Tradeshow.** EDA:F2B is a revolutionary event comprised of 50+ hands-on technical sessions delving into the design processes, methodologies, and tricks of the trade to help today's design engineers move ahead of the competition. A qualified engineer teaches each hour-long session. Many of the speakers are Ph.D. level, with a long list of design accomplishments, and publishing credits. This, one of a kind, stellar technical line-up is accompanied by a show floor consisting of test-drive demonstrations. The test-drive sessions are designed to accommodate between 6 and 18 attendees within an intimate classroom-like setting. Here, attendees have an opportunity to pre-schedule time with vendors of their choice on the show floor. Sitting alongside the demonstrating companies application engineers, attendees are able to get specific details on design tools and how they can be used for specific applications. This hands-on forum is designed to help engineers quickly evaluate the viability of a tool for his/her current and/or future design projects. The technical sessions are essentially the windows to the show floor. By discussing the fundamental theories behind the technology and tool demonstrations, they help drive attendees to those tool suites most closely aligned with their interests. You are invited to participate in this unique and innovative forum. You can help guide today's engineers become tomorrow's elite designers and architects.

**Conference Chair:** Cheryl Ajluni, Editor-in-Chief, Wireless Systems Design

### 2002 Technical Tracks

- FPGAs/PLDs
- Functional Verification
- Functional Design
- Physical Design
- System Design
- DSP Design
- Design-For-Test
- Design Languages
- Analog/Mixed-Signal Design
- RF Design
- Intellectual Property
- PCB Design
- Design/Data Management

### Acceptance Guidelines

Papers, workshops and mini-tutorials are accepted based on content originality and punctuality. We do not imitate programs found at other conferences. If you are planning to present the same topic within the next 18 months, please indicate the place and time. We do not accept canned topics or overtly commercial content. Each presentation must be one-of-a-kind and intended to inform. It should be technically focused and not intended to market and/or pitch a particular product. All submitted materials become the property of Penton Technology Media, Inc.

### Submission Guidelines

The following information is required for all speaker submissions:

1. Full contact information (including email)
2. Your Biography (100 words or less)
3. Proposed Presentation including title and abstract\* (50 words max)  
\* Without abstract your paper will not be considered
4. Any other speaking obligations within the next twelve months.
5. Abstract Electronic File Formats
  - Microsoft Word '95, '97
  - ASCII Text

**Timeline:** Abstract Submission: May 31, 2002

**E-mail to:** Betsy Tapp, Conference Director,  
btapp@penton.com

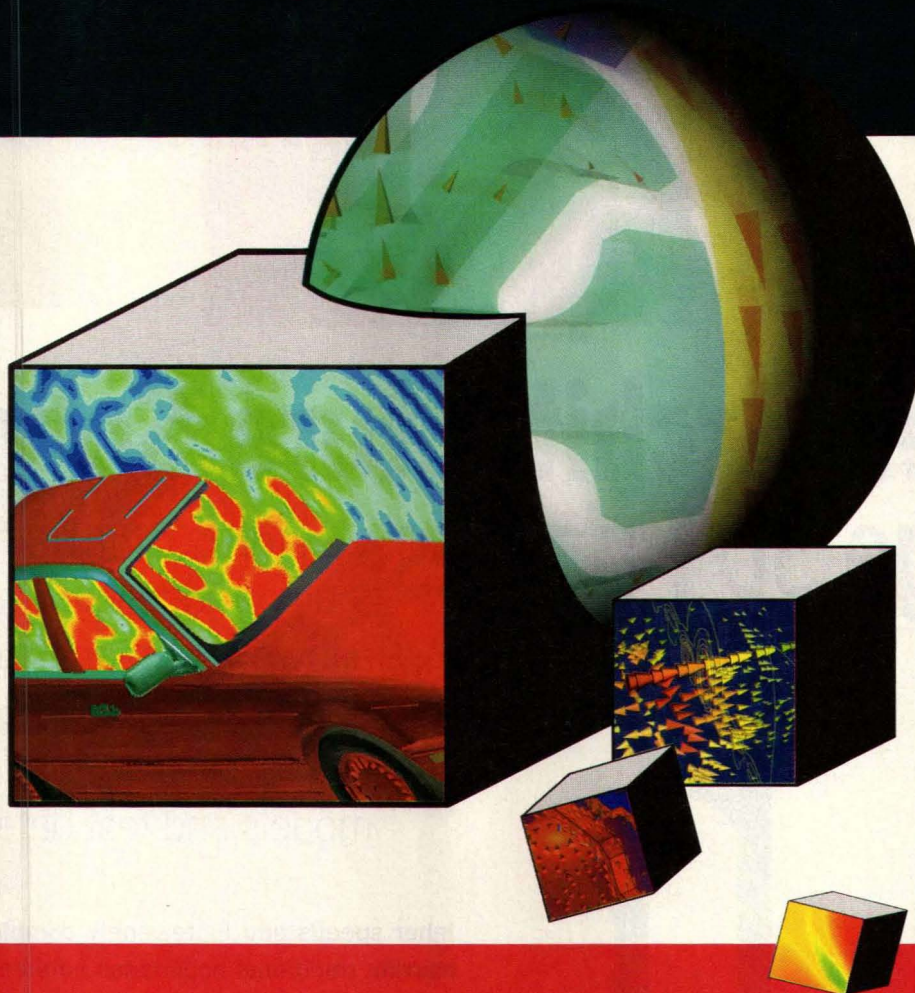




# CST of America®

New standards, new access, new freedom:  
Discover your potential!

3D EM  
Simulation



3D EM  
Simulation

→ CST of America® has your simulation needs covered across the U.S.  
Additional offices now in California, Arizona, Texas and our National Headquarters located in Boston, Massachusetts.

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® and CST DESIGN STUDIO™: Seminars, presentations and training are available by appointment. Current workshop dates and locations as follows:

May 9 . . . . Tucson, AZ

July 11 . . . . . Boulder, CO

June 3 . . . . Seattle, WA

August 12 . . . . Boston, MA

June 21 . . . San Antonio, TX

September 23 . . . Baltimore, MD

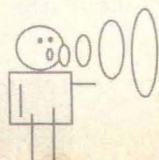
For more information on these and other workshops, please visit us at [www.cst-america.com](http://www.cst-america.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #543

CST. CHANGING THE STANDARDS.

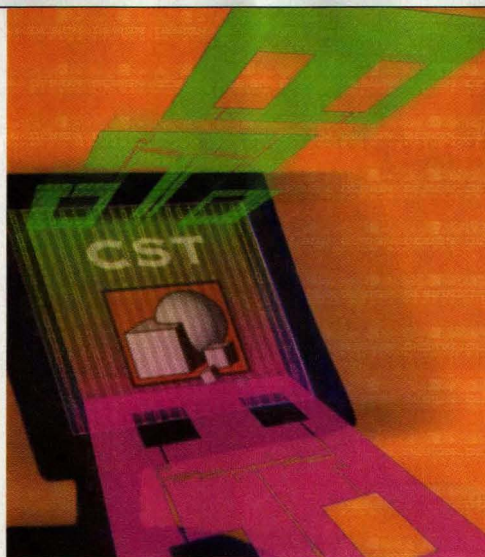
CST of America®, Inc. · Wellesley, Massachusetts · <http://www.cst-america.com>  
To request literature or a free demo CD, 781-416-2782, or [info@cst-america.com](mailto:info@cst-america.com)

Enter No. 304 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





cover story



# Open Architecture Solves Large 3D Puzzles

Version 2.0 of CST's Design Studio modeling environment allows the seamless interaction of any number of solvers and simulation tools, as well as models and test data.

# h

Higher speeds and increasingly complex designs are blurring traditional boundaries between system modeling approaches. Complex computations are often best-solved by breaking them into a series of related, smaller problems. That is the approach used in Version 2.0 of the CST Design Studio (CST DS) from CST (Wellesley,

MA), an open design environment that allows a variety of electronic-design-automation (EDA) tools to be applied to different parts of circuit and system models. With the open environment, a design engineer is free to choose the most-appropriate solvers available, regardless of the simulation method or supplier.

The open environment also makes it possible to take advantage of available expertise, enabling integration of solutions from measurements, empirical approaches, analytic or semi-analytic methods, or solutions from numeric solvers of any kind. The CST DS supports the seamless integration of these different techniques within a single unifying framework.

The framework enables the creation of reusable parts with its fully parameterized, user-extendable and user-definable library of elements and blocks. When a numerical simulation is performed, it is stored for future refer-

## DR. MARTIN TIMM Application Engineer

CST of America, Inc., 8 Grove St., Suite 203, Wellesley, MA 02482; (781) 416-2782, FAX: (781) 416-4001, e-mail: info@cst-america.com, Internet: www.cst-america.com



ence in a data base. If the required solution for a particular parameter set is not available when a simulation is performed, a new simulation will be launched. Any number of solvers can be made available for a simulation, with the fastest and most appropriate solver used for all of the constituent parts of a system. The fully parameterized parts offer an easy route to optimization and parameter studies.

CST DS makes full use of a Visual Basic for Applications (VBA)-compatible macro language. An integrated VBA interface builder (including a VBA editor and macro debugger) enables effective customization of the software. CST DS features a native graphical user interface (GUI) based on Microsoft Windows 95/98/NT/2000. In particular, the component-object-model (COM) interface enables seamless integration of a variety of software tools, including Matlab and Microsoft Excel, or even

specialized proprietary tools. CST DS can be used as an object-linking-and-embedding (OLE) client, as well as an OLE server (allowing CST DS to steer or be steered by other OLE-compatible programs).

## Analysis Approach

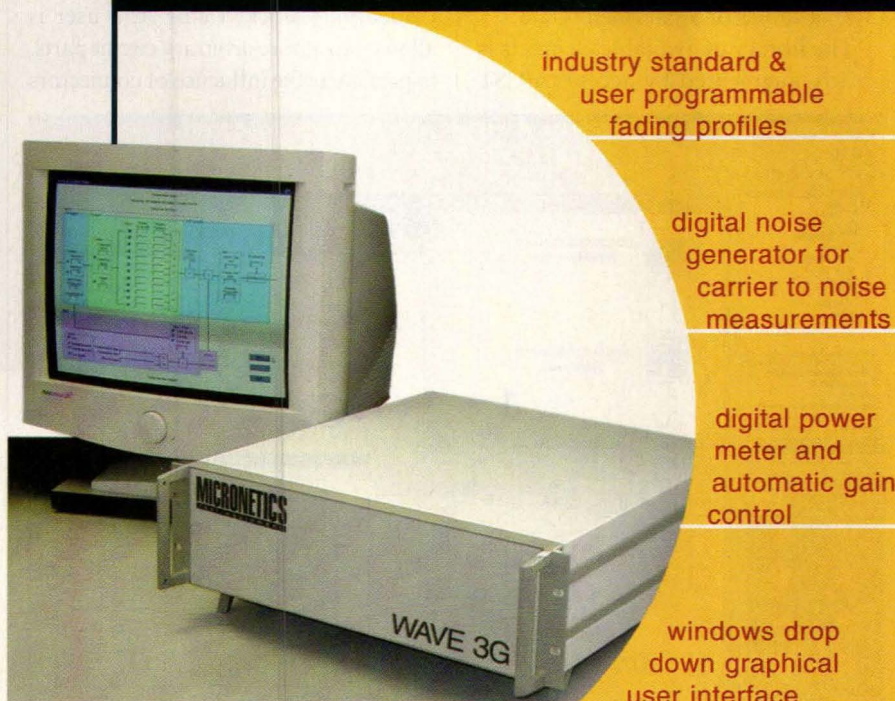
The analysis approach of CST DS is simple. The software allows an electromagnetic (EM)-based system to be broken down into smaller components known as blocks, each described by its own (generalized) scattering (S) matrix. The S-matrix data can originate from a variety of sources, including generalized S-matrices from CST Microwave Studio (CST MWS) which is tightly integrated with CST DS, solutions from other simulators, such as the EM suite of programs from Sonnet Software (Liverpool, NY), or files from other programs, such as Touchstone.

CST DS can also take into account

higher-order modes or mode coupling, even for evanescent modes in waveguide systems. The partitioning of complex three-dimensional (3D) structures, even those with strong field coupling such as filters, is now feasible with CST DS, since all the required modes are coupled and the achievable accuracy is high.

In breaking large structures down into smaller parts, the memory requirements and simulation time (for the smaller portions) for most of the numerical field solvers are reduced considerably. This approach can be particularly advantageous for solvers based on the finite-element method (FEM) or the method of moments (MOM) where memory-hungry solvers can be kept in check—even for large overall systems. The memory usage of the Finite Integration Technique (FIT) solver used in CST MWS is more modest and scales linearly with the number of elements used for the

# WAVE 3G™ Multipath Fading Simulator



industry standard &  
user programmable  
fading profiles

digital noise  
generator for  
carrier to noise  
measurements

digital power  
meter and  
automatic gain  
control

windows drop  
down graphical  
user interface

The WAVE 3G™ is a universal multipath fading simulator for research, development and production of 3G communication equipment.

- **6 delay paths** per simulation channel
- **daisy chain** units for multiple channels
- up to **30 MHz** sample rate with .05 ns delay resolution

## MICRONETICS

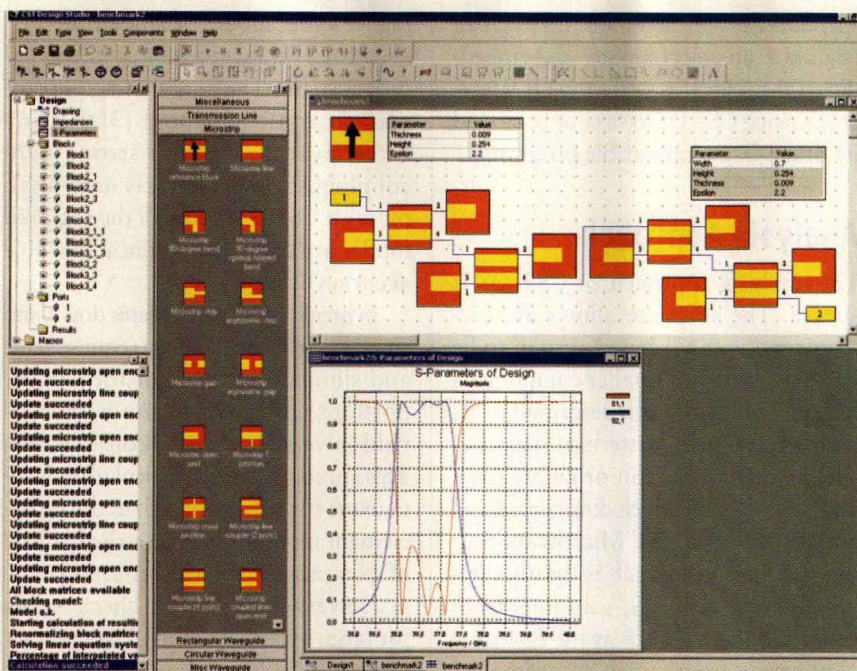
WIRELESS

26 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051  
Tel: 603-883-2900 / Fax: 603-882-8987  
[www.micronetics.com](http://www.micronetics.com)

nobody makes NOISE like Micronetics

• Enter **NO. 408** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





1. Using the reference-block capability of CST DS, the key parameters of a microstrip filter can be set globally, with the highlighted parameter (the width of a single stripline) controlled individually.

discretization of a 3D geometrical model. However, there is still a large advantage to concentrating an optimization on only a small part of a structure rather than resimulating the whole system for each new optimization parameter.

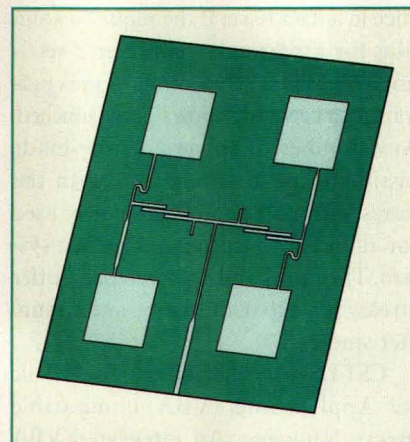
## Parameter Sweep

Version 2.0 of CST DS features improvements in all aspects of the code. The software now features a quasi-Newton-type optimizer, which enables a faster approach to an optimum solution over the conventional steepest-descent approach. Integration of the "parameter sweep" technique is also greatly improved compared to Version 1.0, making parameter studies of an arbitrary number of variables much more straightforward.

"Blocks" are the fundamental elements used in CST DS to design a system. The range of these blocks has been significantly extended in Version 2.0 by the inclusion of predefined library elements. A block can be a parameterized model of a structure that will be solved numerically in 3D, or it can be a third-

party solution from another simulator. A block can also be based on measurements from a vector-network analyzer (3D) or tables of S-parameter data.

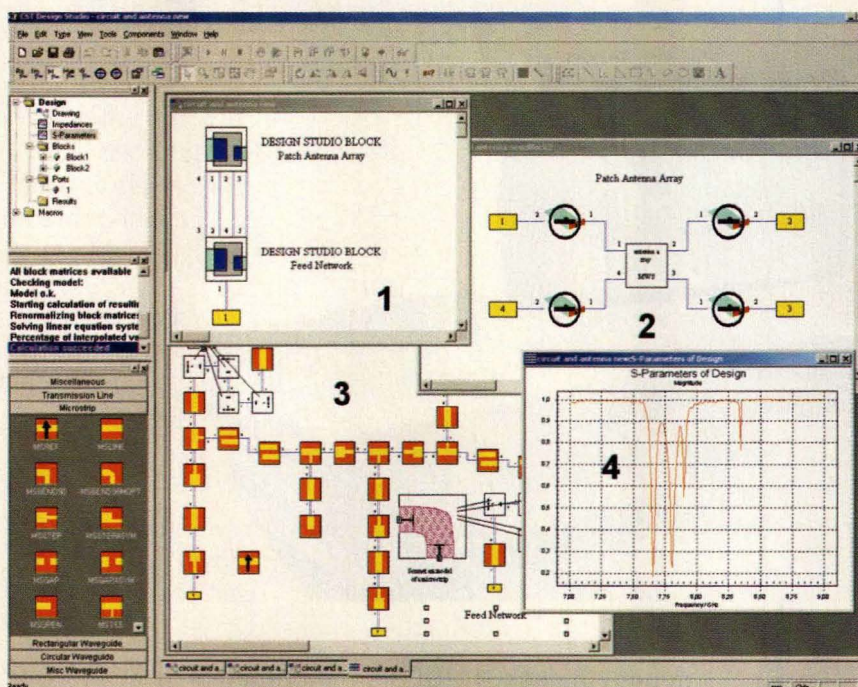
The library of available elements is greatly augmented by access to CST



2. This microstrip patch antenna includes a patch-antenna array and associated feed network. It can be broken into smaller parts to simplify simulation.

MWS blocks. The results for all previously used parameter sets are stored in a data base so that only new parameter sets require new numerical simulations. This "solver-on-demand" approach and re-use of existing data cuts down central-processing-unit (CPU) requirements considerably.

One of the new elements is the De-embedding Block. Using it, a user is allowed to ignore arbitrary circuit parts, in particular the influence of connectors



3. This screen shot shows the CST DS representation of the patch antenna of Fig. 2 as two Design Studio blocks and an external feed (window No. 1).



# WORLD'S SMALLEST 2WAY-0° SPLITTERS

5 to 2500MHz... Immediate Delivery



**\$1.69**

from each (qty.1000)

Measuring only 0.15" square, Mini-Circuits tiny SBTC power splitters are also the **world's lowest priced** 2way-0° splitters operating within the 5 to 2500MHz band. But that's not all! Patent pending Blue Cell™ technology provides outstanding performance features including **low insertion loss** down to 0.3dB typical, excellent 0.2dB amplitude and 1 degree phase unbalance (typ), and **superior temperature stability**.

Pads are solder plated, and connections are assembly welded for high temperature reflow reliability. As demand for smaller gets bigger, blow away the competition with Mini-Circuits space saving, **money saving** SBTC power splitters.

*CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS...Let Our Experience Work For You.*

BLUE CELL  
TECHNOLOGY



Model	Freq. (MHz)	Z	Price \$ea. (Qty. 25)
SBTC-2-10	5-1000	50Ω	2.49
SBTC-2-20	200-2000	50Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-25	1000-2500	50Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-75	10-1000	75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-15-75	500-1500	75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-5075	50-1000	50/75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-7550	5-1000	50/75Ω	3.49

For detailed specs visit: [www.minicircuits.com/psc1.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/psc1.html)

**MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031**

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

**Mini-Circuits®**

US 265 INT'L 266

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

F 354 rev D



# Valuable Stock-Options.



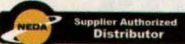
Catalog #610  
May-July 2002



## Our Stock, Your Option.



Same Day Shipping • Technical Support  
Friendly Service • 38 Years of Experience



[www.mouser.com](http://www.mouser.com) (800) 346-6873

Enter No. 303 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Easy as ABS!

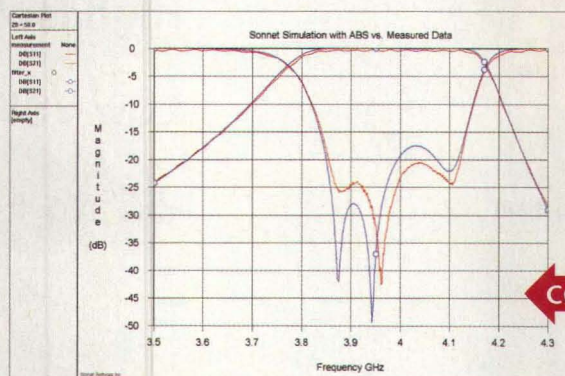
**NEW!**  
in Sonnet  
**8.0**

## Adaptive Band Synthesis for 3D Planar EM Simulation

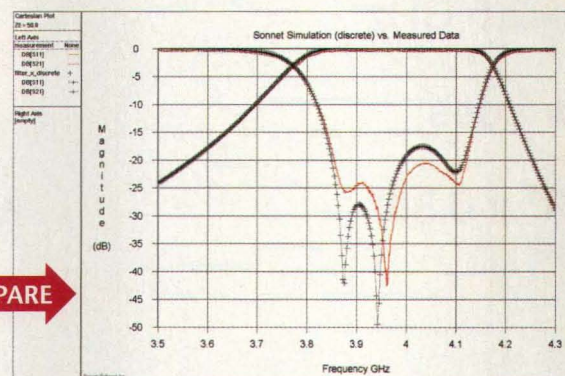
With Sonnet's NEW Adaptive Band Synthesis (ABS) technique, you can achieve detailed simulation results in a small fraction of the time required by point-by-point EM simulation:

1. You enter Start and Stop Frequencies
2. Sonnet's ABS fills in the rest of the band for you with the shortest simulation possible

ABS uses the smallest number of discrete EM simulation samples possible, and provides a broadband S-, Y- or Z-parameter data sweep, cutting overall simulation time dramatically and filling in the fine spectral behavior with no reduction in accuracy! And it's reliable and stable for bandwidths exceeding 100x. Compare the results below between measured and calculated using an ABS sweep based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies on the left, and a full discrete frequency by frequency simulation on the right.

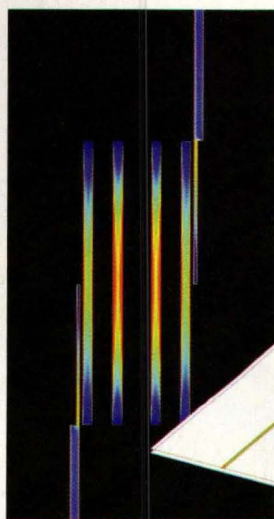


ABS simulation data based on 4 discrete EM analysis frequencies and measured data



300-point Discrete EM analysis and measured data

COMPARE



Current density computed by Sonnet 8.0. Smoothly varying current density along with edge current singularities are evidence of highly accurate EM simulation results.

Superconducting Filter

—Superconductor Technologies, courtesy Dr. George Matthaei.



For sales and evaluation information, please contact

**SONNET®**

Toll-free in North America 877.776.6638

Phone: 315.453.3096

Fax: 315.451.1694



**FREE!**

It's not just a demo, it's real software.

Download **Sonnet Lite**— A fully functional EM solver.

visit us at [www.sonnetusa.com](http://www.sonnetusa.com)

1020 Seventh North Street, Suite 210

Liverpool, NY 13088 USA

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #343

Enter No. 300 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



**NEW!**

# **Multi-Mix PICO™ In-line Multicouplers**

## **62 x smaller**

**1.8 - 2.0 GHz**

**Low Loss**

**0.20" x 0.56"**



(Actual Size)

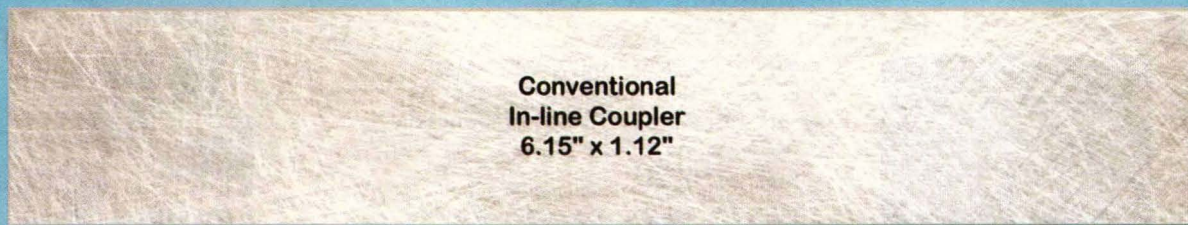
**High Isolation**

**Low VSWR**

**-55° to + 85° C**

**GSM**

**PCS**



Conventional  
In-line Coupler  
6.15" x 1.12"



**Visit us at  
MTT-S Booth  
#549**



**MERRIMAC**

41 Fairfield Place  
West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
Tel: 1.888.434.6636 / Fax: 973.882.5990  
email: [pico@merrimacind.com](mailto:pico@merrimacind.com)

**Samples available for qualified designs.  
Please visit [www.multi-mix.com](http://www.multi-mix.com) for  
more information and the on-line  
sample request form.**

Multi-Mix PICO™ - Patents & Patent Pending



and transitions. This new feature also makes the inverse behavior of a Block available. So, using an appropriate De-embedding Block, which may be either analytical or simulated, arbitrary inner ports of a microwave structure may be accessed and the electromagnetic behavior of the attached components and their interaction may be studied.

More complex, hierarchical structures can be created through the use of "Design Studio blocks." A Design Studio block can contain fundamental blocks, as well as further Design Studio blocks. These complex structures can be created within CST DS or loaded from a file. All the details of a complex system can be contained within these Design Studio blocks.

## Reference Blocks

"Reference blocks" are used within CST DS to represent the common properties of a larger number of blocks. As an example, Fig. 1 shows a microstrip filter where the reference-block metalization and substrate thickness, as well as the substrate permittivity is set with values for the whole structure. The properties of each block can be displayed using labels (such as the Parameter label) used in Fig. 1. In this example, the width of a single stripline is highlighted as the only parameter that can be adjusted individually. All of the other parameters are set globally within the reference block.

The GUI in Version 2.0 has also been markedly improved. The GUI features a Microsoft Outlook-like control bar (the center left portion of Fig. 1) which enables rapid construction of a complex structure out of predefined blocks using "drag-and-drop" techniques. The control bar is extendable by user-defined library elements, which can be illustrated with the built-in bitmap editor.

Tight integration with CST MWS enables the synthesis of systems incorporating planar and 3D structures. For example, Fig. 2 shows a microstrip patch antenna including the antenna array and associated feed network. The complete system behavior is of interest, as

well as the behavior of the feed network and the resulting radiation characteristics of the antenna array. A straightforward approach to this problem using a 3D EM field solver requires a very fine grid resolution everywhere to accurately simulate the radiation

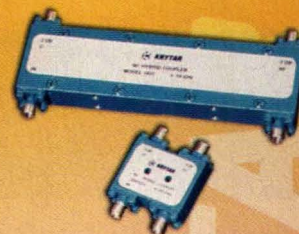
from the patch antennas, as well as the edge-coupled filters.

Figure 3 shows the CST DS representation of the four patch antennas and the feed network. At the uppermost level (window No. 1 in Fig. 3) this system is represented by only two Design Studio

## MICROWAVE COMPONENTS DC TO 50 GHz



**Directional Couplers**



**3 dB Hybrid Couplers  
90 And 180 Degree**



**Coaxial  
Terminations**



**Zero Bias Schottky Detectors  
And Planar Doped  
Barrier Detectors**



**MLDD Power  
Dividers**



**Power Meters**

**RF & MICROWAVE  
POWER METER  
100 KHz TO 40 GHz**

**\$1925.00**  
(INCLUDING POWER SENSOR)

**KRYTAR**

1292 Anvilwood Ct. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

Toll Free 1 (877) 734-5999 • Fax (408) 734-3017 • sales@krytar.com

www.krytar.com Lists complete specifications and application ideas for all products

● Enter **NO. 425** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com) Visit us at MTT-S Booth # 354





# Military Electronics '02

## Conference & Showcase

Engineering for the Mobile Military

September 24-25, 2002 Baltimore Convention Center, Baltimore, MD

[www.mes2002.com](http://www.mes2002.com)



The **Military Electronics Show** is designed as a meeting place for electronic design engineers and engineering managers involved in the aerospace and defense fields, and a forum for the sharing of design ideas and application information. Sponsored by **Microwaves & RF** magazine, this is an event dedicated to the design of components, subsystems, software, and test equipment for aerospace and military systems.



"The Military Electronics Show (MES) will bring together electronics OEM engineers and designers who are developing for the military/aerospace industry, and the military design leader influencing these products"

Exhibits and conference sessions will delve into the following sectors of the military electronics industry:

- ❖ Antennas
- ❖ ASP/DSP
- ❖ Cables & Connectors
- ❖ Computers & Peripherals
- ❖ EMI/TEMPEST
- ❖ Fiber-Optics/IR
- ❖ Power Supplies/Converters
- ❖ Receiver Design
- ❖ Simulators
- ❖ Test & Measurement
- ❖ Transmitter Design
- ❖ UAVs/RPVs

For more information on...

Exhibits: Sean Bogle National Event Sales Manager | [Sbogle@penton.com](mailto:Sbogle@penton.com)

Speaker Abstracts: Betsy Tapp Conference Director | [Btapp@penton.com](mailto:Btapp@penton.com)

Technical Information: Jack Browne Conference Chair | [Jbrowne@penton.com](mailto:Jbrowne@penton.com)



For General Information:

Penton Technology Media | 611 RT 46 W Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604  
t: 888.947.4734 | f: 201.393.6297 | e: [electronicevents@penton.com](mailto:electronicevents@penton.com)

A Penton Event





# What Goes In Comes Out.



## And Nothing More.

If you're testing a driver amp or other piece of wireless equipment, you know the value of "nada". Because AR's "S" Series amps are uniquely linear, the output signal is nothing more than an amplified, faithful representation of the amplifier's signal input.

"S" Series amplifiers also offer newly improved third-order intercept points and reduced spurious noise figures—so adjacent channel power is kept to a minimum. The required guard band between carriers is minimized. And you get the most from the precious available RF spectrum. An unusually broad frequency range accommodates cellular, PCS and Bluetooth frequencies as well as future frequency allocations. They're the market's most ideal amplifiers for telecommunications multi-tone input test applications. And remember, every AR product and system is backed by our world class "Mark of Performance."

"S" Series amplifiers. 0.8 to 4.2 GHz. 1 to 200 watts. Part of our microwave line found at [www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp](http://www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp)

ISO 9001  
Certified

Visit us at the IEEE MTT-S booth #722



Copyright © 2002 Amplifier Research. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.

**ar** **AMPLIFIER  
RESEARCH**

The Force Behind The Field.

USA 215-723-8181 or 800-933-8181 for an applications engineer.  
In Europe, call EMV—Munich: 89-614-1710 • London: 01908-566556 • Paris: 1-64-61-63-29 • Amsterdam: 31-172-423-003

Enter No. **246** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# A Better Fit



**Semi-Flex Plus**  
**Semi-Flex**

## Hand Formable Cable Solutions

**When you need it.** Fast, flexible and reliable Tensolite Semi-Flex® hand formable cable assemblies do the job. Available with a wide choice of connectors (featuring SMA, Type N, MCX, SMP, and SSMP™) and cable types ranging from the following:

**Semi-Flex® Plus jacket over tin filled wire**

- .086 (.112) Semi-Flex® Plus 620
- .141 (.180) Semi-Flex® Plus 621

**Semi-Flex® Tin filled wire**

- .047 Semi-Flex® 604
- .086 Semi-Flex® 600
- .141 Semi-Flex® 601
- .250 Semi-Flex® 606

**RF/Microwave Assemblies**

SSMP™ is a registered trademark of Tensolite

See us  
at MTTs  
BOOTH 555

# Tensolite

rfmicrowave@tensolite.com A **CARLISLE** Company

877-890-7483 fax: 904-824-6706

Enter No. 228 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

Distributors: Richardson Electronics, Ltd 1-800-RF-POWER • First Source, 1-800-225-7434.



blocks and an external feed. Double-clicking on the upper Design Studio block opens the model that lies beneath, in this case the patch-antenna array (window No. 2 in Fig. 3). The main element in this patch-array subsystem is a fully parameterized CST MWS block containing the patch antennas without the feed network. This Design Studio block provides the S-parameter of the complete antenna array, including coupling between the single antennas. The far-field behavior of the complete array is available through CST MWS.

To derive the S-matrices of the patch array without taking into account the feed-network, additional power sources must be included in the CST MWS model. Since these artificial elements should not influence the simulation results, they are subtracted in CST DS from the CST MWS S-matrix through the use of the de-embedding blocks (marked in Fig. 3 by the large minus signs that surround the CST MWS block). The use of the de-embedding-block functionality of CST DS makes the creation of arbitrary inner ports in a 3D model possible.

In this example, the de-embedding blocks are realized by a user-defined parameterized library element. Changing any of the parameters will trigger a new simulation run if the results are not already accessible through the data base. The results for this subsystem (as well as those of every single block) are available within the software and so the optimization of subsystems is straightforward.

The second Design Studio block (window No. 3 in Fig. 3) contains the planar feed circuit. It is mostly built with analytic blocks from the CST DS element library. Sonnet EM models provide the system description of the meander lines. The CST DS model is fully parameterized, taking advantage of a reference block to set the common parameters for the planar circuit. The feed circuit was optimized to the design frequency range.

Finally, the broadband system response of the whole circuit is derived (Window No. 4 in Fig. 3). The overall system can now be optimized. The signal phase and amplitude on the antenna

ports can be fed into CST MWS to derive the array far-field characteristics for the particular configuration.

Version 2.0 of CST DS brings numerous improvements to all aspects of the program. Version 2.0 is currently available for a variety of operating systems,

including Windows 95/98/NT/2000. CST of America, Inc., 8 Grove St., Suite 203, Wellesley, MA 02482; (781) 416-2782, FAX: (781) 416-4001, e-mail: [info@cst-america.com](mailto:info@cst-america.com), Internet: [www.cst-america.com](http://www.cst-america.com).

Enter No. 51 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## Integra TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

The Highest Power RF Transistors for Radar & Avionics

### S-BAND

**2.7 - 2.9 GHz**  
170W, 100 usec, 10%

### L-BAND

**3.1 - 3.4 GHz**  
100W, 300 usec, 10%

### AVIONICS

**1.2 - 1.4 GHz**  
300W, 100 usec, 10%

### LDMOS

**1030-1090 MHz**  
1 KW 10 usec, single ended  
800W Mode S pulse format

**900 MHz**  
30W 17 dB Gain

On-site 6" Wafer Fabrication & Automated Assembly



**PATENTED TECHNOLOGY**

[www.integratech.com](http://www.integratech.com)  
Integra Technologies, Inc.  
321 Coral Circle  
El Segundo, CA 90245-4620 USA  
TEL: 310-606-0855  
FAX: 310-606-0865

See us at the  
**MTT-S Show**  
**Booth 935**

**Integra**  
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.  
041502

Enter NO. 432 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Demodulator Extends Range Of Telemetry Systems

This PCM/FM demodulator improves detection efficiency in airborne telemetry systems by 3 dB.

**P**CM/FM is the modulation scheme of choice in most airborne telemetry systems. In other applications, it is simply referred to as binary FM, or BFSK. To take advantage of the large installed base of systems, Nova Engineering (Cincinnati, OH) has developed the Hypermod FMD11 demodulator for improved detection efficiency. The demodulator, which supports data rates from 1 to 11 Mb/s, provides 3-dB

This approach takes advantage of the "memory" inherent in a PCM/FM waveform. Upon examining the wave-

better performance than the best previously available PCM/FM demodulators.

The new demodulator features a standard 70-MHz IF interface, an integral-bit synchronizer, and a real-time FM eye-pattern display on the front panel. Typically, demodulators of this type have the eye-pattern output in the back of the unit, which requires the connection of other equipment, such as an oscilloscope, for monitoring. The integral-bit synchronizer provides a synchronized clock signal at the demodulator's output ports, along with the demodulated data.

When using conventional methods, adding 3 dB to detection efficiency required either doubling the Tx power (resulting in a larger box and more heat to dissipate) or doubling the receive-antenna area (raising costs). In contrast and in a departure from traditional single-symbol techniques, the FMD11 uses a multiple-symbol detection algorithm for enhanced data recovery, analyzing the received signal across several symbols to recover the data.

form, for instance, approximately 80 percent of the energy is centered in one symbol, but it is also affected by the adjacent symbols. By considering five symbols, approximately 90 percent of the otherwise-ignored energy can be harvested to yield 3-dB better performance than a single-symbol approach.

The Hypermod FMD11 implements the multisymbol demodulation technique through an advanced FPGA architecture. The use of multiple Virtex 2000E FPGAs from Xilinx, Inc. (San Jose, CA) helps to improve performance for current systems, and to also provide enough headroom to support multiple demodulation schemes into the future.

The rack-mountable Hypermod FMD11 measures 19 × 16 × 3.5 in. (48.26 × 40.64 × 8.89 cm). P&A: \$24,500.00; 6 to 8 wks. Nova Engineering, Inc., 5 Circle Freeway Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45246-1201; (513) 642-3000, FAX: (513) 642-3300, e-mail: sales@nova-eng.com, Internet: www.nova-eng.com.

Enter No. 52 at www.mwrf.com

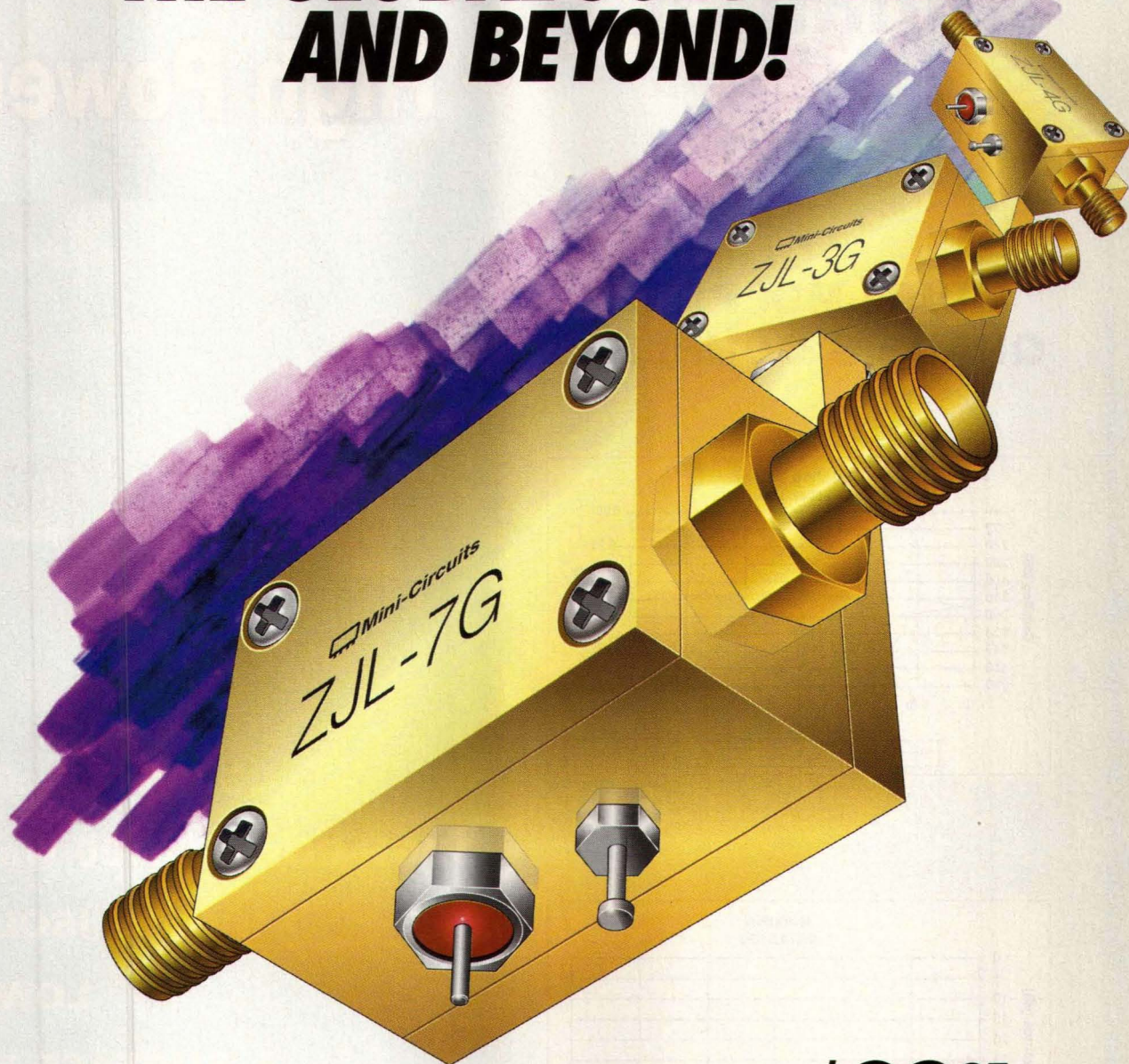
## MICHAEL RAUF

Wireless Data Products Manager

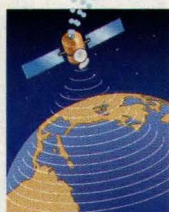
Nova Engineering, Inc., 5 Circle Freeway Dr., Cincinnati, OH 45246-1201; (513) 642-3000, FAX: (513) 642-3374, e-mail: sales@nova-eng.com, Internet: www.nova-eng.com.



# THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



## 10MHz to 7GHz AMPLIFIERS from \$99<sup>95</sup> (1-9 qty.)



From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40dB** and IP3 up to +32dBm. But beyond the performance and reliability built into these miniature 12V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only \$99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

### SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Gain (typ)		Max. P <sub>out</sub> <sup>1</sup> (dBm)	Dynamic Range		Price \$ea. (1-9)
		Midband (dB)	Flat (±dB)		(Typ @2GHz <sup>2</sup> ) NF(dB) IP3(dBm)	I(mA) <sup>3</sup>	
ZJL-5G	20-5000	9.0	±0.55	15.0	8.5 32.0	80	129.95
ZJL-7G	20-7000	10.0	±1.0	8.0	5.0 24.0	50	99.95
ZJL-4G	20-4000	12.4	±0.25	13.5	5.5 30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-6G	20-6000	13.0	±1.6	9.0	4.5 24.0	50	114.95
ZJL-4HG	20-4000	17.0	±1.5	15.0	4.5 30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-3G	20-3000	19.0	±2.2	8.0	3.8 22.0	45	114.95
ZKL-2R7	10-2700	24.0	±0.7	13.0	5.0 30.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2R5	10-2500	30.0	±1.5	15.0	5.0 31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2	10-2000	33.5	±1.0	15.0	4.0 31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-1R5	10-1500	40.0	±1.2	15.0	3.0 31.0	115	149.95

### NOTES:

1. Typical at 1dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

## Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 INTERNET <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE • EEM • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • [WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM](http://WWW.RFGLOBALNET.COM)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

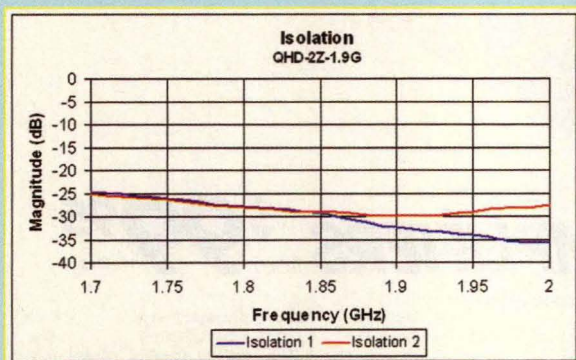
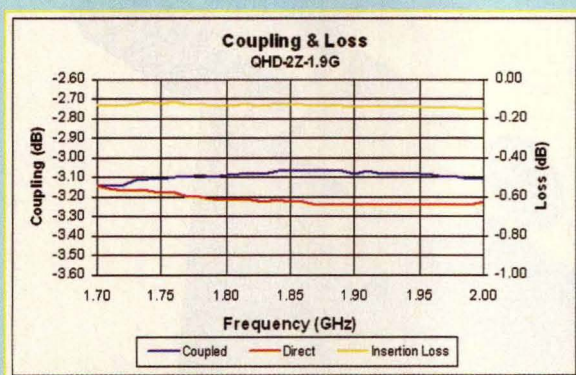
F 232 Rev D

US 275 INT'L 276  
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD



# Small Size & High Power

## MULTI-MIX PICO™ QUADS & COUPLERS



Samples available for qualified designs.



Visit us at  
MTT-S Booth #549

### MERRIMAC

Multi-Mix® Microtechnology Group

Enter No. 312 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



Actual Size  
0.18" x 0.18"

1/8<sup>th</sup> the size of a conventional multilayer quads and couplers with all the **power** and **performance** you could ask for.

**LOW LOSS...0.25 dB**

**HIGH POWER...100 Watts CW**

**HIGH ISOLATION**

**LOW VSWR**

**SURFACE MOUNT**

**TAPE & REEL**

**LIGHT WEIGHT**

**LOW COST**

41 Fairfield Place  
West Caldwell, NJ 0700

Phone: 1.888.434.663

Fax: 973.882.599

[www.multi-mix.com](http://www.multi-mix.com)

Multi-Mix PICO™ Patent Pending



# Compact Components Handle High Power

SYNSTRIP multilayer circuit technology is the basis for a new line of miniature hybrid power dividers with low insertion loss and excellent phase/amplitude characteristics.

**m**

ultilayer circuit technologies help shrink the size of traditional microwave passive components, such as power dividers and couplers, without sacrificing performance. A case in point is a new line of power dividers from Synergy Microwave Corp. (Paterson, NJ) based on the firm's innovative SYNSTRIP multilayer circuit technology (see "Technology Delivers High-Performance Components," *Microwaves &*

*RF*, June 2000, p. 131). Although barely larger than packaged transistors, these tiny components can handle power levels in excess of 10 W at cellular and personal-communications-services (PCS) frequencies.

SYNSTRIP technology offers miniaturization far beyond the limits of conventional microstrip technology. The approach employs a mixed-mode prop-

agation concept where different transmission media are employed to optimally distribute a wideband signal

through different layers of a circuit. In a conventional microstrip power divider, meandering lines are unavoidable, leading to unwanted coupling between lines and discontinuities. To achieve reasonable performance, the coupling effects must be accurately modeled and accounted for in the final design. The meandering lines required in conventional microstrip circuits are eliminated, min-

imizing the effects of unwanted coupling and discontinuities. Due to the small size of SYNSTRIP components, amplitude and phase unbalances are minimal, with tight tolerances between divider arms.

For example, model P2D8102 (**Fig. 1**) is a two-way power divider designed for Advanced Mobile Phone Service (AMPS) and Global System



1. The P2D8012 and P2D6512 are two-way SYNSTRIP power dividers designed for bands of 800 to 1200 MHz and 650 to 1250 MHz, respectively.

**JACK BROWNE**  
Publisher/Editor

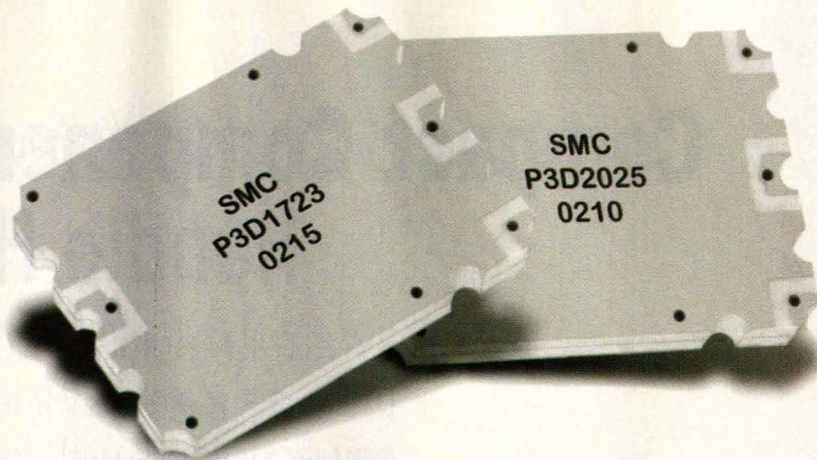


for Mobile Communications (GSM) applications from 800 to 1200 MHz. It measures only  $0.650 \times 0.480 \times 0.065$  in. ( $1.65 \times 1.22 \times 0.17$  cm), but handles continuous-wave (CW) power levels to 10 W courtesy of typical insertion loss of only 0.2 dB. The power divider achieves at least 20-dB isolation, with typical performance of 25 dB. The tiny component features maximum phase unbalance of 2 deg. (typically 1 deg.) and worst-case amplitude unbalance of  $\pm 0.4$  dB (typically  $\pm 0.2$  dB). The typical VSWR is 1.30:1.

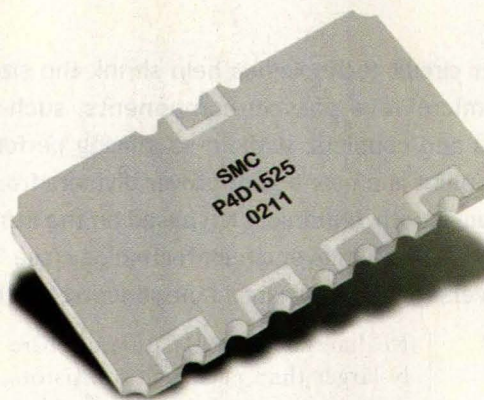
Similarly, model P2D6512 is a two-way power divider with a range of 650 to 1200 MHz (and usable bandwidth of 500 to 1500 MHz). It also measures just  $0.650 \times 0.480 \times 0.065$  in. ( $1.65 \times 1.22 \times 0.17$  cm), but can handle CW power levels to 10 W thanks to typical insertion loss of 0.20 dB and maximum insertion loss of 0.35 dB. The isolation between channels is at least 15 dB and typically 25 dB. The phase unbalance is no worse than 0.4 deg. and typically 0.2 deg., while the amplitude unbalance is  $\pm 0.4$  dB maximum and typically  $\pm 0.2$  dB.

For higher-frequency applications, two-way power-divider model P2D2025 operates from 2000 to 2500 MHz with 0.3-dB typical insertion loss and 25-dB typical isolation. It fits in the same footprint as the P2D8102 and also handles power levels up to 10-W CW, with similar phase and amplitude-unbalance performance. For applications over that same frequency range requiring a three-way power divider, the model P3D2025 measures  $0.650 \times 0.480 \times 0.075$  in. ( $1.65 \times 1.22 \times 0.19$  cm), but can handle power levels up to 10-W CW. It features typical insertion loss of 0.2 dB and typical isolation of 25 dB, with worst-case phase unbalance of 3 deg. (typically 2 deg.) and worst-case amplitude unbalance of  $\pm 0.3$  dB (typically  $\pm 0.2$  dB).

The model P3D2025 (Fig. 2) is a three-way version for the same frequency range (2000 to 2500 MHz), measuring  $0.650 \times 0.480 \times 0.075$  in. ( $1.65 \times 1.22 \times 0.19$  cm) and handling input-power levels up to 20 W. The typical insertion loss is 0.2 dB (maxi-



2. The P3D2025 and P3D1723 are three-way SYNSTRIP power dividers designed for bands of 2000 to 2500 MHz and 1700 to 2300 MHz, respectively.



3. The P4D1525 is a four-way SYNSTRIP power divider with low insertion loss and high isolation from 1500 to 2500 MHz.

mum of 0.3 dB), while the typical isolation is 25 dB (minimum of 18 dB). The phase and amplitude-unbalance performance levels for the three-way model P3D2025 are similar to those of the two-way model P2D2025.

Additional power-divider models include the two-way P2D1426 with coverage from 1400 to 2600 MHz (and usable bandwidth of 1200 to 2800 MHz), the three-way P3D1723d with coverage from 1700 to 2300 MHz (and usable bandwidth of 1400 to 2400 MHz), and the four-way P4D1525 with 1 GHz of bandwidth from 1500 to 2500 MHz (and usable bandwidth that actually extends from 1000 to 3000 MHz). The model P2D1426 features maximum insertion loss of 0.4 dB (and typically 0.2 dB), with minimum isolation

between branches of 15 dB (and typically 25 dB). The phase unbalance is typically 0.2 deg. and no worse than 0.3 deg., while the return loss is at least 14 dB and typically 20 dB.

The three-way model P3D1723d features insertion loss of 0.5 dB or less (and typically 0.4 dB) above normal splitting losses, from 1700 to 2300 MHz (Fig. 3). It achieves at least 18 dB isolation and typically 28 dB isolation, with return loss of better than 18 dB and typically as good as 28 dB. The phase unbalance is typically 1 deg. and no worse than 2 deg. across the full operating band.

The four-way model P4D1525 offers maximum insertion loss of 0.7 dB (and typically only 0.4 dB) from 1500 to 2500 MHz. The isolation between arms is typically 20 dB and not worse than 15 dB, while the return loss is at least 15 dB and typically 25 dB. The phase unbalance is no worse than 3 deg. and typically better than 2 deg. The performance levels for all of these new SYNSTRIP power-divider models are specified for operating temperatures from  $-55$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Synergy Microwave Corp., 201 McLean Blvd., Paterson, NJ 07504; (973) 881-8800, FAX: (973) 881-8361, e-mail: sales@synergymw.com, Internet: www.synergymw.com.

Enter No. 53 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Multi-Mix PICO™ Product Family

## Quads & Couplers

- More than 84% smaller than standard Quads & Couplers
- 0.18" x 0.18" Footprint
- High Power - 100 Watts CW

QHD-2Z-1.9G	CSD-10Z-1.9G	CSD-20Z-1.9G
QHD-2Z-2.1G	CSD-10Z-2.1G	CSD-20Z-2.1G
QHD-2Z-2.45G	CSD-10Z-2.45G	CSD-20Z-2.45G
QHD-2Z-5.5G	CSD-10Z-5.5G	CSD-20Z-5.5G
HJD-2Z-1.9G		



**PICO  
Quadrature  
Hybrids**



**PICO  
Directional  
Couplers**

## Power Dividers

- 90% smaller than standard Power Dividers
- 0.18" x 0.18" Footprint
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss

2-way - PDD-2Z-2.0G  
3-way - PDD-3Z-1.9G



**PICO  
Power Dividers  
2 & 3-Way**

## In-line Multicouplers

- 62x smaller than standard In-line Couplers
- 0.20" x 0.56" Footprint
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss

ILC-3SH-2.0G  
(10 and 35 Watts Available)



**PICO  
In-line  
Multicouplers**

Samples available for  
qualified designs.

Multi-Mix PICO™  
Patent Pending

Visit us at  
MTT-S Booth #549



41 Fairfield Place  
West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
Phone: 1.888.434.6636  
Fax: 973.882.5990  
[www.multi-mix.com](http://www.multi-mix.com)

**MERRIMAC**  
Multi-Mix® Microtechnology Group



# WDM Couplers Cut Optical Losses

These nearly lossless devices are one of the basic building-block components for CWDM optical-communications systems.

**C**oarse-wavelength-division-multiplexing (CWDM) technology began life in the early 1980s as a means of transporting digital video signals over multimode optical fiber. Used primarily in cable-television (CATV) links, CWDM technology now offers a great deal of promise for high-speed digital communications in existing fiber-optic communications systems. In support of the technology, a new supplier to

They can be cascaded to form four- and eight-channel CWDM mux/demux modules with 40- and 20-nm respec-

the market, MVS Optical Systems (Danbury, CT), has developed an innovative manufacturing approach to produce low-loss WDM components, including WDM couplers. The performance of these components helps improve the performance and extend the range of existing optical data links.

The MVS Optical Systems' WDM couplers each consist of two sections of standard single-mode optical fiber fused lengthwise. The fused fibers are tapered and elongated using a computer-controlled manufacturing process that does away with the need for additional optical structures, such as gratings.

The couplers provide channel separation from 4 to 35 nm, with less than 0.25-dB typical excess optical signal loss. The typical isolation between channels is better than 20 dB. The couplers exhibit outstanding thermal stability with less than 0.01-nm change in channel wavelength from -50 to +80°C.

The couplers can be used as two-port multiplexers (muxs), demultiplexers (demuxs), or as bidirectional devices.

tive channel separation. The 20-nm separation enables the combination and separation of up to eight communications channels over a single fiber at wavelengths from 1470 to 1610 nm providing, for example, a cost-effective upgrade from a single-channel system to a four- or eight-channel system. The couplers allow a fiber-link capacity limited at 2.4 Gb/s to be upgraded to 10 Gb/s.

By using a cascaded four-port multiplexer/demultiplexer coupler pair with four low-cost ML9XX19 indium-gallium-arsenide (InGaAs) distributed-feedback (DFB) laser diodes from Mitsubishi (Sunnyvale, CA), data rates to 10 GB/s can be achieved over a single strand of optical fiber. A typical four-channel mux/demux module using the MVS Optical Systems' couplers yields typical insertion loss of less than 0.25 dB with more than 25-dB channel isolation. MVS Optical Systems, 87B Sand Pit Rd., Danbury, CT 06810; (203) 792-7474, FAX: (203) 792-7475, e-mail: [mvsmicro@att.net](mailto:mvsmicro@att.net), Internet: [www.micronetics.com](http://www.micronetics.com).

Enter No. 54 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## FLOYD PARIN President

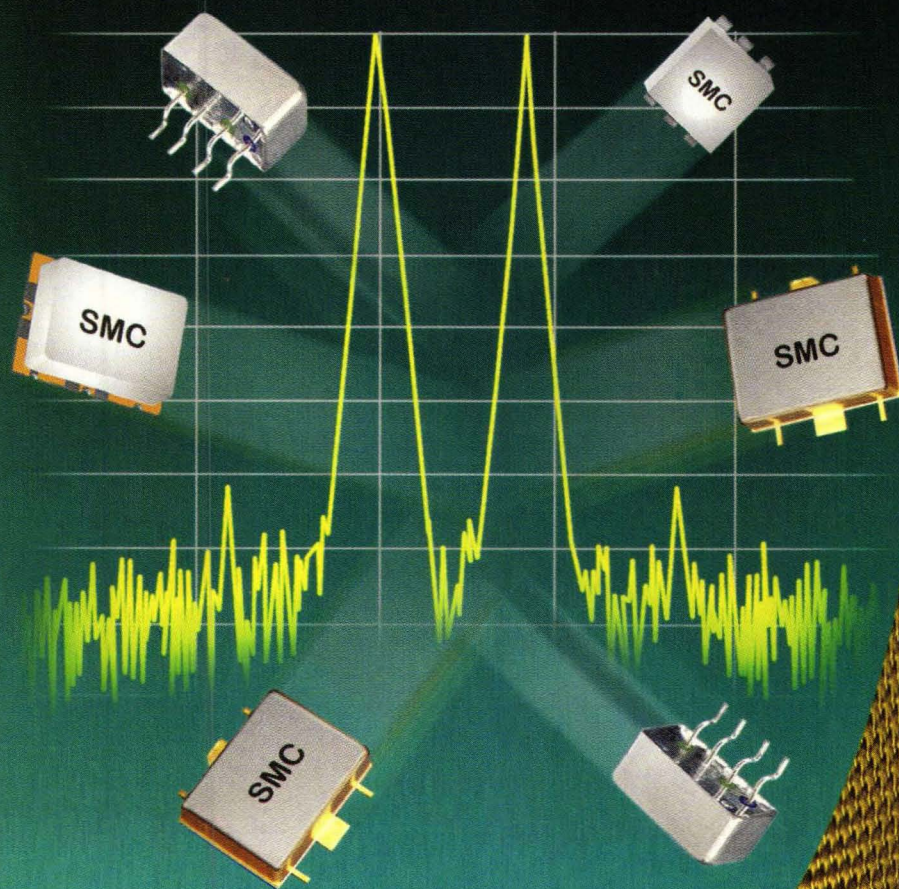
MVS Optical Systems, 87B Sand Pit Rd., Danbury, CT 06810; (203) 792-7474, FAX: (203) 792-7475, e-mail: [mvsmicro@att.net](mailto:mvsmicro@att.net), Internet: [www.micronetics.com](http://www.micronetics.com).



# HIGH IP3

**W**hen your wireless communications system calls for very low intermodulation distortion and enhanced dynamic range, look into **Synergy's** new line of **HIGH IP3 MIXERS**. Standard models are available in specialized frequency bandwidths covering UHF, Cellular, PCS and ISM bands. Additional features are low conversion loss and high interport isolation. Most models operate at +17 dBm of local oscillator drive level and exceed +30 dBm of input third order intercept point. Higher L.O. drive level models with higher third order intercept points are also available.

Don't compromise performance...  
specify **Synergy's HIGH IP3 MIXERS**.



For additional information,  
contact Synergy's sales and application team:

Synergy Microwave Corporation  
201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504  
Tel: (973) 881-8800 ♦ Fax: (973) 881-8361  
E-mail: [sales@synergymw.com](mailto:sales@synergymw.com)  
Web site: [www.synergymw.com](http://www.synergymw.com)

**SYNERGY**<sup>®</sup>  
MICROWAVE CORPORATION

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2100  
Enter No. 290 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

# MIXERS



# Digitizer Family Characterizes High-Speed Signals

A family of waveform digitizers with large acquisition memories sets the standard for speed, density, and power-consumption performance levels.

**d**igitizers do not usually take on the characteristics of oscilloscopes. Digitizer models DC211, DC241, and DC271 from Acqiris (Monroe, NY), however, feature sampling rates as fast as 4 GSamples/s with more than 1-GHz bandwidth and 8-b resolution. Combined with generous acquisition memories, these compact (233 × 160-mm) digitizers can do the job of much larger sampling oscilloscopes. With a PC, the

channel. Model DC271 is a waveform digitizer that features 1 GHz, 8 b, and 1 GSamples/s in quad channel and 2 GSamples/s in single channel with 128 kpoints to 8 Mpoints per channel.

user has the option of using software to determine rise time, fall time, as well as overshoot.

The digitizers' low power consumption results in a 28-channel at 1-GSamples/s or seven-channel at 4-GSamples/s system that uses comparable power to most high-end four-channel digital oscilloscopes. This family of instruments uses Windows-based software to support adjustment of key acquisition settings including time base, trigger, and sensitivity, while state-of-the-art front-end electronics support high-fidelity recording with control of input impedance, coupling, gain, and offset. Data recorded by the digitizers can be transferred directly to a host PC at rates to 100 MB/s.

Digitizer model DC211 is a single-channel 1-GHz, 8-b, 4-GSamples/s waveform digitizer that features an acquisition memory of 512 kpoints to 32 Mpoints. The model DC241 dual-channel digitizer offers 1 GHz, 8 b, 2 GSamples/s, and 4 GSamples/s in single channel from 256 kpoints to 16 Mpoints per

channel. Model DC271 is a waveform digitizer that features 1 GHz, 8 b, and 1 GSamples/s in quad channel and 2 GSamples/s in single channel with 128 kpoints to 8 Mpoints per channel.

The digitizers feature a typical VSWR of 1.25:1 at DC to 1 GHz, 50-Ω impedance of ±1 percent at DC, maximum input voltage of ±5 VDC, and a typical long-term settling time of 10 ns at 1 percent of the step frequency. With 700-, 200-, and 20-MHz bandwidth-limit filters, differential linearity is at ±0.7 LSB.

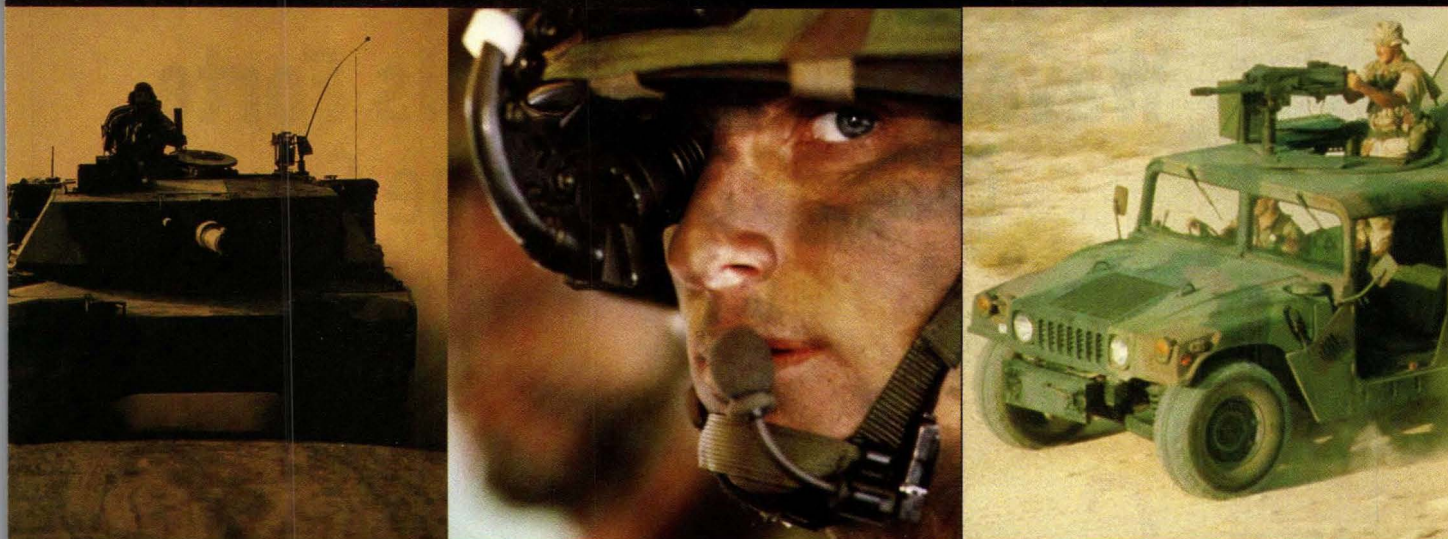
Each digitizer has its own crystal-controlled time base. Sample rates can be chosen in a 1.0, 2.0, 2.5, 4.0, and 5.0 sequence, ranging from 100 Samples/s to 4 GSamples/s. The sample rate can also be generated externally by using the external input connector for those applications where the sample rate and the signal need to be acquired. An internal TTI with high timing resolution assists with timing calibration and trigger positioning. P&A: \$9990 to \$14,990. Acqiris USA, P.O. Box 2203, 234 Cromwell Hill Rd., Monroe, NY 10950; (877) 227-4747, FAX: (845) 782-4745, Internet: [www.acqiris.com](http://www.acqiris.com).

Enter No. 55 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

**PETER STAVENICK**  
Managing Editor



# TAKING MILITARY COMMUNICATIONS TO A HIGHER LEVEL.



**The KMW Series amplifier are designed to meet the exacting needs of the military.**

**6 – 600 MHz. 20 or 125 Watts**

When it's absolutely essential to remain in constant communication, the military relies on AR/Kalmus. Power amplifiers like our KMW Series (formerly the M512 Series) extend the communications range of existing radios, and cover the broadest frequency and wave form range of any booster amplifier on the market – from 30MHz to 512MHz. Currently available in 20 and 125 watt configurations, they're compatible with virtually every radio. And easily adaptable to vehicular, fixed site, airborne and man-pack configurations. They're made to withstand harsh environments and rough treatment.

That's not just a promise, it's a guarantee. Like all AR products and systems, the KMW Series is backed by the AR world class "Mark of Performance" and the strongest warranty in the industry. Military forces around the world deserve nothing less.

**Visit us at the IEEE MTT-S booth #722**



**KALMUS**



# Waveform Analysis Is Forte Of Digital Storage Scope

A totally redesigned oscilloscope platform is outfitted to mathematically analyze today's complex waveshapes, rather than to simply view them.

**C**ommunication-system signals are becoming so fast and complex that the simple viewing and measuring of time and voltage on an oscilloscope screen are no longer adequate to understand a circuit's operation. To deal with this new reality, the data present in a signal must be re-presented to a designer through waveshape analysis. This is the aim of the LeCroy (Chestnut Ridge, NY) WaveMaster 8500 digital

storage scope, an instrument that was completely redesigned in hardware and software to capture high-speed (up to 5 GHz) signals and analyze them with an architecture known as X-Stream, which eliminates the trade-offs between storing long records and fast processing.

data packets and measurement routines in the WaveMaster 8500's CPU cache memory.

Waveshape analysis sets the WaveMaster 8500 apart from competing digital oscilloscopes. Standard features include a total of 38 parameter measurements and 28 math functions. However, users can customize the instrument with their own math functions and parameters. A new feature is the "Histicon," which is a display of icons or snapshots of parameter histograms. It permits a user to quickly visualize the performance of key signals and focus on the source of signal problems as revealed by the Histicon shapes.

The user interface offers three modes of controlling the Pentium-3-based scope: the familiar front-panel-controls type, touch screen, and a mouse (in any combination). The screen is 10.4-in. (26.42-cm) TFT SVGA with 800 × 600 pixel resolution (see figure). The instrument includes a 100BaseT Ethernet LAN connection. LeCroy, 700 Chestnut Ridge Rd., Chestnut Ridge, NY 10977-6499; (800) 553-2769, Internet: [www.lecroy.com](http://www.lecroy.com). Enter No. 56 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

**PETER STAVENICK**  
Managing Editor



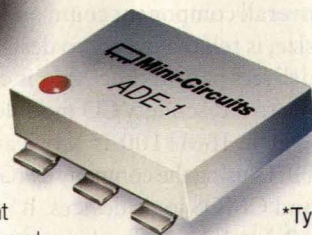
LeCroy's WaveMaster 8500 scope is optimized to analyze complex signals using math and measurement tools.



# 0.5 to 2000MHz MIXERS

# \$1.69

(ea. qty. 1000)



You can pay *more* for IF, RF, and microwave surface mount frequency mixers...but why? Mini-Circuits patented ADE-1 and ADE-11X mixers are your *total solutions* for high performance, reliability, and value...and they cost only \$1.69 each (quantity 1000), with prices even lower at higher quantities! Right from the start, we've embedded premium advantages into these level 7(LO) mixers such as broad bandwidths within 0.5 to 2000MHz, low conversion loss, excellent L-R isolation, and IP3 as high as +15dBm typical. Then there's our low profile surface mount friendly package with open cover to allow water wash to drain, solder plated leads for excellent solderability, and all-welded connections which reduce parasitic inductance and improve reliability. In fact, a 2 year reliability guarantee is included! Be sure to specify Mini-Circuits ADE-1 and ADE-11X. The frequency mixers *that make you more competitive!* Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!

#### \*Typical Specifications:

	ADE-1	ADE-11X
Frequency LO/RF (MHz)	0.5-500	10-2000
Frequency LO/IF (MHz)	DC-500	5-1000
LO Level (dBm)	7	7
IP3 (dBm)	15	9
Conv. Loss (dB)	5.0	7.1
L-R Isolation (dB)	55	36
L-I Isolation (dB)	40	37
Price \$ea. (Qty. 25)	2.49	2.49
Dimensions: L .310"xW.220"xH	.162"	.112"

#### 2 year reliability guarantee.

\*Specified midband unless otherwise noted.  
Protected by U.S. patent 6133525.

**it**™ innovative technology

MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031

**Mini-Circuits®**

US 294 INTL 295  
CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE

**Yeni**™ The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

F 348 Rev. Orig.



# VCO-Core Chip Solves Module Size, Cost Problems

Developed to simplify multiband VCO module designs, this VCO-core IC is able to operate across multiple wireless standards and frequencies.

**V**COs used in multiband wireless handsets can present designers with a difficult trade-off—IC sources are low in cost but may compromise performance, while modularized, discrete-component types perform well but have size and cost drawbacks. Circumventing this dilemma is a broadband VCO-core IC, the IBM3100, from IBM Microelectronics (Lowell, MA), enabling manufacturers of discrete VCO modules

put ( $-4$  dBm). Current consumption is 23 mA in the GSM band, 30 mA for DCS/PCS, and 4 mA for the

prescaler output, all with a  $+2.5$ -VDC supply.

With regard to the critical phase-noise performance, a typical specification is less than  $-134$  dBc/Hz at 3 MHz offset from the carrier for all frequency bands (GSM, DCS, and PCS). In the GSM band at 20-MHz offset, the rating is an impressive  $-162$  dBc/Hz.

Integrated on the chip are the CMOS logic functions that enable switching between two VCO transistors, switching into the standby mode, and selecting between the chip's two PIN diode drivers. A novel bias architecture provides good voltage-pushing performance. This is important in RF oscillators, which in general have poor power-supply rejection (voltage variations that change the frequency of oscillation). The VCO can be supplied as part of the IBM3100EVBA evaluation board for ease of testing. IBM Microelectronics Div., 1580 Route 52, Building 504, Hopewell Junction, NY 12533-6351; Internet: [www.chips.ibm.com](http://www.chips.ibm.com). MRF

Enter No. 57 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

to provide handset designers with a middle-of-the-road path. When used in a hybrid module, the chip reduces the overall component count and package size, is relatively easy to design in, and delivers performance that is comparable to a discrete VCO module.

The IBM3100 is fabricated with HBTs using the company's SiGe process and CMOS logic devices. It is built on a  $2.3 \times 1.2$ -mm flip chip using low-temperature C4 bump interconnects that reduce the die size and minimize contact inductance. This permits VCO operation up to 2.5 GHz, making it suitable for multiband digital wireless handsets running the most popular communication standards: GSM at 894 MHz, DCS at 1785 MHz, and PCS at 1910 MHz. The IC operates on a  $+2.5$ -VDC supply voltage, allowing module manufacturers to inventory a single IC that meets a diverse range of hybrid VCO-module applications.

GSM and DCS/PCS VCOs offer separate high-power outputs ( $+7$  dBm) and a single low-power prescaler out-

**JACK BROWNE**  
Publisher/Editor



# ***FILTERS***

***low pass, high pass, bandpass dc-3GHz from \$11<sup>45</sup>***

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection • surface mount • BNC, Type N, SMA available
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7(typ.) • rugged hermetically sealed pin models • constant phase
- meets MIL-STD-202 tests • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery



**Mini-Circuits®**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 **INTERNET** <http://www.minicircuits.com>

For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • 760- pg. HANDBOOK • INTERNET • THOMAS REGISTER • MICROWAVE PRODUCT DATA DIRECTORY • EEM

US 277 INT'L 278

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

**ISO 9001 CERTIFIED**

F 209 Rev Orig

**MINI CIRCUITS AT MTT-S 2002 BOOTH #2031**

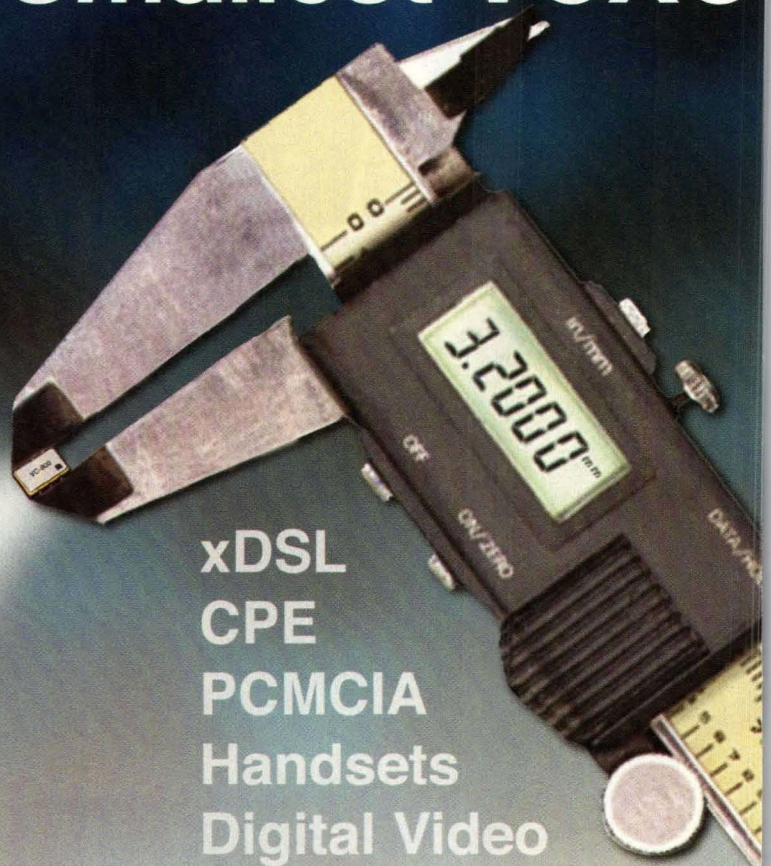
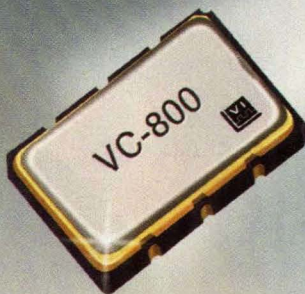


# One

source

## The World's Smallest VCXO VC-800

- Ultra Small Size 3.2 x 5.0 x 1.5 mm
- High Performance
- Frequencies between 1.544 MHz and 51.84 MHz
- 3.3 or 5.0 supply voltage
- Phase jitter performance better than <6 ps rms for frequencies greater than 12 MHz
- Surface Mount Designs



xDSL  
CPE  
PCMCIA  
Handsets  
Digital Video  
ATM/SONET/SDH

***We are the One!***



Enter No. 305 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

166 Glover Avenue, Norwalk, CT 06856  
Tel. 1-88-VECTRON-1 • Fax. 1-888-FAX-VECTRON  
e-mail: [vectron@vectron.com](mailto:vectron@vectron.com)  
[www.vectron.com](http://www.vectron.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1801



# Waveguide Components Form V-band Links

These waveguide assemblies support a 5-GHz channel for high-speed data links and high-resolution millimeter-wave sensors.

**a**vailable RF spectrum grows scarce with increasing demands for bandwidth. As a result, service providers seek new channels for transporting data at rates exceeding 500 Mb/s. Fortunately, a new family of V-band components from WiseWave Technologies, Inc. (Torrance, CA) enables the rapid development of short-haul communication links operating license-free from 59 to 64 GHz.

The WR-15 component family (see figure) includes oscillators, multipliers, amplifiers, frequency converters, and coax-to-waveguide adapters. Voltage-tuned oscillators yield +13- to +17-dBm output power across any 1-GHz band within 56 to 65 GHz. Mechanically tuned sources offer +13- to +20-dBm power over a 5-GHz tuning range. Measuring  $1.0 \times 1.0 \times 1.2$  in. ( $2.54 \times 2.54 \times 3.05$  cm), both oscillator types require 750 mA at +3.5 VDC.

Frequency multipliers deliver +16-dBm output power from either a 0-dBm source operating from 28.0 to 32.5 GHz or a +3-dBm source at 14.0

to 16.3 GHz. Both multipliers measure  $1.9 \times 1.0 \times 0.6$  in. ( $4.83 \times 2.54 \times 1.52$  cm), are equipped with K-input

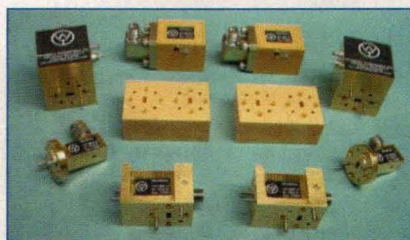
connectors, and operate from +8 VDC.

Amplifiers include a low-power unit that provides 17-dB gain while delivering +10-dBm output power at 1-dB compression in bands from 59 to 64 GHz. A higher-power unit yields 25-dB gain with +16-dBm output power at 1-dB compression. Both amplifiers feature a 5-dB noise figure with 10-dB return loss. The amplifiers measure  $1.0 \times 1.6 \times 0.6$  in. ( $2.54 \times 4.06 \times 1.52$  cm) and operate from a +8-VDC supply.

Frequency converters handle IF signals from DC to 9 GHz. Upconverters translate an IF input to V-band frequencies, and downconverters perform the opposite function. Balanced converters have less than 8-dB conversion loss. All converters require +13 dBm LO power.

All products are available as separate components or combined as integrated assemblies. WiseWave Technologies, Inc., 4050 Spencer St., Suite E, Torrance, CA 90503; (310) 371-5833, FAX: (310) 371-6393, Internet: [www.wisewave-inc.com](http://www.wisewave-inc.com). MRF

Enter No. 58 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



A line of waveguide components is available for wideband communications links from 59 to 64 GHz.

**ANDREW LAUNDRIE**  
Contributing Editor



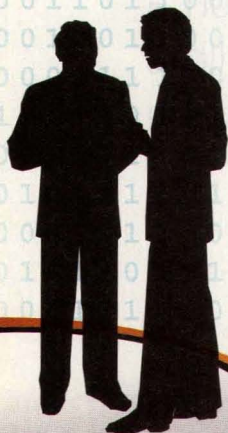
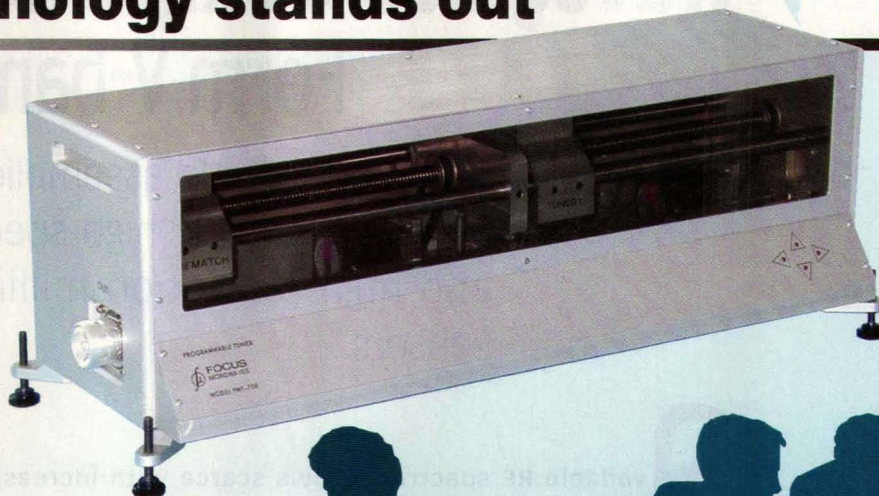
**Patent Protected Technology**

- Harmonic Tuners
- High SWR (Prematching) Tuners
- Low Loss Test Fixtures
- On Wafer Solutions



**Focus**  
microwaves

## Our Technology stands out



## Our People stand behind it

At Focus, we have been developing and manufacturing Load Pull and Noise measurement systems since 1988. **Nearly 1000 Focus tuners are serving in various R & D and production labs worldwide.**

We use proprietary, patented designs and software. Our fundamental and harmonic programmable tuners reach from 0.2 to 110 GHz and have gained a reputation of precision and dependability. Over 120 application, product and technical notes support our products.

Focus is recognized for our Innovative Technology and Dedication to our Customer's needs. Because of our specialization in Load Pull and Noise

metrology we closely pursue our customer's requests and have always succeeded in providing solutions to their requirements.

Our staff of Engineers and Technicians will assist you through the entire process from the procurement to the installation and successful operation of your measurement system.

Focus system users tell us that our customer support has been a key selling feature when choosing our products.

Detailed information about Focus and its products can be found at:

**[www.focus-microwaves.com](http://www.focus-microwaves.com)**

**Focus Microwaves Inc.**

970 Montee de Liesse #308, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4T 1W7

Tel: 1(514) 335-6227 Fax: 1(514) 335-6287 Email: [info@focus-microwaves.com](mailto:info@focus-microwaves.com)

**SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2330**  
**Enter No. 211 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)**





## Your Source for Military Interconnect Solutions

With **over 25 years experience** providing solutions for challenging defense applications, **Storm's heritage is your heritage.**

We understand your needs for high performance microwave assemblies specifically engineered for military radar and EW applications and offer a product line that includes:

- **Phase Master™** phase stable flexible assemblies—superior phase stability, exceptional value
- Low loss flexible assemblies
- Phase stable semi-rigid assemblies
- Miniature blindmate assemblies

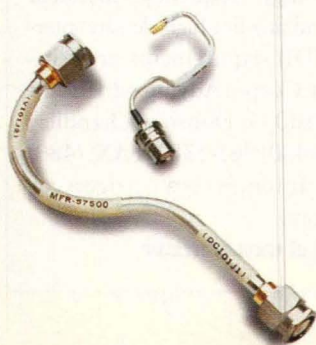


**SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #836**

Storm Products - Microwave  
10221 Werch Drive • Woodridge, Illinois 60517  
Tel 630.754.3300 • Fax 630.754.3500  
Toll Free 888.347.8676

[microwave@stormproducts.com](mailto:microwave@stormproducts.com)

Enter No. **309** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)  
[www.stormproducts.com/microwave/defense](http://www.stormproducts.com/microwave/defense)



Put our reputation for **technical expertise and outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today to discuss how Storm Products can combine **high quality, performance, & value** in a product solution that works for you.



# LCP Material Now Suits High-Frequency Circuits

These LCP materials feature low dielectric constant and low loss in thin sheets that are suitable for multilayer applications.

iquid crystalline polymer (LCP) is relatively new to the microwave field. Although LCP circuit-board materials have been commonly used in computer and telecommunications designs, they are yet to see widespread use in microwave applications. But Rogers Corp. (Chandler, AZ) hopes to change all of that, with its ZYVEX<sup>™</sup> circuit-board materials, a new family of products based on LCP dielectric material.

tion temperature is 230°F. The low moisture absorption also helps to maintain stable electrical and mechanical

The family of LCP circuit materials is made up of single-clad and diclad laminates, bondply, and cover-film products. The dielectric materials can be made into extremely thin layers for fabricating multilayer designs with low signal distortion and high isolation. The materials provide an increase in design latitude when compared to existing materials such as polyimide.

The ZYVEX materials feature a dielectric constant of 2.9 from 1 to 10 GHz. Over that same frequency range, the dissipation factor is 0.002. The surface resistivity is  $2.7 \times 10^{13} \Omega$ , while the volume resistivity is  $2.1 \times 10^{15} \Omega$ -in. ( $5.3 \times 10^{15} \Omega$ -cm). The dielectric strength is +4000 VDC/mil.

## Low Moisture Absorption

The materials, which feature low moisture absorption, have a thermal conductivity of 0.3 BTU/hr ft °F and a melt temperature of +536°F. The coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE) is 17 PPM/°C and 105 PPM/°C and the glass transi-

properties.

These TeraClad laminate products offer a maximum dimensional stability of <0.10 percent with a variation stability of  $\pm 0.05$  percent. The peel strength is 6 lbs./linear in. with an initiation tear strength of 3.1 lbs. Thickness variation is rated at  $\pm 10$  percent as standard thickness is 0.002 in. (50  $\mu$ m). The standard size measures 20 in. (508 mm) wide  $\times$  900 ft. (274.3 m) long roll with standard copper (Cu) cladding of 0.5-oz. (17- $\mu$ m) electrodeposited Cu foil.

Rogers ZYVEX materials are based on Vecstar<sup>™</sup> LCP films from Kuraray Co. Ltd. of Japan, and are the result of an ongoing development between the two companies. The materials are suitable where high frequency, chemical resistance, and fine-line high-density-interconnect (HDI) requirements are critical. Rogers Corp., Advanced Circuit Materials, 100 N. Dobson, Chandler, AZ 85224; (480) 961-1382, FAX: (480) 961-4533, Internet: [www.rogerscorporation.com](http://www.rogerscorporation.com).

Enter No. 59 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

**PETER STAVENICK**  
Managing Editor



# BUILD YOUR FUTURE WITH SAWTEK!

Sawtek delivers a full line of RF SAW filters for all your design needs. Our expanded capacity and product portfolio make Sawtek your total SAW solution. These products – plus a complete line of SAW filters for worldwide wireless architectures – are setting a new standard for performance and dependability.

**Sawtek...**  
**Your Total SAW Solution!**



## Sawtek's RF Filter Family

Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Band	Application
836.5	25.0	Tx	Cellular
881.5	25.0	Rx	Cellular
881.0/836.0	25.0	Duplexer	Cellular
942.5	35.0	Rx	EGSM
1575.0	2.0	Rx	GPS
1765.0	30.0	Tx	KPCS
1842.5	75.0	Rx	DCS
1855.0	30.0	Rx	KPCS
1880.0	60.0	Tx	U.S. PCS
1950.0	60.0	Tx	UMTS
1960.0	60.0	Rx	U.S. PCS
2140.0	60.0	Rx	UMTS

Filters are available in various package sizes and input/output impedances. Call us or visit our website for more information.



[www.avnetRF.com](http://www.avnetRF.com)

Phone: 1.866.avnet.RF  
(286.3873)

E-mail: [avnetRFMW@avnet.com](mailto:avnetRFMW@avnet.com)

Avnet and the Avnet logo are registered trademarks of Avnet, Inc.



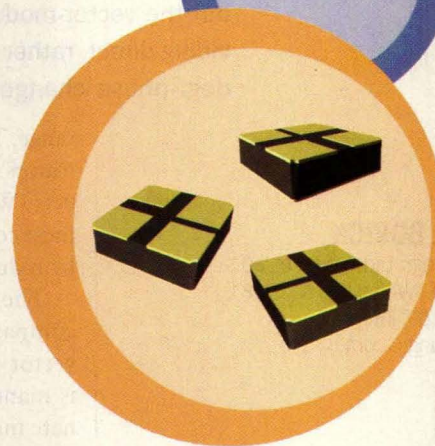
CALL US OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE!

[www.sawtek.com](http://www.sawtek.com)

Phone: 407.886.8860  
Fax: 407.886.7061

E-mail: [info@sawtek.com](mailto:info@sawtek.com)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2111





# Vector Modulators Deliver Fast Phase/Amplitude Changes

These components provide the phase and attenuation control that is required of base-station feedforward cancellation loops, in a package that is suitable for automated assembly.

**V**ector modulators are often used instead of discrete variable attenuator/phase-shifter combinations in base stations. Both approaches are used to vary the phase and amplitude of signals in the cancellation loop of feedforward amplifiers, but the vector-modulator method is inherently faster, providing direct, rather than sequential, access to the full 360-deg. phase change over the full operating temperature

A Series to be handled with automated manufacturing equipment. The VM-A Series provides direct access to 360

deg. of phase shift, as well as 0 to 14 dB of attenuation from  $-35$  to  $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$ . They are rated for maximum RF input-power levels to 1 W, with less than 10-dB insertion loss (see table).

Two vector modulators are used with two PAs in a typical feedforward cancellation loop. The first samples signals before and after being processed by the first PA, making phase and amplitude adjustments to cancel undesired signals, ideally leaving only the signals of interest. These signals are then sampled before and after being driven by the second amplifier, and adjustments are made through the second vector modulator to eliminate undesired signal contributions from the second PA.

The VM-A Series vector modulators are available in two package styles, and custom physical and electrical configurations can be specified. P&A: less than \$12.00, stock. MCE/KDI Integrated Products, 60 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981; (973) 887-8100, Internet: [www.kditriangle.com](http://www.kditriangle.com).

Enter No. 60 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

range. The VM-A Series of vector modulators from MCE/KDI Integrated Products (Whippany, NJ) makes the use of these components even more appealing by reducing their footprint and cost.

The VM-A Series differs from the company's earlier ceramic-substrate vector modulators. The VM-A Series is manufactured on microwave laminate materials that are better suited to the 405-to-3000-MHz frequency range (in bands). The firm's earlier vector modulators were small enough, at  $1.5 \times 1.0 \times 0.375$  in. ( $3.81 \times 2.54 \times 0.952$  cm), but the VM-A Series reduces this

footprint further, to  $0.9 \times 0.9 \times 0.125$  in. ( $2.29 \times 2.29 \times 0.318$  cm) The VM-A series also employs low-inductance plastic packaging, which simplifies assembly, eliminates wire bonding, reduces manufacturing cost, and allows the VM-

## MICHAEL BORICK

MCE/KDI Integrated Products, 60 S. Jefferson Rd., Whippany, NJ 07981; (973) 887-8100, Internet: [www.kditriangle.com](http://www.kditriangle.com).

### The VMA Series vector modulators at a glance

FREQUENCY RANGE	SIX STANDARD MODELS IN BANDS BETWEEN 405 MHZ AND 3 GHZ
Phase-shift range	0 to 360 deg.
Attenuation range	0 to 14 dB
Third-order intercept point	+41 dBm
Phase vs. attenuation change	+/- 2 deg.
Attenuation change vs. phase	+/- 0.3 dB maximum
Operating temperature range	-35 to +85°C





# Filtronic

## Filtronic Solid State Semiconductors

meet the high -performance needs of

**802.11a, OC -192, OC -768, WLAN, broadband, and cellular PCS** applications with **low-noise** and **high-linearity PHEMT** semiconductors

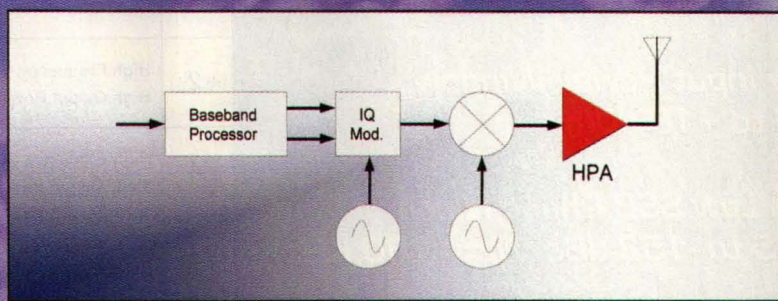
### Cardbus Solutions

LP750SOT89 •  
LP1500SOT89 •

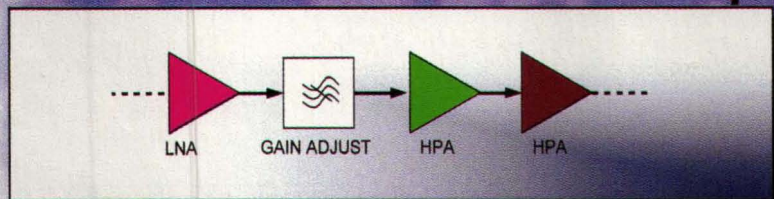
### Access Point Solutions

LP750SOT89 •  
FPA2250SOT89 •\*  
LP3000QFN •\*

### 802.11a and WLAN



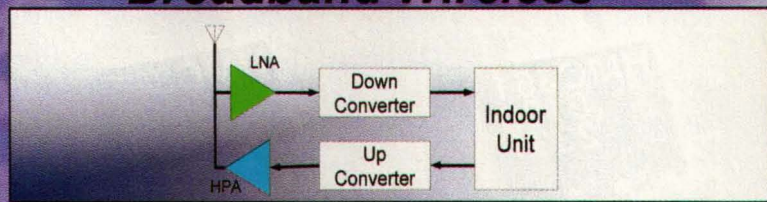
### Cellular/PCS Base Station Rx Amp



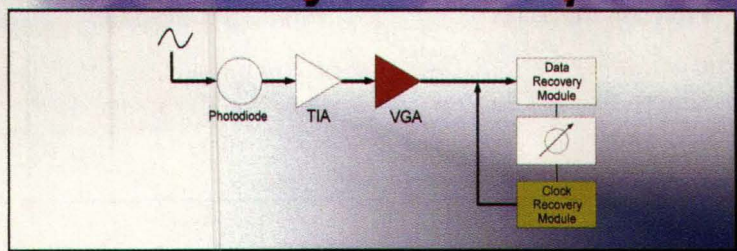
FP750SOT343 •\*  
LP1500SOT89 •  
LP3000SOT89 •

### Broadband Wireless

LMA219B •  
LMA246 •  
LMA411 •  
LMA417 •



### OC-192/768 System Components



FPA100 •\*  
LPA6836 •  
LPD200 ••  
LMA411 •  
LMA246 •

\* new product

FSS • Santa Clara Operations • 3251 Olcott Street, Santa Clara, CA 95054  
408.988.1331 • [www.filss.com](http://www.filss.com) • [sales@filss.com](mailto:sales@filss.com)



# Prescalers

## with InGaP GaAs HBT Technology

- ◆ DC to 13 GHz Performance
- ◆ Single Positive Supply
- ◆ Selectable Output Power  
Bias Option For Chips
- ◆ Wide Input Power Window:  
-15 to +10 dBm
- ◆ Ultra Low SSB Phase Noise:  
-145 to -153 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz
- ◆ For High Volume VSAT  
Microwave Radio,  
and Optical Applications

Description		Frequency Range (GHz)	SSB Phase Noise @ 100 KHz	Part Number
÷ 2	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 11.0	-148 dBc/Hz	HMC361
		DC - 10.0	-148 dBc/Hz	HMC361S8G
÷ 2	High Frequency High Output Power	DC - 13.0	-145 dBc/Hz	HMC364
		DC - 12.5	-145 dBc/Hz	HMC364S8G
÷ 4	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 12.0	-149 dBc/Hz	HMC362
		DC - 12.0	-149 dBc/Hz	HMC362S8G
÷ 4	High Frequency High Output Power	DC - 13.0	-151 dBc/Hz	HMC365
		DC - 12.5	-151 dBc/Hz	HMC365S8G
÷ 8	High Efficiency Med. Output Power	DC - 12.0	-153 dBc/Hz	HMC363
		DC - 12.0	-153 dBc/Hz	HMC363S8G

### Divide-by-2



#### HMC361S8G

- ◆ DC - 10.0 GHz
- ◆ Phase Noise: -148 dBc/Hz
- ◆ Pout: 4 dBm

### Divide-by-4



#### HMC365S8G

- ◆ DC - 12.5
- ◆ Phase Noise: -151 dBc/Hz
- ◆ Pout: 4 dBm

### Divide-by-8



#### HMC363S8G

- ◆ DC - 12.0 GHz
- ◆ Phase Noise: -153 dBc/Hz
- ◆ Pout: -6 dBm



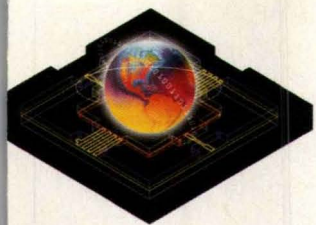
Visit us at: [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)



12 Elizabeth Drive Chelmsford, MA 01824 Phone: 978-250-3343 ◆ Fax: 978-250-3373

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2145  
Enter No. 302 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





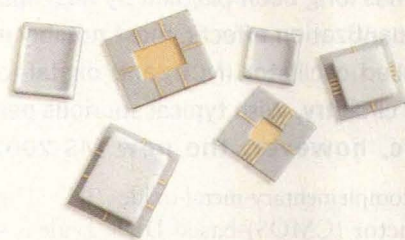
# WHEN PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY ARE YOUR NUMBER ONE PACKAGING GOALS- THE ONLY SOLUTION IS STRATEDGE.

## HI-SPEED WIRELESS DEVICES

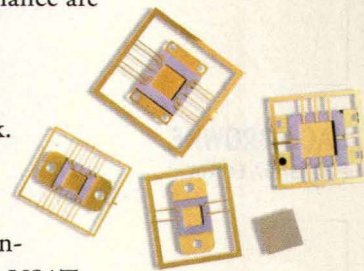
- ISO 9002 Certified
- Volume Production Since 1992
- Innovative, Patented Technology
- Complete Simulation and Design Capability
- Test and Assembly Services
- Microwave and mmWave Packages
- Production Packages from DC thru 50 GHz
- Single Chip MMIC Power Amp Packages
- High Speed Digital Packages
- MCM Packages
- Commercial & Hermetic Packages
- Leadless, Leaded & SMT Designs
- Glass and Ceramic Dielectrics

4393 Viewridge Avenue  
San Diego, California  
92123  
858-569-5000 Ext.202  
[www.stratedge.com/mwrf](http://www.stratedge.com/mwrf)  
Enter No. 244 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

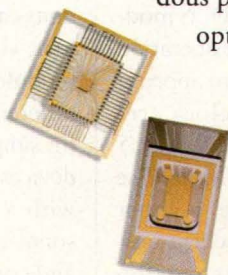
You've designed the perfect microwave circuit for high performance and reliability, now you need the package to keep it perfect. One company has been designing, building and delivering microwave packaging solutions longer than anyone: StratEdge. The result is millions of packages delivered to commercial and Hi-Rel customers just like you.



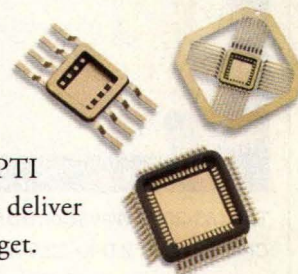
**SE50 Series** - Offering the widest operational bandwidth available today; DC through 50 GHz! Perfect for Point-to-Point, Point-to-Multipoint radio, LMDS, and any other application where price and performance are paramount.



**LCC Series** - The VSAT industry benchmark. Operational from DC to 23 GHz, the LCC offers leads for easy next level interconnect, with the ability to handle tremendous power. The LCC has found success in VSAT, optical and instrumentation systems.



**OC-768 Packages** - If you're tasked with the challenge of packaging OC-768 devices, only StratEdge engineers have the experience and technology required for designing broad bandwidth High Speed Digital packages through 50 GHz.



**OC-192 Packages** - StratEdge was the first to develop High Speed Digital, OC-192 packaging. Whether you choose a ceramic wall, or glass side wall package from the PTI Division of StratEdge, our microwave design engineers can deliver a leaded or surface mount solution that will meet any budget.



STRATEDGE

VISIT STRATEDGE AT MTT-S BOOTH #537



# DDS Module Shaves Spurious Noise

This compact DDS module provides the fast switching speed, high resolution, and low spurious noise needed to simplify mixer/divider circuitry in modern communications systems.

**d**igital generation of RF signals has offered tremendous promise for more than a decade. But direct-digital-synthesizer (DDS) technology has long been plagued by high spurious content, due to quantization effects, most notably in the numerically controlled oscillator (NCO) and digital-to-analog-converter (DAC) circuitry. With typical spurious performance of  $-80$  dBc, however, the new MS-2002

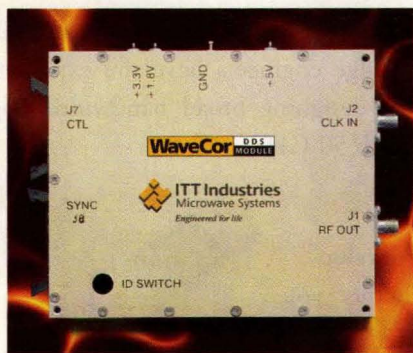
lightning-fast 480 ns. The phase noise of the MS-2002 is less than  $-100$  dBc/Hz offset 1 kHz from the carrier.

WaveCor complementary-metal-oxide-semiconductor (CMOS)-based DDS module from ITT Industries, Microwave Systems (Lowell, MA) breaks with tradition by minimizing spurious products while keeping the benefits of DDS technology, including high frequency resolution and fast switching speed.

The MS-2002 WaveCor DDS module (see figure) is designed for operation at output frequencies that are approximately one-quarter the clock frequency—an output range of 2.0 to 22.5 MHz for a clock rate of 100 MHz. The MS-2002 DDS can operate in either continuous-wave (CW) or chirp-output mode. It features a 64-b phase/frequency accumulator for better than 0.01-Hz frequency resolution and better than 0.01-dB amplitude resolution. The frequency-switching speed of a DDS module is generally limited by the DAC and the filters that follow it. For the MS-2002, the frequency-switching speed across the full output range—the time required to turn a digital control signal into a new frequency—is a

The MS-2002 WaveCor DDS module is supplied in a housing that measures  $4.0 \times 5.0 \times 0.6$  in. ( $10.16 \times 12.70 \times 1.52$  cm) with ribbon-cable connectors. It weighs just over 0.5 lb. and requires only an external 100-MHz clock oscillator and a simple output anti-aliasing filter. Up to 16 MS-2002 units can be cascaded together for complex signal arrangements. The DDS module includes a serial low-voltage-differential-signalling (LVDS) interface for simple integration with host control devices. An optional WaveCor test kit, with a voltage regulator board, personal-computer (PC) interface cable, and control software is also available. Optional bandwidths and clock speeds are also available, and future models will also include a digital in-phase/quadrature (I/Q) modulation port. ITT Industries, Microwave Systems, Advanced Engineering and Sciences, 59 Technology Dr., Lowell, MA 01851; (978) 441-0200, FAX: (978) 453-6299, Internet: [www.ittmicrowave.com](http://www.ittmicrowave.com). Enter No. 61 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

**JACK BROWNE**  
Publisher/Editor



The MS-2002 WaveCor DDS module is a CMOS-based 2.0-to-22.5-MHz synthesizer that is capable of 480-ns frequency-switching speed when operating at a 100-MHz clock rate.

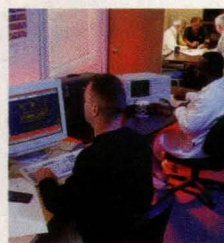


# Lorch Microwave: Multi-product Solutions for Commercial Wireless Applications

With over 35 years experience designing and manufacturing microwave components, Lorch Microwave provides filtering solutions to the commercial market

- from base station to microwave radio links
- from less than 1MHz to 40GHz
- from high volume to small custom runs

Diverse engineering and manufacturing capabilities allow Lorch Microwave to quickly respond to customer needs and provide custom tailored solutions, all with trademark service and satisfaction.



**LORCH**  
**MICROWAVE**

1725 North Salisbury Blvd. · PO Box 2828  
Salisbury, Maryland 21802  
Tel: 800.780.2169 · Fax: 410.860.1949  
E-mail: [lorchsales@lorch.com](mailto:lorchsales@lorch.com)  
Web: <http://www.lorch.com>

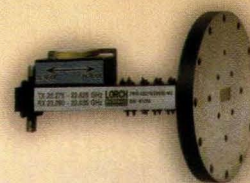
SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1910

**Commercial,  
High Performance  
& Custom-Designed  
Products**



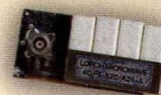
## WIRELESS FILTERS AND DUPLEXERS

- cellular and PCS base stations filters, duplexers and assemblies
- delay assemblies for feed forward amplifier applications



## WAVEGUIDE DUPLEXERS

- point-to-point microwave radio links to 40GHz
- terrestrial communication networks



## CERAMIC FILTERS

- filters and duplexers to 5.8GHz
- specialized cellular and PCS applications
- duplexers and finite pole placed topologies available

## OTHER COMMERCIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS

- cavity filters
- discrete filters
- tunable filters
- other signal processing products

Enter No. 243 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

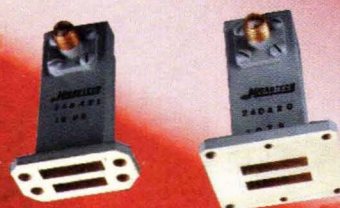
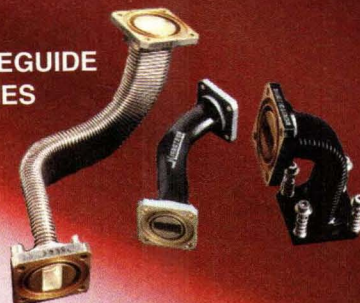


# The Leader In Microwave Components Designed and Built in The U.S.A.

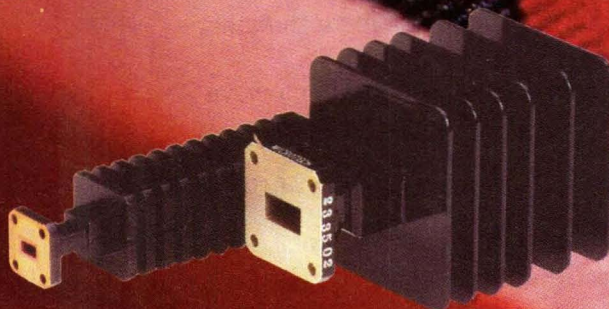


RIGID  
BENDS & TWISTS  
ASSEMBLIES

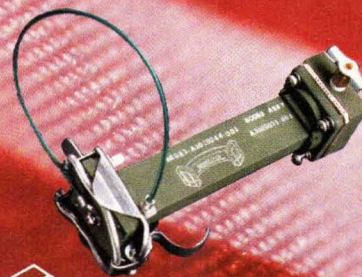
FLEXIBLE WAVEGUIDE  
ASSEMBLIES



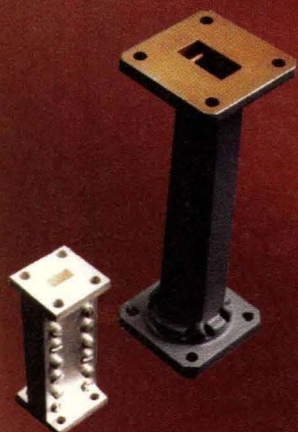
WAVEGUIDE  
TO COAX ADAPTERS



HIGH POWER  
LOADS



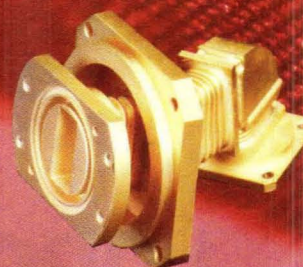
SPECIAL  
ASSEMBLIES



FILTERS



**Precision**  
Microwave Components  
1425 Highland Avenue  
Cheshire, CT 06410 USA  
203-272-3234 • Fax 203-271-0352  
E-Mail: [sales@microtech-inc.com](mailto:sales@microtech-inc.com)  
Visit us at: [www.microtech-inc.com](http://www.microtech-inc.com)



SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2217

Enter No. 296 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)





## Personal Probe Station

Very Low Cost  
High Function

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft<sup>3</sup>) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z stage •
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold •
- 7X-40X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator •
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards •
- Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •



**JmicroTechnology**  
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl  
Portland, OR 97229  
(503) 814-9099  
(503) 831-8325 (FAX)  
www.jmicrotechnology.com

**A Probe Station On Every Bench**

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 550 at www.mwrf.com

## SIGNAL GENERATORS



Seven compact, programmable models cover 0.5 to 26.5 GHz with 1 MHz resolution. Prices start at \$4,250

April Instrument  
Sunnyvale, CA

www.aprilinstrument.com

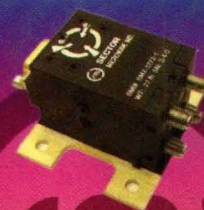
Tel: (650) 964-8379

Fax: (650) 965-3711

APRIL INSTRUMENTS

Enter No. 551 at www.mwrf.com

## Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.



DC to 21.5 GHz. Operation  
Space Qualified  
Coaxial Switches

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158  
www.sectormicrowave.com

SECTOR MICROWAVES

Enter No. 552 at www.mwrf.com

## Wireless Product Development

The "Part 15" Experts  
UHF, 915 MHz, 2.4 GHz



### Two Way Data

- Spread Spectrum Data Modems
- Bluetooth™
- RFID
- Narrow Band Links



### One Way Data

- Resource Management
- Instrumentation
- Security
- Tracking

**APEX**  
WIRELESS, INC.

Standard Products  
Product Development  
Licensing

2525 Frontier Ave., Suite 200, Boulder, CO 80301  
(303) 443-6699, EXT. 26 FAX (303) 442-7123  
e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com www.apexwireless.com

APEX WIRELESS INC

Enter No. 553 at www.mwrf.com

## PLDROs, PLCROs Surface Mount DROs PLDRO Modules YIG SYNTHESIZERS

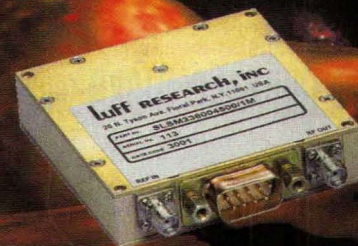


**Princeton Microwave Technology**  
3 Nami Lane, Unit C-10, Mercerville, NJ.  
Tel: 609-586-8140 Fax: 609-586-1231  
www.Pmmt.net email: Pmmt@aol.com

PRINCETON MICROWAVE

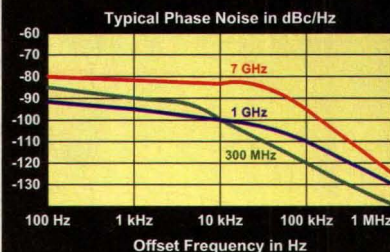
Enter No. 554 at www.mwrf.com

## NEW FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS



New single PLL design offers great performance and low cost!

- In bands to 7GHz
- Bandwidths up to octave
- Spurious -70 dBc
- External or internal reference
- Output power +13 dBm
- EMI enclosure



Your Source for World Class Performance,  
Quality & Low Cost

**Luff Research, Inc**

20 N. Tyson Ave., Floral Park, NY 11001  
Tel: (516) 358-2880 Fax: (516) 358-2757  
Web: www.luffresearch.com  
E-mail: sales@luffresearch.com

LUFF RESEARCH

Enter No. 556 at www.mwrf.com

## DAMASKOS, INC. Circuit Board Tester

Thin Dielectric Sheets

~0.8 - 4 GHz



$\epsilon$ , Tan  $\delta$   
DK, DF

Substrates & Radome Materials

P.O. Box 469 ■ Concordville, PA 19331  
(610) 358-0200 FAX (610) 558-1019  
damaskos@aol.com

DAMASKOS INC.

Enter No. 555 at www.mwrf.com

## YOUR AD HERE

Black and White?  
or Full Color?

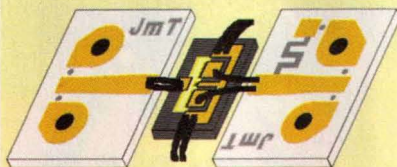
Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54 characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a black and white glossy, color print, slide, or transparency and a two-line headline, max. 30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or you can do it all and send us your complete 2 3/16" x 3" d negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call  
Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.



## ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip Adapter Substrates



- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates •
- Companion Calibration substrates and standards •
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies greater than 50 GHz •
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness •
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes •



**JmicroTechnology**

3744 NW Bluegrass Pl  
Portland, OR 97229  
(503) 614-9509  
(503) 631-9325 (FAX)  
www.jmicrotechnology.com

**Test Tooling for the Untestable**

J MICROTECHNOLOGY

Enter No. 557 at www.mwrf.com

## DeskTop AntennaMeasurement System For Wireless Development

1ft Aluminum & Plastic Ground Plane  
20ft 18GHz SMA Cable  
Standard Tripod  
Rel. Gain Ref Any  
Max signal search/move  
Windows Based

- DC-6, 12 & 18GHz
- 2-Axis Data
- Parallel Port
- De-Embed System
- 20ft. 18GHz Cable
- Laser Module
- Bias Injection
- Free Software
- Custom Cables & Gain Slopes

Software Ver 2.0 offers swept freq. at each movement :) Interfaces with most hp VNA's or Scalar NA's

Diamond Engineering  
484 Main St. Diamond Springs, Ca 95619  
(530)-626-3857 [www.diamondeng.net](http://www.diamondeng.net)  
[www.MicrowaveRF.com](http://www.MicrowaveRF.com)

DIAMOND ENGINEERING

Enter No. 558 at www.mwrf.com

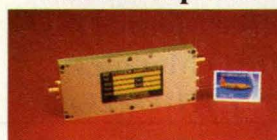


## HI-PERFORMANCE THERMAL PLATFORM TEST SYSTEMS YOUR THERMAL PLATFORM SOURCE



21089 Longeway Road, Sonoma, CA 95370 USA  
www.ess-systems.com Phone 1-800-735-6560  
E-mail: sales@ess-systems.com Fax 1-800-317-8762  
**Environmental Stress Systems, Inc.**  
ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS Enter No. 559 at www.mwrf.com

## 30 to 512 MHz 100W Amplifier



Available as Small, High Efficiency  
28VDC Module or as  
Full Economical Rack Mount System  
(120/220 VAC)



RF POWER AMPLIFIERS  
6180 Commerce Loop  
Post Falls, Idaho 83854 USA  
208-415-4300 \* Fax 208-415-4306  
[www.lcfamps.com](http://www.lcfamps.com)  
E-mail: info@lcfamps.com

LCF ENTERPRISES

Enter No. 560 at www.mwrf.com

## Frequency Multipliers



WILMANCO

Enter No. 561 at www.mwrf.com

## Explore No Further for Design Information



**Microwaves & RF**  
[www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

Your gateway site to





# MICROWAVES & RF DIRECT CONNECTION ADS

TO ADVERTISE, CALL JOANNE REPPAS (201) 666-6698

**NEW SAW DESIGN IN HALF THE TIME**  
**SAW Electronic Solutions & Developer**  
**& supplier of SAW components - AEC Ltd.**  
 Why should SES & AEC be the one to choose?  
 - we deliver your custom designed SAW samples in just a couple of weeks  
 - we have minimum or no design charges  
 - we offer extremely competitive prices  
 - we provide excellent quality and minimum lead-time  
 - We deliver SAW filters, SAW resonators, SAW delay lines, GPS/GLONASS SAWs



Please contact our expert service at SES (SAW Electronic Solutions)  
 Tel. 678-473-8595  
 Voice mail/Fax 770-360-8292, E-mail ses4@attbi.com, visit us at www.ses4.com

SAW ELECTRONIC SOLUTIONS Enter No. 567 at www.mwrf.com

**MR MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS® OF BOULDER, INC.**  
 The search and recruiting specialists

**H. WINIFRED BRADFIELD, CSAM**  
 RF/MICROWAVE SPECIALIST  
 WIRELESS DIVISION

P.O. BOX 4657  
 BOULDER, CO 80306

303-447-9900  
 FAX: 303-447-9536  
 windy@mrbooulder.com  
 http://www.mrboulder.com

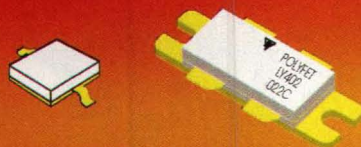
MANAGEMENT RECRUITER Enter No. 562 at www.mwrf.com

**SECTOR MICROWAVE INDUSTRIES, INC.**



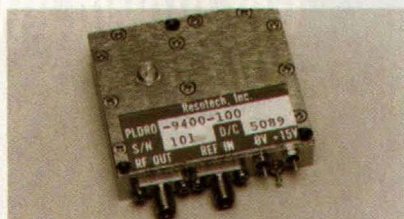
SECTOR MICROWAVES Enter No. 563 at www.mwrf.com

9 New, 30-512MHz  
 Application Notes  
 now available  
 for 12 & 28 volt PAs  
 2 - 160 Watts



**polyfet rf devices**  
 Contact / View us on the WEB at  
 http://www.polyfet.com  
 1110 Avenida Acacia, Camarillo, CA, 93012  
 TEL (805)484-4210 FAX (805)484-3393

POLYFET RF DEVICES Enter No. 564 at www.mwrf.com



COMPACT DROs AND PHASE LOCKED DROs OPERATE AT FREQUENCIES FROM 3.3 TO 14 GHz OVER -54 TO +85°C  
 Mechanical tuning range 4%  
 Power output +15 dBm min.  
 Reference input frequency 10-150 MHz  
 Power Supply: +12 or +15 ± 1VDC @ 75mA  
 RESOTECH ALSO OFFERS FERRITE CIRCULATORS AND ISOLATORS FROM 50 MHz TO 100 GHz

**RESOTECH, INC.**  
 13610 N. Scottsdale Rd., #10-233  
 Scottsdale, AZ 85254  
 Tel: (480) 483-8400 Fax: (480) 483-2504  
 www.resotechinc.com

RESOTECH, INC. Enter No. 565 at www.mwrf.com

**RFcomps.com**

RF/MW Component Distributor  
 Low Prices & Fast Delivery

info@rfcomps.com www.rfcomps.com

**RF & Microwave Filters**

Butterworth/Chebyshev/Bessel/  
 Gaussian/Elliptical/Comblane

Bandpass-Lowpass-Highpass

Dielectric/Coaxial Resonator/  
 Cavity/Lumped Element/Coaxial

Send us your specification today  
 RFcomps will reply in 24 hours  
 847-926-9060 FAX 847-926-9061

RFCOMPS.COM Enter No. 566 at www.mwrf.com

**YOUR AD HERE**

Black and White?  
 or Full Color?

Now the choice is yours.

Simply send us your copy, consisting of 54 characters per line X 10 lines Max., plus a black and white glossy, color print, slide, or transparency and a two-line headline, max. 30 characters per line. We'll do the rest. Or you can do it all and send us your complete 2 3/16" x 3" d negatives (B/W or 4/c).

For more information or to advertise call  
 Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698.

**Coupled Line Filter Design Software**  
 Windows™ 95/98/NT  
 NEW APERTURE COUPLED RODS

SEPTUM

Filter with Flat Group Delay

**WAVECON**  
 P.O. Box 2697, Escondido, CA 92033  
 Tel: (760) 747-6922 Fax: (760) 747-5270  
 Website: www.waveconsoft.com

WAVECON Enter No. 568 at www.mwrf.com

**PRECISION HYBRID DIVIDER/COMBINERS**



2-Way and 4-Way Models

FREQ Ranges (MHz): 3-100, 1-500, 5-1000

VSWR: 1.5:1 max., 1.1:1 typical

ISOLATION: 20 dB to 45 dB

IMPEDANCE: 50 ohm & 75 ohm

PRICE: \$69.00 - \$220.00

WIDE BAND ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC.  
 P.O. Box 21652, Phoenix, Az 85036  
 Phone & Fax 602-254-1570  
 www.wbecoinc.com


WIDE BAND ENGINEERING Enter No. 569 at www.mwrf.com





Get blown away.





## With GaAs & InP MMICs to 100GHz, ▶ you've got wireless wired.

It's Category 5 out there, with winds of more than 150 miles per hour. And that car that just flew by doesn't look like it's going much slower. It's performance so scary it will make the hair on the back of your neck stand on end.

Which, if you're a wireless systems designer, is good preparation to experience our GaAs and InP technology.

Like GaAs amplifiers, mixers and multipliers for point-to-point and point-to-multipoint, 18GHz to 65GHz applications. HBT and HEMT MMICs. And the world's most efficient handheld power amplifiers. Because they're the world's only InP power amplifiers. Which makes them perfect to realize the power of 2.5G and 3G handset performance.

Hit our website to find everything you need to ride the storm of wireless innovation. And don't worry, no one will hear you scream.

#### In Stock Now

<b>60 GHz Chipset</b>	TxRx chipset for short-haul/high capacity digital radios, in 17 sq. mm
<b>APH47337 - 40 GHz Power Amplifier</b>	37 dBm IP3, 28 dBm P1dB, 14 dB gain, in 4.5 sq mm

**Velocium**  
A TRW Company

[www.velocium.com](http://www.velocium.com)



# STAY TUNED

RF MICROWAVE SOLUTIONS



VARIABLE CAPACITORS  
TUNING ELEMENTS  
DIELECTRIC RESONATORS  
RF CONNECTORS  
INTEGRATED PACKAGES

PRECISION SCREW MACHINING  
HIGH Q DIELECTRIC MATERIALS  
CERAMIC PROCESSING  
ELECTRO PLATING  
PRECISION AND HIGH VOLUME ASSEMBLY

FROM DESIGN TO MANUFACTURING  
COMPONENTS THROUGH INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS



ELECTRONIC ACCURACY THROUGH MECHANICAL PRECISION

Johanson Manufacturing Corporation 301 Rockaway Valley Road, Boonton, New Jersey 07005 Phone 973.334.2676 Fax 973.334.2954  
Enter No. 215 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

[WWW.JOHANSONMFG.COM](http://WWW.JOHANSONMFG.COM)



## Amplifier Provides 45-dB Gain-Control Range

THE MODEL AD8369 digitally controlled variable-gain amplifier (VGA) is designed for use from low frequencies to 500 MHz and provides very-flat gain response across all gain settings. The device provides a gain-control range to +40 dB that is adjustable in 3-dB increments and controllable through a 4-b digital interface that may be configured in either serial or parallel model. The VGA is a differential input/differential-output device with a high-efficiency output stage that provides low intermodulation distortion (IMD), enabling the unit to be used with high-performance 12-b analog-to-digital converters (ADCs). The unit has been specified for use within next-generation second-and-a-half-generation/third-generation (2.5G/3G) equipment employing higher and wider-dynamic-range intermediate-frequency (IF) sampling architectures. P&A: \$4.20 (1000 qty.).

Analog Devices, Inc., 804 Woburn St.,  
Wilmington, MA 01887; (800) 262-5643,  
(781) 937-2824, FAX: (781) 937-1021,  
Internet: [www.analog.com](http://www.analog.com).  
Enter No. 66 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Transducers Support Audio Electronics

THE MQT SERIES of audio transducers that operates over the temperature range of -30 to approximately +70°C. Models MQT-E and MQT-F have minimum sound output of 87 dB at 10 cm, while the MQT-G and MQT-H have minimum sound output of 90 dB at 10 cm. Models MQT-E and MQT-G have side sound ports, while the MQT-F and MQT-H are designed with top sound port. Mean current consumption of all models is 80 mA maximum at the rated voltage of 2670 Hz. Models MQT-E and MQT-F measure 8.5 × 8.5 × 3.2 mm and the dimensions of the MQT-G and MQT-H are 8.5 × 8.5 × 4.0 mm. All models weigh 4 g and the transducers are well-suited for design into any com-

pact electronic product requiring sound, including pagers, cellular phones, and personal digital assistants (PDAs). P&A: \$2.00 (OEM qty.); 8 to 12 wks. ARO.

Star Micronics America, Inc., 1150 King  
Georges Post Rd., Edison, NJ 08837-3729;  
(800) STAR-OEM ext. 523, FAX: (732) 623-  
5590, e-mail: [audiocomponents@starus.com](mailto:audiocomponents@starus.com),  
Internet: [www.starmicronics.com](http://www.starmicronics.com).  
Enter No. 67 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## DSP Tool Features Code Generator

SYSTEMVIEW VERSION 5.0 is a wireless/digital-signal-processing (DSP) system design tool that allows users to design wireless systems and create optimized fixed-point C code that can be ported directly for use on Texas Instruments' DSPs with a mouse. The system's generated C code meets TMS320 algorithm standard to facilitate eXpress-DSP™-compliant algorithm development. The system exports readable and efficient ANSI C code for individual tokens, subsystems, and full systems designed in SystemView. Fully automated optimization is provided for x86, and Texas Instruments' TMS320C5000™ and TMS320C6000™ platforms. A customization option supports code generation for virtually any processor and DSP library tokens generate fixed-point C Code.

Elanix, Inc., 5655 Lindero Canyon Rd.,  
Westlake Village, CA 91362; (800) 535-  
2649, FAX: (818) 597-1427, e-mail:  
[elanix@elanix.com](mailto:elanix@elanix.com), Internet:  
[www.elanix.com](http://www.elanix.com).  
Enter No. 68 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Gaskets Sport Shielding To 100-dB Attenuation

TWO LOW-PROFILE BERYLLIUM-COPPER (BeCu) gaskets (60P21 and 125G32) offer RF-interference/electromagnetic-interference (RFI/EMI) shielding effectiveness up to 100-dB attenuation. The gaskets measure 0.08 in. (0.20 cm)

high. Stick-on mounting simplifies installation and may be used at ambient temperatures from -67 to 300°F. The gaskets are suitable for bidirectional applications, require only a low closing force, and provide 360 deg. of snag-free operation.

Tech-Etch, Inc., 45 Aldrin Rd., Plymouth,  
MA 02360; (508) 747-0300, Internet:  
[www.tech-etch.com](http://www.tech-etch.com).  
Enter No. 69 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)

## Upconverter Offers Four Narrowband Channels

MODEL GC4116 is a wideband-code-division-multiple-access (WCDMA) four-channel digital upconverter chip that is suitable for third-generation (3G)



wireless base stations. The unit features two 5-MHz WCDMA channels and four narrowband channels. Channel performance provides 115 dB of spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR). Power dissipation is 107 mW/channel when clocked at 70 MHz and configured for Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM). The overall interpolation range can be set from 16 to 5792. Each channel digitally upconverts and filters signals of interest from baseband sources at sample rates up to 106 MSamples/s.

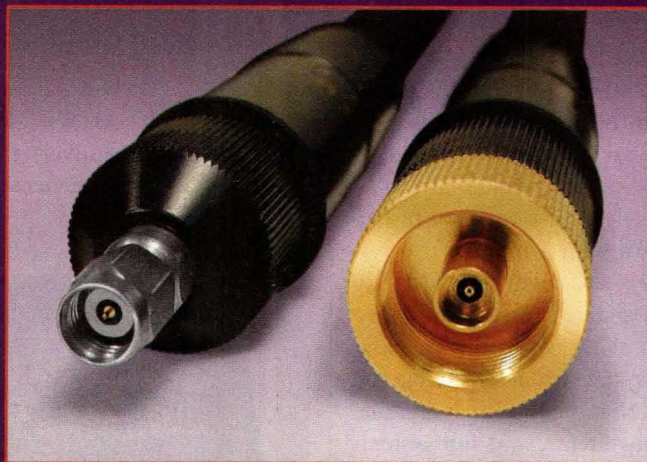
Graychip, Inc., 2185 Park Blvd., Palo Alto,  
CA 94306; (650) 323-2955, FAX: (650) 323-  
0206, e-mail: [sales@graychip.com](mailto:sales@graychip.com), Inter-  
net: [www.graychip.com](http://www.graychip.com).  
Enter No. 70 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



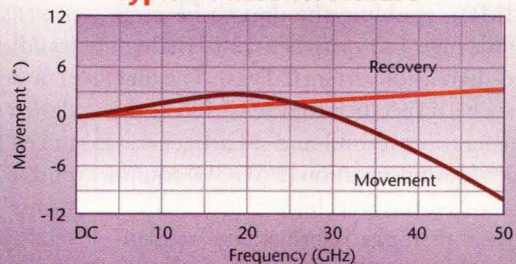
# MEGAPHASE<sup>®</sup> GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> Technology

**Use GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> for your ATE or VNA:**

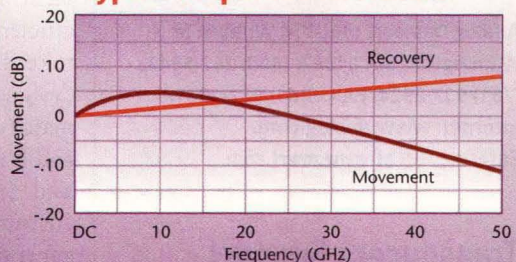
**For Consistent Measurements. Every Time, All The Time.  
The Best Phase and Amplitude Stability. Period.  
Save Money Over OEM Test Cables.**



**Typical Phase vs. Flexure**



**Typical Amplitude vs. Flexure**



**GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> Test Cable Products**

Your Application ➔	VNA High Performance Test Cable	MegaRED <sup>™</sup> Bench Test Cable	SightLine <sup>™</sup> Field & Prod. Test Cable	Superflex Low Loss Test Cable
MegaPhase <sup>®</sup> Series	VN Series	TM Series	SL Series	SF Series
DC - 4 GHz	VN4	TM4	SL4	SF4
DC - 8 GHz	VN8	TM8	SL8	SF8
DC - 18 GHz	VN18	TM18	SL18	SF18
DC - 26 GHz	VN26	TM26	SL26	SF26
DC - 40 GHz	VN40	TM40	SL40	-
DC - 50 GHz	VN50	TM50	SL50	-
Max. Frequency		50 GHz		26.5 GHz
Inner Conductor		Solid		Stranded
Dielectric		Solid PTFE		PTFE Tape
Outer Conductor	Super-Flexible Copper GrooveTube <sup>®</sup> by MegaPhase <sup>®</sup>			
Finished Outer Diameter	0.625 in. 15.88 mm	0.285 in. 7.24 mm	0.500 in. 12.70 mm	0.285 in. 7.24 mm
Ruggedization	Metal Braid over Metal Armor	Metal Braid	Metal Braid over Metal Armor	Metal Braid
Outer Jacket	PET Braid	Polyolefin	Neoprene	Polyolefin
Bend Radius	1.5 in. 38.1 mm	0.5 in. 12.7 mm	1.5 in. 38.1 mm	0.5 in. 12.7 mm
Flexibility Rating - Highest = 5.0	4.0	4.5	4.0	5.0

**Repeatable & Consistent Measurements:**

GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> is a super-flexible copper outer conductor that maintains its geometry – flexure after flexure. GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> doesn't cage, kink and fatigue like traditional braid/foil outer conductors. As a result calibrations won't degrade over time.

**Superior Phase & Amplitude Stability to 50 GHz:**

GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> outer conductor is the industry's best phase & amplitude performance vs. flexure. When flexed, the inner conductor stays dead center.

**Cost Savings vs. OEM Test Cables:**

Save your budget dollars – GrooveTube<sup>®</sup> test cables feature the *lowest cost per measurement*: fewer calibrations, longer life and less procurement. MegaPhase<sup>®</sup> rugged test cables feature precision connectors, ISO-level quality, and fast deliveries.



**Broadband Probe Station Adapter**

For data on the full line of MegaPhase<sup>®</sup> products:

**MegaPhase.com**

**1-877-MegaPhase / 570-424-8400**

**GrooveTube@MegaPhase.com**

Visit us at OFC 2002 - Booth 1706

**MEGAPHASE<sup>®</sup> Testing, Connecting, and Enabling Electronic Systems from DC-50 GHz.**

Enter No. 218 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



### Filter Boasts 70-MHz Center Frequency

MODEL KR2395 IS a high-performance, surface-mount, elliptic bandpass filter that has a center frequency of 70 MHz with a 1-dB bandwidth of 12 MHz. The filter provides a stopband attenuation of typically more than 60 dB. the footprint size is  $0.5 \times 1.5 \times 0.3$  in. ( $1.27 \times 3.81 \times 0.76$  cm). Other center frequencies and bandwidths can be customized.

KR Electronics, Inc., 91 Avenel St., Avenel, NJ 07001; (732) 636-1900, FAX: (732) 636-1982, e-mail: sales@krfilters.com, Internet: www.krfilters.com.  
Enter No. 71 at www.mwrf.com

### Antenna Boasts 2.0:1 VSWR

MODEL 506051E IS an embedded antenna that is used in wireless local-area-network (WLAN) and IEEE 802.11 RF identification (RF ID) applications. Operating over the 5.25-to-5.35-GHz frequency range, the antenna has a VSWR of 2.0:1, an impedance of  $50 \Omega$ , and is linearly polarized. The antenna is custom designed to specific size, weight, shape, and performance.

TECOM Industries, Inc., 9324 Topanga Canyon Blvd., Chatsworth, CA 91311; (800) 730-4010, (818) 341-4010, FAX: (818) 718-1402, e-mail: webmaster@tecom-ind.com, Internet: www.tecom-ind.com.  
Enter No. 72 at www.mwrf.com

### Amplifier Delivers 49-dB Gain

A TWO-WAY MESSAGING and wireless interactive communication base-station power-transmit amplifier operates from 929 to 941 MHz and develops 130-W average output power. The unit provides 49-dB gain and 15-percent DC-to-RF efficiency. When specified with four modulated carriers, adjacent-channel power ratio (ACPR) is  $-33$  dBc at

$\pm 37$ -kHz offset. The amplifier features microprocessor control, status monitoring, and programmable gain and phase control. A 19-in. (48.26 cm) rack-mounted chassis configuration that accepts up to four power-amplifier (PA) units is available.

AML Communications, 1000 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93012; (805) 388-1345, FAX: (805) 484-2191, e-mail: sales@amlj.com.  
Enter No. 73 at www.mwrf.com

### Terminations Span DC to 40 GHz

MODEL T3M IS a precision coaxial termination that ranges from DC to 40 GHz. Maximum VSWR is 1.2:1. The terminations were subjected to thermal-shock testing per MIL-202, Method 107, and Test Condition B. They also underwent



five cycles of thermal shock throughout the  $-65$  to  $125^\circ\text{C}$  temperature range, which enables temperature testing of components using these terminations. The standard connector is 2.4 mm male. P&A: \$245.00; stock to 3 wks.

Krytar, 1292 Anvilwood Ct., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; (408) 734-5999, FAX: (408) 734-3017, Internet: www.krytar.com.  
Enter No. 74 at www.mwrf.com

Begin your daily  
journey into the  
RF and Microwave  
universe at  
[www.rfuniverse.com](http://www.rfuniverse.com).

RF Universe

A dedicated Portal for  
Microwave and RF  
Professionals.

[www.rfuniverse.com](http://www.rfuniverse.com)

Enter No. 413 at www.mwrf.com

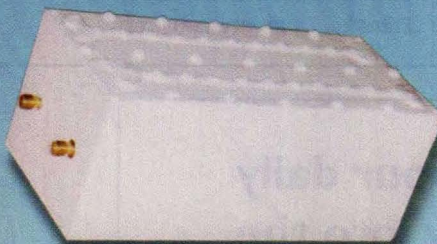


# FILTERS / DIPLEXERS



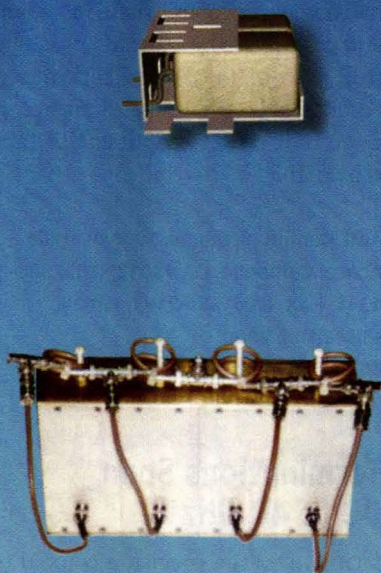
## Highpass, Lowpass, Combine Bandpass & Substrate Filters

DC - 40 GHz  
Small size, Extended stopbands  
Wide Passband Highpass & Lowpass  
Ceramic loaded for narrow BW & Temp Stable  
High Power Types to 3kW pk



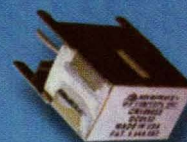
## Cavity & Printed Duplexers / Diplexers

DC - 40 GHz  
Temp Stable  
Lightweight Machined Aluminum Bodies  
Silver Plated & Solder Sealed  
Best Insertion Loss & Isolation



## HF/VHF/UHF Cavity Filters / Duplexers

1 - 6 Resonator Sections  
Small Size  
Temperature Stable



## Ceramic Bandpass & Diplexers

300 - 4500 MHz  
Patented Temp Stable Design  
Surface Mount / Plug-in



## Notch Filters

Wide Passband, Sharp Rejection



## L/C Miniature & Surface Mount

DC - 20 GHz  
Patented Shielded Design  
Encapsulated & Sealed  
Reflow Solderable



Free Full Line Catalog



6856 Eastern Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20012  
(202) 829-3030 Fax (202) 829-2639  
USA Toll Free: 800 - MIC - CKTS

E-mail: [filters@micckts.com](mailto:filters@micckts.com)  
Website: [www.micckts.com](http://www.micckts.com)

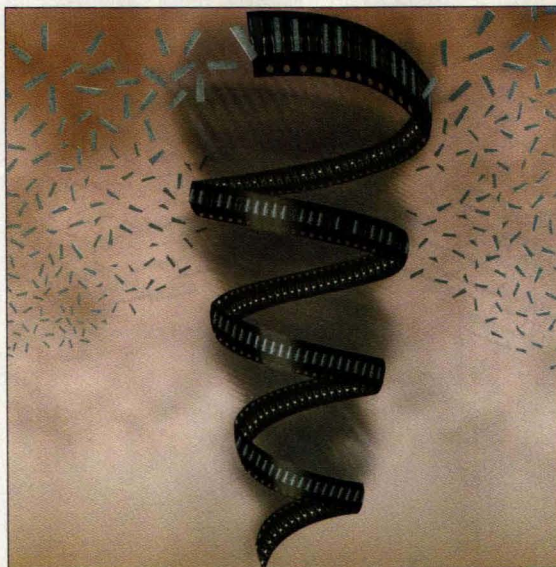
© 2001 MICROWAVE CIRCUITS, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #2243

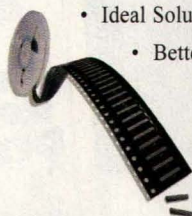
Enter No. 221 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



# Gore-Shield® SMT RF Grounding Pads... Your Shortest Path to Ground!



GORE-SHIELD SMT RF Grounding Pads Offer the Following:



- Ideal Solution for Patch Antenna Connections
- Better Containment of EMI Emissions  
Compared to Be-Cu Clips
- Mechanical Robustness
- Standard Sizes

*Innovative Solutions, Defining Technology...*



1 800 445-GORE

[www.gore.com/electronics](http://www.gore.com/electronics)

(302) 292-5100

© Copyright, 2001 W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc. GORE-SHIELD, Gore and Design are trademarks of W. L. Gore & Associates, Inc.

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1811

Enter No. **232** at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



## THE BATTLE BETWEEN COMMUNITIES & COMMUNICATIONS ENDS WITH A DUAL.

Dual Band Technology is at the heart of the latest passive components offered by Sage. These devices, designed specifically for 800 - 2100 MHz frequency allocations, are ideal for telecommunications infrastructure. Couplers are available in both directional and bi-directional configurations. Power dividers/combiners are available in 2, 4, 8 and 16-way versions. And Diplexers can be designed up to 100 watts per channel. Backed by a solid foundation of discrete core products, Sage can provide the comprehensive support you need to design and develop your next TDMA, CDMA, GSM or G3 platform architecture. Please call or visit our website for detailed specifications and customization options. Sage — a legacy of proven results.

www.sagelabs.com  
**sage**  
LABS INC.

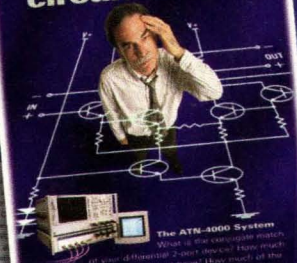
## Generate Custom Chirp Waveforms at 1 GHz Clock Speeds with our Direct Digital Synthesizer

A 1 GHz update rate and 32-bit resolution give the STU-2375A the highest performance of any digital synthesizer available. Originally designed for creating high fidelity, long duration chirp waveforms in radar and guidance systems, its uses are limited only by your imagination — particularly when coupled with our stand alone 23755T interface module and PC compatible control software. Visit our web site for all the details: [www.ittmicrowave.com](http://www.ittmicrowave.com)

ITT Industries  
Microwave Systems  
Engineered to fit

# Make Your Mark

## Take the guesswork out of differential circuit design



The ATN-4000 System  
What is the value of a match of your differential circuit? How much of a differential circuit is being converted to common mode? The answer is: more than you think. The ATN-4000 Match point is a common mode signal. It's the only way to ensure that your differential circuit is truly differential. The ATN-4000 Match point is the only way to ensure that your differential circuit is truly differential.

atnmicrowave

Scale for Advanced Products

107 Bedford Avenue, Suite 100, New York, NY 10012-1001

917.ATN.1001

## This is TRU

## Leaving it to anyone else would be a sin

The business of direct firing and soldering packages is a science. And Thunderline Z has it down better than anyone. Starting with our own industry leading Foodline, we apply our extensive knowledge of furnace profiles, fixtures, oxides, gas flow, and temperature control to produce the world's best microwave packages. Leave it to the virtue of someone else, and you may end up praying for mercy.

THUNDERLINE-Z

603-329-4050 • [www.thunderlinez.com](http://www.thunderlinez.com)

## TIRED OF DEALING WITH THE BIG BOYS?



## Are Your Radar Absorption Resources Drying Up?



If your current suppliers have left you out in the cold, let ARC guide you in a new direction. Whether you're looking for foam, foam paint, MGA-AM or a more advanced, in an alternative past material, it's all right here in our new Radar Survival Kit. Tap into the new era of microwave absorption. Call ARC and get your time kit sorted.

508-388-2993

ARC TECHNOLOGIES  
18 Cofe Street, Northboro, MA 01532

For nearly a decade Strand has been helping companies like these make their mark on the Microwave industry. Isn't it time we helped you make yours?

**STRAND**

MARKETING, INC.

[strandmarketing.com](http://strandmarketing.com)

P: 978.463.0780 F: 978.463.0781

Advertising • Web Development • Direct Marketing

Enter No. 318 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
Advanced Power Technology	www.planarmonolithics.com; e-mail: sales@planarmonolithics.com	137
Agilent Technologies	www.agilent.com	42-43, Cov 2
Amcom Communications Inc.	www.amcomusa.com; e-mail: info@amcomusa.com	11
American Microwave Corp.	www.americanmicrowavetec.com	92
American Technical Ceramics	www.atceramics.com	44
Amplifier Research	www.amplifiers.com/microwave.asp	153
Analog Devices	www.analog.com/rf	109, 111
Anaren Microwave Inc.	www.anaren.com	Cov 4
Anritsu Company	www.us.anritsu.com/adsmailers/integrated_v	8
Ansoft Corporation	www.ansoft.com; e-mail: info@ansoft.com	67, 93, 113
Apex Wireless Inc.	www.apexwireless.com; e-mail: rf@apexwireless.com	183
Applied Thin-Film Products	www.thinfilm.com	72
Applied Wave Research	www.apwave.com	32
April Instruments	www.aprilinstrument.com	183
AR Kalmus Corporation	www.arkalmus.com	165
Arra Inc.	www.arra.com; e-mail: sales@arra.com	Cov 3
Astrolab Inc.	www.astrolab.com; e-mail: sales@astrolab.com	24
Avnet RF And Microwave	www.em.avnet.com/rfm	50-51
BAE Systems	www.baesystems.com/gaithersburg	135
Barry Industries	www.barryind.com	62
Boonton Electronics Corp.	www.boonton.com; e-mail: sales@boonton.com	37
California Eastern Lab	www.cel.com/spdt.asp	4
Celeritek Inc.	www.celeritek.com; e-mail: ku-amps@celeritek.com	6
Chin Nan Precision Electronics	www.chinnan.com.tw; e-mail: sales@chinnan.com.tw	86
Chipcon AS	www.chipcon.com	36
Colcraft	www.colcraft.com	10
Communications Techniques	www.cti-inc.com; e-mail: sales@cti-inc.com	122
Computer Simulation Technology	www.cst-america.com; e-mail: info@cst-america.com	143
Cougar Components	www.cougarcorp.com	55
CPI	www.cpi.com/sspd; e-mail: ssdp.sales@cpi.com	57
CTT	www.cttinc.com	59, 61
Damaskos Inc.	damaskos@aol.com	183
DBM, LLC	www.dbmcorp.com	70
Diamond Engineering	www.microwavetec.com	184
Dielectric Laboratories	www.dilab.com	126
Digi-Key	www.digikey.com	3
Dow-Key Microwave	www.dowkey.com	47
Dupont	www.dupont.com/mcm	139
Eagleware	www.eagleware.com; e-mail: sales@eagleware.com	134
EDA Front-to-Back	www.btapp@penton.com	142
Elcom Technologies	www.elcom-tech.com	16
Electromagnetic Tech/ETI	www.etionline.com	100
Environmental Stress Systems	www.ess-systems.com; e-mail: sales@ess-systems.com	184
Filtern Microcircuits	www.filternmicro.com	150
Filtern Solid State	www.filtern.com; e-mail: sales@filtern.com	177
Focus Microwave	www.focus-microwaves.com	172
Frequency Electronics Inc.	www.fregielec.com	71
Fujitsu Compound Semiconductor	www.fcs.fujitsu.com	136
Giga-Tronics Inc.	www.gigatronics.com	53
GT Microwave Inc.	www.gtmicrowave.com; e-mail: gtmicrowave@aol.com	74
Harbour Industries Inc.	www.harbourind.com	114
Herley Industries	www.herley.com; e-mail: sales@generalmicrowave.com	102
Heretek Inc.	www.heretek.com; e-mail: info@heretek.com	34
Hexaware Inc.	www.hw.com.tw; e-mail: sales@hw.com.tw	130
Hittite Microwave	www.hittite.com	80, 178
Integra Technologies Inc.	www.integratech.com	155
Interad Ltd.	sales@interadlimited.com	100
ITT Industries	www.ittmicrowave.com	123, 125
J Microtechnology	www.jmicrotechnology.com	183, 184
JCA Technology	www.jcatech.com; e-mail: jca@jcatech.com	2
JFW Industries Inc.	www.jfwindustries.com; e-mail: sales@jfwindustries.com	82
Johanson Manufacturing Company	www.johansonmfg.com	188
Johanson Technology, Inc.	www.johansontech.com	132
K&L Microwave/Dover	www.klmicrowave.com; e-mail: sales@klmicrowave.com	21
Krytar Inc.	www.krytar.com; e-mail: sales@krytar.com	151
L-Com	www.l-com.com; e-mail: sales@l-com.com	52
Lark Engineering Company	www.larkengineering.com	25
LCF Enterprises	www.lcfamps.com; e-mail: info@lcfamps.com	184
Lemos International Co Inc.	www.lemosint.com; e-mail: sales@lemosint.com	103, 105
Lorch Microwave	www.lorch.com; e-mail: lorchsales@lorch.com	181
LPKF Laser & Electronics	www.lpkfusa.com; e-mail: info@lpkfusa.com	54
Lucix Corporation	www.lucix.com	52
Luff Research	www.luffresearch.com; e-mail: sales@luffresearch.com	183
M/A Com Microelectronics	www.macom.com	88
Management Recruiters Of Boulder	www.mrboulder.com; e-mail: windy@mrboulder.com	185
Maury Microwave Inc.	www.maurymw.com	41

Advertiser	Website, E-Mail Address	Page
Maxim Integrated Products	www.maxim-ic.com	131
MCE Innet Corp.	www.innetcorp.com	96
MCE KDI Resistor Products	www.kditriangle.com	66
MDL	www.mdlab.com; e-mail: mdsales@mdl.com	120
Meca Electronics Inc.	e-mail: sales@meca.com	138
Megaphase	GrooveTube@Megaphase.com	190
Merrimac Industries Inc.	www.multi-mix.com	45, 158, 161
Micro Lambda Inc.	www.microlambdawireless.com; e-mail: sales@microlambdawireless.com	29
Microlab F&R	www.microlab.frr.com	145
Micronetics Wireless	www.micronetics.com	145
Microsemi Corporation	www.microsemi.com	97
Microtech Inc.	www.microtech-inc.com; e-mail: sales@microtech-inc.com	182
Microwave Circuits	www.micckts.com; e-mail: filters@micckts.com	192
Microwave Solutions, Inc.	www.microwavesolutions.com; e-mail: sales@microwavesolutions.com	76
Mid-Atlantic RF Systems Inc.	www.midatlanticrf.com; e-mail: info@midatlanticrf.com	127
Military Electronics Show	www.mes2002.com	152
Mimix Broadband	www.mimixbroadband.com	95
Mini-Circuits/SCI Components	www.minicircuits.com	14-15, 30-31, 35, 65, 77, 79, 83
Mini-Circuits/SCI Components	www.minicircuits.com	101, 115, 119, 141, 147, 157, 167, 169
MITEQ	www.miteq.com	1, 90-91
Mouser Electronics	www.mouser.com	148
Narda An L-3 Communications	www.mmwave5.com; e-mail: mmwave5@l-3.com	133
Neltec Inc.	www.parknelco.com	46
Nextec Microwave & RF Inc.	www.nextec-rf.com	58
Nexyn Corporation	www.nexyn.com	48
Noisecom	www.noisecom.com; e-mail: info@noisecom.com	7
Ophir RF	www.ophirrf.com	96
Pacific Radomes Inc.	www.pacificradomes.com	38
Peregrine Semiconductor	www.peregrine-semi.com	49
Philips Semiconductors	www.semiconductors.philips.com/connectivity	19
Planar Monolithics Industries	www.planarmonolithics.com; e-mail: sales@planarmonolithics.com	118
Polyfet RF Devices	www.polyfet.com	185
Polyflon Co/Crane	www.polyflon.com; e-mail: info@polyflon.com	18
Precision Photo-Fab	www.precisionphotofab.com	112
Princeton Microwave Tech Inc.	www.PmmT.net; e-mail: PmmT@aol.com	183
Quasar Microwave Technology	www.qmti.com	40
Quest Microwave Inc.	www.questmw.com; e-mail: circulators@questmw.com	94
Quote Hunter	www.quotehunter.com	191
Raytheon RF Components	www.raytheonrf.com/25percent; e-mail: 25percent@raytheonrf.com	75
Remec Inc.	www.remec.com; e-mail: broadbandwireless@remec.com	56
Resotech, Inc.	www.resotechinc.com	185
RF Micro Devices	www.rfmd.com	9
RFComps.com	www.rfcomps.com; e-mail: info@rfcomps.com	185
RFHC Company	www.rfhc.com	85, 87, 89
Rogers Corp.	www.rogers.com	124
Saw Electronic Solutions	www.ses4.com; e-mail: ses4@attbi.com	185
Sawtek Inc.	www.sawtek.com; e-mail: info@sawtek.com	175
Seavey Engineering	www.seaveyantenna.com	104
Sector Microwave Inc.	www.sectormicrowave.com	183, 185
Sirenza Microdevices	www.sirenza.com	27
Sonnet Software Inc.	www.sonnetusa.com	149
Sprague-Goodman Electronics	www.spraguegoodman.com	17
Storm Products Inc.	www.stormproducts.com/microwave/defense	173
Strand Marketing Inc.	www.strandmarketing.com	194
Stratedge	www.stratedge.com/mwrf	179
Synergy Microwave	www.synergymw.com; e-mail: sales@synergymw.com	69, 107, 163
Tecdia, Inc.	www.tecdia.com	40
Tensolite Company	rfmicrowave@tensolite.com	154
TLC Precision Wafer	www.tlcprecision.com; e-mail: sales@tlcprecision.com	116
TRU Connector Corp.	www.tru-con.com	12
TTE Incorporated	www.tte.com	13
UBE Electronics Ltd.	www.uel.co.jp; e-mail: sales@uel.co.jp	84
Vari-L Company Inc.	www.vari-l.com; e-mail: sales@vari-l.com	22
Vectron Labs Inc.	www.vectron.com; e-mail: vectron@vectron.com	170
Velocium	www.velocium.com	186-187
Voltronics International Corp.	www.VoltronicsCorp.com	121
W L Gore & Associates Inc.(DE)	www.gore.com/electronics	193
Wavecon	www.waveconsoft.com	185
Weinschel Corp.	www.weinschel.com; e-mail: sales@weinschel.com	60
Werlatone Inc.	www.werlatone.com	98
Wide Band Engineering	www.wbeco.com	185
Wilamco	e-mail: williams@wilamco.com	184
WJ Communications	www.wj.com	20
WL Gore & Associates Inc.	www.goreelectronics.com/info/test2	128

\*Domestic Edition only \*\*International Edition only This index is provided as an additional service by the publisher, who assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

## MARKETING AND ADVERTISING STAFF

<b>GROUP PUBLISHER</b> Craig Roth (201) 393-6225 e-mail: croth@penton.com <b>SALES ASSISTANT</b> Judy Kollarik (201) 393-6218 e-mail: jkollarik@penton.com <b>DIRECT CONNECTION ADS</b> Joanne Reppas (201) 666-6698 e-mail: jrepfrangides@msn.com <b>CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING</b> Loree Poirier (216) 931-9201 FAX: (216) 931-9441 e-mail: lpoirier@penton.com <b>CIRCULATION CUSTOMER SERVICE (LIVE)</b> (847) 647-6657 e-mail: microwavesrf@halldata.com	<b>NEW YORK, NEW ENGLAND, SOUTHEAST, MIDWEST, MID-ATLANTIC, EASTERN CANADA</b> Paul Barkman Regional Sales Manager Penton Media, Inc. 611 Route 46 West Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604 (908) 704-2460 FAX: (908) 704-2486 e-mail: pbarkman@penton.com <b>CALIFORNIA, NORTHWEST, SOUTHWEST, WESTERN CANADA</b> Gene Roberts Regional Sales Manager Penton Media, Inc. 6792 Almaden Road San Jose, CA 95120 (408) 997-7812 Cell: (408) 640-7567 FAX: (408) 268-3415 e-mail: groberts@penton.com <b>ITALY</b> Cesare Casiraghi Via Napo Torriani 19/c I-22100 Como - Italy Phone: 39-31-261407 FAX: 39-31-261380	<b>GERMANY, AUSTRIA, SWITZERLAND</b> Friedrich K. Anacker Managing Director InterMedia Partners GmbH (IMP) Deutscher Ring 40 42327 Wuppertal Germany Phone: 011-49-202-271-690 FAX: 011-49-202-271-6920 <b>SPAIN</b> Luis Andrade, Miguel Esteban Espana Publicidad Internacional Sepulveda, 143-38 08011 Barcelona, Spain Phone: 011-34-93-323-3031 FAX: 011-34-93-453-2977 <b>FRANCE</b> Emmanuel Archambeaud Defense & Communication 48 Bd Jean-Jaures, 92110 Clichy France Phone: 33-01-47-30-7180 FAX: 33-01-47-30-0189	<b>EUROPEAN OPERATIONS</b> Paul Barrett, Mark Whiteacre, David Moore Phone: 44-1268-711-560 FAX: 44-1268-711-567 John Maycock Phone: 44-1142-302-728 FAX: 44-1142-308-335 Hartwood, Maycock Media Hallmark House 25 Downham Road Ramsden Heath Billerica, Essex CM 11 PV, U.K. <b>HOLLAND, BELGIUM</b> William J.M. Sanders, S.I.P.A.S. Rechtstraet 58 1483 Be De Ryp, Holland Phone: 31-299-67103 FAX: 31-299-671500 <b>CZECH REPUBLIC</b> Robert Bilek Production International Slezska 61, 13000 Praha 3 Czech Republic Phone: 011-42-2-730-346 FAX: 011-42-2-730-346	<b>PORTUGAL</b> Paulo Andrade Ilimitada-Publicidade Internacional, LDA Av. Eng. Duarte Pacheco Empreendimento das Amoreiras-Torre 2 Pso II-Sala 11 1070 Lisboa, Portugal Phone: 351-1-3883376 FAX: 351-1-3883283 <b>TAIWAN, R.O.C.</b> Charles C.Y. Liu, President Two-Way Communications Co., Ltd. 11F/L, No. 421 Sung Shan Road Taipei 110, Taiwan, R.O.C. Phone: 886-2-727-7799 FAX: 886-2-728-3686	<b>JAPAN</b> Hiro Morita Japan Advertising Communications, Inc. Three Star Building 3-10-3 Kanda Jimbocho Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Japan Phone: 81-3-3261-4591 FAX: 81-3-3261-6126 <b>KOREA</b> BISCOM Jo Young Sang Rm. 521 Midopa Bldg. 145 Dan Ju-Dong Chongno-Gu Seoul 110-071 Korea Phone: 027397840 FAX: 027323662	<b>SCANDINAVIA</b> Paul Barrett I.M.P. Hartwood Hallmark House 25 Downham Road Ramsden Heath Billerica, Essex CM 11 PV United Kingdom Phone: 44-1268-711-560 FAX: 44-1268-711-567 <b>INDIA</b> Shivaji Bhattacharjee Information & Education Services 1st Floor, 30-B, Ber Sarai Village, Near I.I.T. Hauz Khas, Behind South Indian Temple New Delhi, 110016 India FAX: 001-91-11-6876615
--	--	--	--	--	---	--



Explore  
No Further  
for Design  
Information

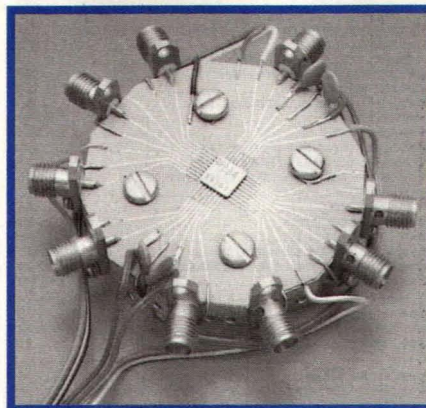


**Microwaves & RF**  
www.mwrf.com

Your gateway site to

**Planet EE**  
Penton Electronics Group

← looking back



JUST OVER 17 years ago, manufacturers of gallium-arsenide (GaAs) integrated circuits (ICs), including Harris Microwave Semiconductor (Milpitas, CA) and GigaBit Logic (Newbury Park, CA) developed evaluation kits to promote the use of digital GaAs ICs through 2.5 GHz.

→ next month

## Microwaves & RF June Editorial Preview Issue Theme: Military Electronics

### News

The June issue will feature several roundups of key technical conferences and industry events. One report will offer a summary of the recent RF & Hyper Europe Conference and Exhibition (March 26-28, 2002, Paris, France), with a sampling of new products from the show. Another report will provide the highlights of the recent ARMMS RF & Microwave Society Meeting at the Hotel Elizabeth (Corby, Northamptonshire, England). An additional report will summarize the current state of millimeter-wave technology and size up applications above 40 GHz.

pass filters will be explored. Additional articles will examine the construction of a Schottky-diode-based single-balanced mixer for Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (UNII)-band applications from 5 to 6 GHz and how to employ statistical-analysis methods to improve the yield of monolithic-microwave-integrated-circuit (MMIC) designs.

### Product Technology

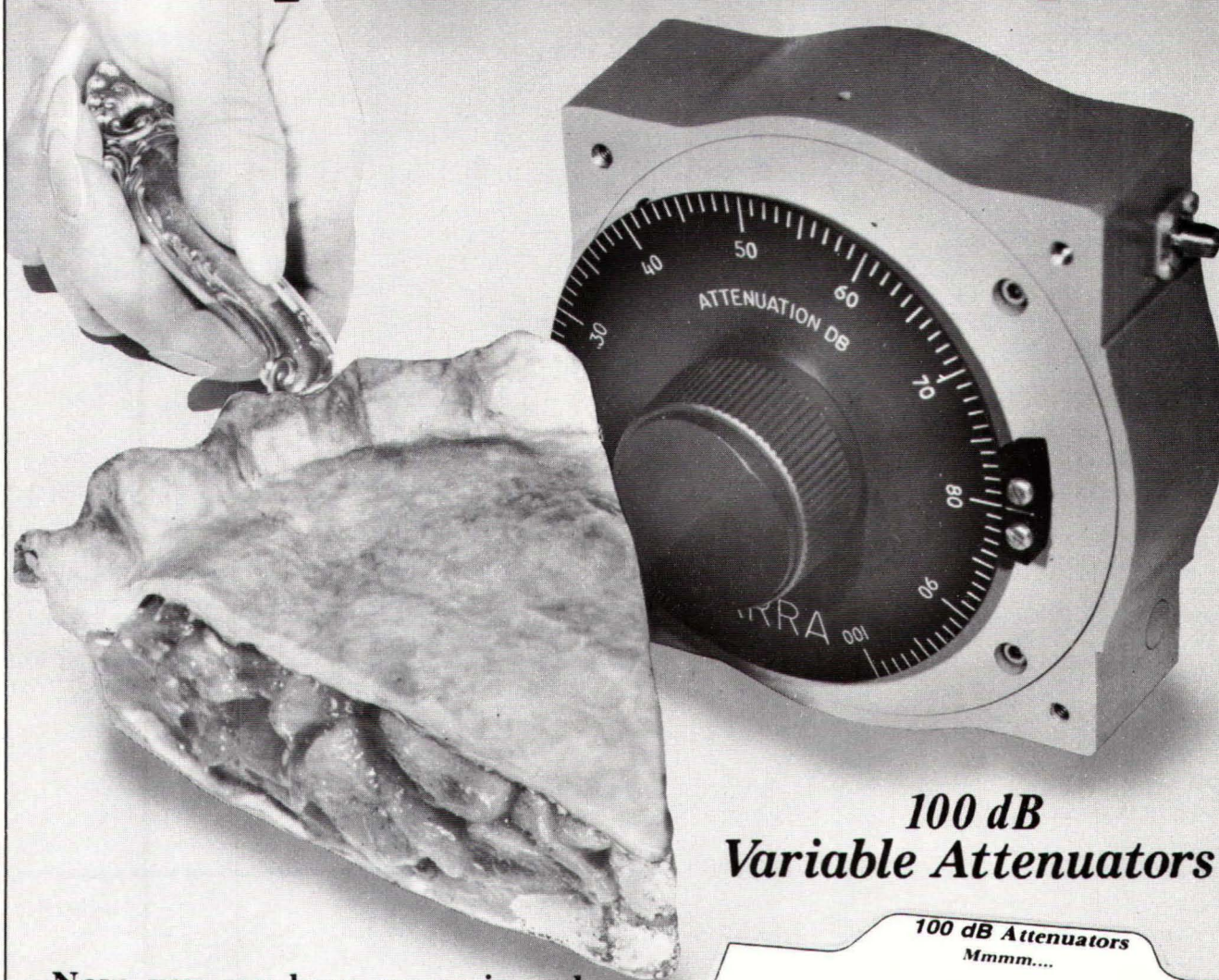
The lead new-product introduction in June is a high-speed, modular direct frequency synthesizer. Featuring microsecond switching speed and low phase noise, initial models will cover wireless communications bands. Additional product stories will unveil a wideband vector-network-analyzer (VNA) system that works with modulated test signals, a miniature Global Positioning System (GPS) receiver (Rx) IC, and a low-cost, second-generation (2G) Bluetooth chip set designed for embedded applications in cellular handsets.

### Design Features

Technical articles in June cover a wide range of technologies from devices to test methods. The use of combined load- and source-pull techniques to improve the efficiency and linearity of PAs and how to apply open-source computer-aided-engineering (CAE) software to the design of narrowband inductive-capacitive (LC) band-



# Get a piece of the ARRA pie...



## 100 dB Variable Attenuators

Now, you can have your pie and eat it too! Only from ARRA! Four models that cover the 500 to 8000 MHz frequency range! Available in lower attenuation ranges. *Customized to your requirements with little or no additional charge.* Top performance. Super dial accuracy.

- Direct reading dial
- Extremely high reliability
- Non-contacting movable parts (our special recipe)
- High power version available (up to 200 W)
- Usage will not change calibration
- Attenuation will not vary with temperature
- Excellent phase characteristics
- Type N standard SMA connectors available

Applications include:

- TACAN • DME/IFF • Lab standards • Altimeter
- Or any other requirements needing high attenuation and accurate dial reading.

Visit our website at [www.arra.com](http://www.arra.com)  
FAX: 631-434-1116 • E-Mail: [sales@arra.com](mailto:sales@arra.com)

100 dB Attenuators Mmmm....		
Freq Range	Atten vs Freq dB	Model #
500 - 1000 MHz	1.5	2952 - 100
900 - 1300 MHz	0.75	2-3952 - 100
1000 - 2000 MHz	1.5	3952 - 100X
2000 - 4000 MHz	1.5	4952 - 100X
4000 - 8000 MHz	1.5	5952 - 100X
Insertion loss - 6 dB		
VSWR - 1.5		
Power - 15 cw		
Temperature -30 to +120 C		

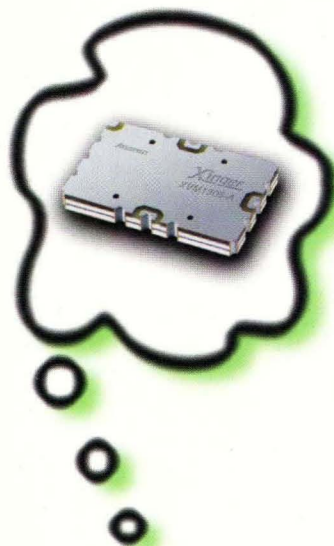
Some of the best attenuator recipes you can find are cooking at ARRA right now! Send for your copy today and get a piece of the ARRA pie.

... the last word in variable attenuators

**ARRA INC.**

15 Harold Court, Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706 • 631-231-8400





Think Anaren® ... for  
timesaving, surface mount  
vector modulators!

**Xinger®** Getting your pre-distortion  
or feed-forward amplifier  
to market fast just got a lot easier — thanks  
to our Xinger®-brand vector modulators.  
These all-in-one 2.1, 1.9, and 1.8 GHz units  
integrate three hybrids, one power divider,  
four diodes and biasing circuitry into a single  
surface mount component.

So you get the functionality you're used  
to in an ultra-compact 1" x 0.65" x 0.11"  
footprint. Reduced component counts. Fewer  
part compatibility problems and sourcing  
headaches. Speedier manufacturing with  
tape-and-reel packaging. Plus unique Anaren  
performance advantages like independent  
phase shift and attenuation, and rephasing  
at any amplitude.

Whatever's on your mind, use the  
reader service number to receive your free  
Anaren "Thinking Kit." Or email Anaren  
at [breakthrough@anaren.com](mailto:breakthrough@anaren.com).

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)  
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified  
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Enter No. 248 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



Think Anaren® ... for the  
world's first surface  
mount circulator.

**Xinger®** At last, a pick-and-place  
circulator. Our new Xinger®-  
brand circulator is not only the industry's best  
performer, it's a compact, integrated, and  
startlingly cost-effective package ready for  
high-volume assembly.

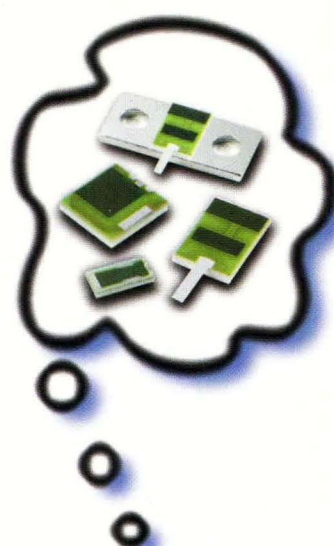
Tiny (just 1" x 1" x 0.29") and leadless,  
the multi-layer Xinger-brand circulator offers  
you tremendous design flexibility in high-power  
applications up to 100 watts — flexibility  
equaled only by its high performance and low  
0.2 dB insertion loss. Plus timesaving tape-and-  
reel format for lower production costs. Part-to-  
part repeatability for increased yield. And your  
choice of 2.1, 1.9, and 1.8 GHz.

Whatever's on your mind, use the  
reader service number to receive your free  
Anaren "Thinking Kit." Or email Anaren  
at [breakthrough@anaren.com](mailto:breakthrough@anaren.com).

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)  
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified  
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

SEE US AT MTT-S BOOTH #1606  
Enter No. 249 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)



Think Anaren® ... for Alumina  
parts — the truly low-cost  
alternative to BeO and AlN!

**RF Power™** Why sacrifice  
performance when  
cost is critical? With our new RF Power-  
brand Alumina resistive parts, you get  
excellent power handling and performance  
up to 40 watts, plus significant savings  
over BeO and AlN.

Available in frequencies up to 6 GHz,  
these environmentally safe Alumina resistive  
products feature a non-nichrome resistive  
element for reduced passive intermodulation  
distortion. Excellent metal and resistive film  
adhesion for added durability. Standard 50-  
and 100-ohm resistance (as well as custom  
values). Flanged, flangeless, chip, or surface  
mount options for optimal flexibility. And  
a low, low price.

Whatever's on your mind, use the  
reader service number to receive your free  
Anaren "Thinking Kit." Or email Anaren  
at [breakthrough@anaren.com](mailto:breakthrough@anaren.com).

**Anaren®**  
What'll we think of next?™

800-411-6596 > [www.anaren.com](http://www.anaren.com)  
In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified  
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

Enter No. 250 at [www.mwrf.com](http://www.mwrf.com)